

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

**Amendment No. 2
to
Form S-1
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933**

VistaPrint Limited

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Bermuda
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

2750
(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)

98-0417483
(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

**Canon's Court
22 Victoria Street
Hamilton, HM 12
Bermuda
441-295-2244**
(Address, Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, Including Area Code, of Registrant's Principal Executive Offices)

**Robert S. Keane
VistaPrint USA, Incorporated
100 Hayden Ave.
Lexington, Massachusetts 02421
(781) 890-8434**
(Name, Address Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, Including Area Code, of Agent for Service)

Copies to:

**Thomas S. Ward, Esq.
Hal J. Leibowitz, Esq.
Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
60 State Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
(617) 526-6000**

**Keith F. Higgins, Esq.
Julie H. Jones, Esq.
Ropes & Gray LLP
One International Place
Boston, Massachusetts 02110
(617) 951-7000**

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after the effective date hereof.

If any of the securities being registered on this form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box.

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

If delivery of the Prospectus is expected to be made pursuant to Rule 434, please check the following box.

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities to be Registered	Amount to be Registered(1)	Proposed Maximum Offering Price Per Share(2)	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price(2)	Amount of Registration Fee
Common Stock \$0.001 par value	11,553,820	\$10.00	\$115,538,200	\$13,599(3)

(1) Includes 1,507,020 shares that the Underwriters have the option to purchase.

(2) Estimated solely for the purpose of calculating the amount of the registration fee pursuant to Rule 457(a) under the Securities Act of 1933.

(3) Previously paid.

The Registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

The information in this preliminary prospectus is not complete and may be changed. These securities may not be sold until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This preliminary prospectus is not an offer to sell nor does it seek an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted.

Subject to Completion. Dated September 7, 2005.

10,046,800 Shares



Common Shares

This is an initial public offering of common shares of VistaPrint Limited.

VistaPrint is offering 5,500,000 common shares to be sold in the offering. The selling shareholders identified in this prospectus are offering an additional 4,546,800 common shares. VistaPrint will not receive any of the proceeds from the sale of the shares being sold by the selling shareholders.

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for the common shares. It is currently estimated that the initial public offering price per share will be between \$9.00 and \$11.00. Application has been made for quotation on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "VPRT."

See "[Risk Factors](#)" on page 8 to read about factors you should consider before buying the common shares.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

	Per Share	Total
Initial public offering price	\$	\$
Underwriting discount	\$	\$
Proceeds, before expenses, to VistaPrint	\$	\$
Proceeds, before expenses, to the selling shareholders	\$	\$

To the extent that the underwriters sell more than 10,046,800 common shares, the underwriters have the option to purchase up to an additional 1,507,020 shares from the selling shareholders at the initial public offering price less the underwriting discount.

The underwriters expect to deliver the shares against payment in New York, New York on _____, 2005.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.
SG Cowen & Co.

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.
Jefferies Broadview

Prospectus dated _____, 2005.



VistaPrint technologies standardize, automate, and integrate graphic design and printing for small businesses and consumers worldwide.

VistaPrint Designs and Delivers Print Worldwide

VistaPrint is a leading online supplier of high quality graphic design services and customized printed products to small businesses and consumers worldwide. We have over 5,000,000 customers in more than 120 different countries. Through our use of proprietary Internet-based graphic design software, 16 localized web sites, proprietary order receiving and processing technologies and advanced computer integrated printing facilities, we offer a broad spectrum of products ranging from business cards and brochures to invitations and holiday cards.

User-friendly web site makes it easy to design and order print.

The screenshot shows the VistaPrint website with a navigation bar at the top containing links for Home, Business Cards, Business Identity and Stationery, Marketing and Promotion, Consumer Products, Business Services, and International Sites. A prominent banner reads "Full Service Graphic Design and Printing" with the tagline "Creating a card is as easy as 1-2-3!". Below this, there are sections for "Business Products" and "Consumer Products", each listing various items like business cards, brochures, and labels. A "Graphic DESIGN" logo is also visible. The bottom of the page includes contact information and a copyright notice for VistaPrint 2005.

Business Products



Business Cards



Return Address Labels



Brochures



Postcards



Presentation Folders



Letterhead

VistaPrint Highlights

- Over **5** million customers worldwide
- Regularly produce more than **10,000** orders per production day
- Advanced proprietary technology
- High volume, standardized and scalable processes
- **6** issued patents, and more than **30** patent applications
- Toll-free design service
- Localized web sites in **16** countries
- Ship to over **120** countries
- Direct marketing expertise
- Over **70,000** high quality photos and illustrations available
- Low cost operations

Consumer Products



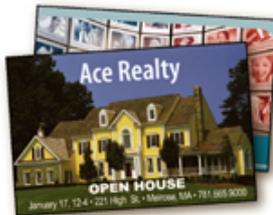
Magnets



Note Cards



Invitations



Oversized Postcards



Announcements



Thank You Notes



Data Sheets



Caricature Products



Holiday Cards

[Table of Contents](#)

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. We have not, and the selling shareholders and the underwriters have not, authorized anyone to provide you with different information. We are not, and the selling shareholders and the underwriters are not, making an offer to sell these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted. You should assume that the information contained in this prospectus is accurate as of the date on the front of this prospectus only. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since that date.

Market data and industry statistics used throughout this prospectus are based on independent industry publications and other publicly available information.

Unless otherwise stated, all references to “VistaPrint,” “we,” “us,” “our,” the “Company” and similar designations refer to VistaPrint Limited and its subsidiaries. VistaPrint and VistaStudio are registered trademarks and VistaPrint.com and the VistaPrint logo are trademarks or servicemarks of VistaPrint. Other trademarks and servicemarks appearing in this prospectus are the property of their respective holders.

The Bermuda Monetary Authority has classified us as a non-resident of Bermuda for exchange control purposes. Accordingly, the Bermuda Monetary Authority does not restrict our ability to convert currency, other than Bermuda dollars, held for our account to any other currency, to transfer funds in and out of Bermuda or to pay dividends to non-Bermuda residents who are shareholders, other than in Bermuda dollars. The permission of the Bermuda Monetary Authority is required for the issue and transfer of our shares under the Exchange Control Act 1972 of Bermuda and regulations under it.

We have obtained the permission of the Bermuda Monetary Authority for the issue and transfer of the common shares that we and the selling shareholders may sell in the offering described in this prospectus and we have obtained the permission of the Bermuda Monetary Authority for the free transferability of our common shares to and between non-residents of Bermuda for exchange control purposes, provided our shares remain listed on the Nasdaq National Market. Approvals or permissions received from the Bermuda Monetary Authority do not constitute a guaranty by the Bermuda Monetary Authority as to our performance or our creditworthiness. Accordingly, in giving those approvals or permissions, the Bermuda Monetary Authority will not be liable for our performance or default or for the correctness of any opinions or statements expressed in this document.

We will file this document as a prospectus with the Registrar of Companies in Bermuda under Part III of the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda. In accepting this document for filing, the Registrar of Companies accepts no responsibility for the financial soundness of any proposals or for the correctness of any opinions or statements expressed in this document.

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. You should read the entire prospectus carefully, including the section captioned "Risk Factors" and our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus, before making an investment in our common shares.

Our Business

Overview

We are a leading online supplier of high-quality graphic design services and customized printed products to small businesses and consumers worldwide with over 5,000,000 customers in more than 120 countries. We offer a broad spectrum of products ranging from business cards and brochures to invitations and holiday cards. We seek to offer compelling value to our customers through an innovative use of technology, a broad selection of customized printed products, low pricing and personalized customer service. Through our use of proprietary Internet-based graphic design software, 16 localized websites, proprietary order receiving and processing technologies and advanced computer integrated printing facilities, we offer a meaningful economic advantage relative to traditional graphic design and printing methods. We believe that our value proposition has allowed us to successfully penetrate the large, fragmented, geographically dispersed and underserved small business and consumer markets.

We have standardized, automated and integrated the entire graphic design and print process, from design conceptualization to product shipment. Customers visiting our websites can use our graphic design software to easily create and order full-color, personalized, professional-looking printed products, without any prior graphic design training or experience. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, customers used our design technologies to regularly place over 10,000 customized orders per day, at average order values of approximately \$30, with an aggregate cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue of less than 45%.

Our proprietary, Internet-based order processing systems receive and store thousands of individual print jobs on a daily basis and, using complex algorithms, efficiently aggregate multiple individual print jobs for printing as a single press-run. By combining this order aggregation technology with our computer integrated print manufacturing facilities, we are able to significantly reduce the costs and inefficiencies associated with traditional short run printing and can provide customized finished products in as few as three days from design to delivery.

Industry Background

We focus on serving the graphic design and printing needs of the small business market, generally businesses or organizations with fewer than 10 employees. We believe this market represents a large and growing opportunity. In its U.S. Small Business 2005-2009 Forecast (March 2005) and U.S. Home Office 2005-2009 Forecast (May 2005), IDC, a division of International Data Group, Inc., estimates that there are over 20 million small office, home office, commonly known as SOHO, firms in the United States, which IDC defines as small firms with fewer than 10 employees as well as home-based businesses. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, 89% of new businesses established each year in the United States have fewer than 10 employees. In Europe, according to a report by the European Network for SME Research, nearly 90% of European Union businesses had

[Table of Contents](#)

less than 10 employees in 2003. We also provide graphic design and printing products to the consumer market. In addition, The Freedonia Group estimates that commercial printing demand in the United States will grow from \$68.5 billion in 2003 to \$84.0 billion in 2008.

We believe that the small business and consumer markets have been underserved by expensive traditional printing and graphic design alternatives. We also believe there is a need to combine the Internet's ability to reach these highly fragmented markets with an integrated graphic design and printing process that can rapidly deliver sophisticated, high-quality printed products while aggregating individual orders to achieve the economies of scale necessary to provide these products at affordable prices.

The VistaPrint Solution

We have developed a direct-to-customer solution using proprietary Internet-based software technologies to standardize, automate and integrate the entire graphic design and print process, from design conceptualization through finished product shipment. Automation and integration allow us to provide high-quality graphic design and customized print products at affordable prices for the small business and consumer markets.

Our solution features:

- Advanced proprietary technology;
- High-volume, standardized and scalable processes;
- Low cost operations;
- World class customer service;
- Direct marketing expertise; and
- International reach.

We provide our customers with the following benefits:

- High-quality automated and customized graphic design;
- A wide range of graphic design options;
- A broad range of products;
- Automated creation of matching products;
- High-quality printing;
- Fast design to delivery turnaround; and
- Lowest price and satisfaction guarantees.

Our Growth Strategy

Our goal is to grow profitably and become the leading online provider of graphic design services and printed products to small businesses and consumers worldwide. We believe that the strength of

our solution gives us the opportunity not only to capture an increasing share of the existing printing needs in our targeted markets, but also to create new market demand in these previously underserved markets by making available customized and high-quality graphic design services and printed products at affordable prices. In order to accomplish this objective, we intend to implement a number of initiatives, including the following:

- **Expand Customer Base.** We intend to expand our extensive customer base by continuing to promote VistaPrint and the VistaPrint brand as the source for high-quality graphic design, Internet-based printing and premium service.
- **Address Additional Markets.** We intend to develop additional business opportunities, including targeting international customers and the consumer market and developing additional channels through strategic alliances.
- **Increase Sales to Existing Customers.** We seek to increase both the average order size and the life time value we receive from a customer by expanding our product and service offerings, increasing up-selling and cross-selling marketing efforts and continuing to improve and streamline our design and ordering processes.
- **Expand Product and Service Offerings.** Since launching the VistaPrint.com website in 2000, we have extended our product offerings from a limited selection of business cards to a wide array of business and consumer products, ranging from business cards, brochures and return address labels to invitations and holiday cards. We intend to further expand and enhance product and service offerings to provide a wider selection of products to existing customers and to attract new customers.
- **Extend Technology Leadership.** We hold three United States patents, two European patents and one French patent, have more than 30 patent applications pending in the United States and other countries and have developed a proprietary software suite. We believe that our investment in technology developments will drive further expansion of our service and product offerings, greater efficiencies in the customer's experience in designing and ordering printed products and improved efficiencies in our production of products and delivery of services.
- **Enhance Product Quality.** By continuously striving to enhance the quality of our products and to manufacture products faster and more efficiently, we believe that we can both increase customer satisfaction and retention and improve our cost efficiencies.

Our Corporate Information

VistaPrint Limited is incorporated under the laws of Bermuda. We maintain a registered office in Bermuda at Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM12, Bermuda. Our telephone number in Bermuda is (441) 295-2244. VistaPrint Corporation, the immediate predecessor to VistaPrint Limited, was incorporated in Delaware in January 2000 and was amalgamated with VistaPrint Limited on April 29, 2002. VistaPrint.com S.A., the predecessor to VistaPrint Corporation, was incorporated in France in 1995 and was merged into VistaPrint Corporation in January 2002. We have website, manufacturing, design, customer service, development and administrative operations in Bermuda, the United States, the Netherlands, Canada and Jamaica. We operate localized websites serving major markets worldwide, including in the United States (www.vistaprint.com), throughout Western Europe and in various other countries. The information on our websites is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus and should not be considered to be a part of this prospectus. Our website address is included in this prospectus as an inactive technical reference only.

The Offering

The number of common shares to be outstanding after this offering may vary depending on the offering price. The following table shows the number of common shares that will be outstanding after this offering at \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, or more, as well as at \$8.00 per share, the lowest price at which an adjustment will occur.

<u>Assumed Initial Public Offering Price Per Share</u>		<u>Common Shares Outstanding After This Offering</u>
\$8.00		42,917,909
\$10.00 and above		39,699,235
Common shares offered by VistaPrint Limited	5,500,000 shares	
Common shares offered by the selling shareholders	4,546,800 shares	
Use of proceeds	We expect to use the net proceeds of this offering for construction and expansion of printing facilities and other operations, possible acquisitions and investments, working capital, capital expenditures and general corporate purposes.	
Proposed Nasdaq National Market symbol	VPRT	
Risk factors	For a discussion of some of the factors you should consider before buying common shares, see "Risk Factors."	

The number of common shares to be outstanding after this offering is based on (a) 34,095,435 common shares outstanding as of June 30, 2005, including the assumed conversion of all outstanding preferred shares into 22,720,543 common shares at an assumed initial public offering price of \$10.00, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, or more per share and (b) an additional 103,800 common shares that will be issued upon the exercise of options and sold by certain selling shareholders in connection with this offering. The terms of our series B preferred shares include certain antidilution provisions. If the initial public offering price is below \$10.00 but greater than \$8.00, the number of common shares to be issued when our series B preferred shares convert into common shares upon consummation of this offering will increase. In this case, the number of common shares issuable upon conversion of the series B preferred shares would be equal to the number of outstanding series B preferred shares multiplied by a factor equal to \$10.00 divided by the initial public offering price. At an offering price of \$8.00, the 22,720,543 outstanding preferred shares will convert upon closing of this offering into 25,939,217 common shares.

The number of common shares to be outstanding after this offering is based on the number of shares outstanding as of June 30, 2005 and excludes:

- 6,811,544 common shares issuable upon the exercise of outstanding share options as of June 30, 2005 with a weighted average exercise price of \$7.23 per share;

[Table of Contents](#)

- an aggregate of 1,912,642 common shares reserved for issuance under our option plan as of June 30, 2005; and
- 90,000 additional common shares that were reserved for issuance under our non-employee directors' share option plan in July 2005.

Except as otherwise noted, all information in this prospectus:

- assumes no exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional common shares from the selling shareholders in the offering; and
- gives effect to the adoption of our amended and restated bye-laws upon the closing of the offering.

Summary Consolidated Financial Data

The following tables summarize the consolidated financial data for our business. You should read this summary financial data in conjunction with "Selected Consolidated Financial Data", "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes, all included elsewhere in this prospectus. Pro forma basic and diluted net income per common share has been calculated assuming the conversion of all outstanding convertible preferred shares into common shares (a) at a conversion ratio of one-to-one for all our preferred shares, which assumes a public offering price of \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus, or more and (b) at a conversion ratio of one-to-1.25 for our series B preferred shares and one-to-one for our series A preferred shares, which assumes a public offering price of \$8.00 per share.

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
(In thousands, except share and per share data)			
Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:			
Revenue	\$ 35,431	\$ 58,784	\$ 90,885
Cost of revenue	15,024	23,837	36,528
Technology and development expense	4,897	8,515	10,839
Marketing and selling expense	11,901	19,138	32,372
General and administrative expense	2,485	3,968	5,813
Loss on contract termination	—	—	21,000
Income (loss) from operations	1,124	3,326	(15,667)
Other income (expenses), net	96	47	(78)
Interest expense	—	83	390
Income (loss) from operations before income taxes	1,220	3,290	(16,135)
Income tax provision (benefit)	747	(150)	84
Net income (loss)	\$ 473	\$ 3,440	\$ (16,219)
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders:			
Basic	\$ 51	\$ 384	\$ (21,032)
Diluted	\$ 52	\$ 414	\$ (21,032)
Basic net income (loss) per share	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.85)
Diluted net income (loss) per share	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.85)
Shares used in computing basic net income (loss) per share	11,609,068	11,014,842	11,358,575
Shares used in computing diluted net income (loss) per share	12,182,176	12,539,644	11,358,575
Pro forma net loss attributable to common shareholders at a one-to-one conversion ratio for all preferred shares:			
Basic net loss per share			\$ (16,219)
Diluted net loss per share			\$ (0.49)
Shares used in computing pro forma basic net loss per share			33,156,572
Shares used in computing pro forma diluted net loss per share			33,156,572
Pro forma net loss attributable to common shareholders at a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio for series B preferred shares and one-to-one conversion ratio for series A preferred shares:			
Basic net loss per share			\$ (38,750)
Diluted net loss per share			\$ (1.07)
Shares used in computing pro forma basic net loss per share			36,144,608
Shares used in computing pro forma diluted net loss per share			36,144,608

[Table of Contents](#)

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
(In thousands)			
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Data:			
Capital expenditures	\$(1,571)	\$(13,374)	\$(18,629)
Development of software and website	(2,570)	(3,523)	(1,908)
Depreciation and amortization	2,103	4,209	5,902
Cash flows from operating activities	3,993	9,169	(6,671)
Cash flows from investing activities	(4,478)	(18,080)	(20,537)
Cash flows from financing activities	406	25,802	33,534

The as adjusted balance sheet data as of June 30, 2005 gives effect to the conversion of all outstanding convertible preferred shares into common shares as of June 30, 2005, the issuance of 103,800 common shares upon the exercise of options to be sold by selling shareholders in the offering and the sale by us of 5,500,000 common shares offered by this prospectus at an assumed initial public offering price of (a) \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, which results in a one-to-one conversion ratio of all of our preferred shares and (b) \$8.00 per share, which results in a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio of our series B preferred shares and a one-to-one conversion ratio for our series A preferred shares, in each case after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and offering expenses.

	As of June 30,		Pro Forma as of June 30, 2005	Pro Forma As Adjusted assuming a \$10.00 offering price as of June 30, 2005 (1)	Pro Forma As Adjusted assuming an \$8.00 offering price as of June 30, 2005 (2)
	2004	2005			
(In thousands)					
Consolidated balance sheet data:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 20,060	\$ 26,402	\$ 26,402	\$ 75,767	\$ 65,537
Property, plant and equipment, net	14,333	29,913	29,913	29,913	29,913
Working capital	12,620	13,987	13,987	63,352	53,122
Total assets	42,007	65,986	65,986	115,351	105,121
Accrued expenses and deferred revenue	6,155	11,125	11,125	11,125	11,125
Total long-term obligations, less current portion	5,816	15,696	15,696	15,696	15,696
Series A redeemable convertible preferred shares	13,430	13,556	—	—	—
Series B redeemable convertible preferred shares	30,505	57,880	—	—	—
Total shareholders' equity (deficit)	(17,072)	(38,069)	33,367	82,732	72,502

- (1) Results in conversion of all outstanding preferred shares into common shares on a one-to-one conversion ratio.
(2) Results in conversion of outstanding series B preferred shares into common shares on a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio and outstanding series A preferred shares into common shares on a one-to-one conversion ratio.

RISK FACTORS

An investment in our common shares involves a high degree of risk. In deciding whether to invest, you should carefully consider the following risk factors, as well as the other information contained in this prospectus. Any of the following risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects and cause the value of our common shares to decline, which could cause you to lose all or part of your investment. When determining whether to buy our common shares, you should also refer to the other information in this prospectus, including our consolidated financial statements and the related notes.

Risks Related to Our Business

If we are unable to attract customers in a cost-effective manner, our business and results of operations could be harmed.

Our success depends on our ability to attract customers in a cost-effective manner. We rely on a variety of methods to draw visitors to our websites and promote our products, including purchased search results from online search engines, e-mail and direct mail. We pay providers of online services, search engines, directories and other websites and e-commerce businesses to provide content, advertising banners and other links that direct customers to our websites. We promote our products and special offers through e-mail and direct mail, targeted to repeat and potential customers. In addition, we rely heavily upon word of mouth customer referrals. If we are unable to develop or maintain these means of reaching small businesses and consumers, the costs of attracting customers using these methods significantly increase, or we are unable to develop new cost-effective means to obtain customers, our ability to attract new customers would be harmed, traffic to our websites would be reduced and our business and results of operations would be harmed.

Purchasers of graphic design services and printed products may not choose to shop online, which would prevent us from acquiring new customers which are necessary to the success of our business.

The online market for graphic design and printed products is less developed than the online market for other business and consumer products. If this market does not gain widespread acceptance, our business may suffer. Our success will depend in part on our ability to attract customers who have historically purchased printed products and graphic design services through traditional printing operations and graphic design businesses or who have produced graphic design and printed products using self-service alternatives. Furthermore, we may have to incur significantly higher and more sustained advertising and promotional expenditures or price our services and products more competitively than we currently anticipate in order to attract additional online consumers to our websites and convert them into purchasing customers. Specific factors that could prevent prospective customers from purchasing from us include:

- concerns about buying graphic design services and printed products without face-to-face interaction with sales personnel;
- the inability to physically handle and examine product samples;
- delivery time associated with Internet orders;
- concerns about the security of online transactions and the privacy of personal information;
- delayed shipments or shipments of incorrect or damaged products; and
- inconvenience associated with returning or exchanging purchased items.

We may not succeed in promoting, strengthening and continuing to establish the VistaPrint brand, which would prevent us from acquiring new customers and increasing revenues.

Since our products are sold exclusively through our websites, the success of our business depends upon our ability to attract customers to our websites. Further, we must continue to attract new customers to our websites in order to increase business and grow our revenues. For this reason, a primary component of our business strategy is the continued promotion and strengthening of the VistaPrint brand. In addition to the challenges posed by establishing and promoting our brand among the many businesses that promote products on the Internet, we face significant competition in the graphic design and printing markets from printing suppliers who also seek to establish strong brands. If we are unable to successfully promote the VistaPrint brand, we may fail to substantially increase our revenues. Customer awareness of, and the perceived value of, our brand will depend largely on the success of our marketing efforts and our ability to provide a consistent, high-quality customer experience. To promote our brand, we have incurred and will continue to incur substantial expense related to advertising and other marketing efforts.

A component of our brand promotion strategy is establishing a relationship of trust with our customers, which we believe can be achieved by providing a high-quality customer experience. In order to provide a high-quality customer experience, we have invested and will continue to invest substantial amounts of resources in our website development and technology, graphic design operations, production operations, and customer service operations. We also redesign our websites from time to time to seek to attract customers to our websites. Our ability to provide a high-quality customer experience is also dependent, in large part, on external factors over which we may have little or no control, including the reliability and performance of our suppliers, third-party carriers and communication infrastructure providers. Our failure to provide customers with high-quality customer experiences for any reason could substantially harm our reputation and adversely impact our efforts to develop VistaPrint as a trusted brand. The failure of our brand promotion activities could adversely affect our ability to attract new customers and maintain customer relationships, and, as a result, substantially harm our business and results of operations.

We are currently dependent on our newly constructed Canadian facility for the production of printed products sold to North American customers and any significant interruption in the operations of this facility or any inability to increase capacity at this facility would have an adverse impact on our business.

While we historically have relied on an exclusive supply relationship with Mod-Pac Corporation to produce our printed products for the North American market, this exclusive supply arrangement terminated on August 30, 2005. In September 2004, we began construction of our own printing facility in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. In May 2005, we began shipping products from this facility and were manufacturing more than 90% of our North American production there by September 2005. The length of time we have been operating this Canadian facility is very limited. We are continuing to work to ensure that we can satisfy all of our North American production demand from our facilities, including at periods of peak demand, while maintaining the level of product quality and timeliness of delivery that customers require. If we are unable to meet demand from our own facilities, we would likely turn to our former supplier, Mod-Pac Corporation, or an alternative supplier to supplement our production capacity. However, Mod-Pac or an alternative supplier may not be able to meet our requirements on a timely basis or on commercially acceptable terms. For example, while Mod-Pac has agreed to use its best efforts to supply printed products to us through August 30, 2006 at specified terms upon receipt of an order from us, the pricing of products under this arrangement may not be commercially acceptable to us at the volume levels we may require. If we are unable to fulfill customer orders in a timely fashion at a high level of product quality through our Canadian facility and are unable to find a satisfactory supply replacement, our business and results of operations would be substantially harmed.

[Table of Contents](#)

We have incurred, and will continue to incur in the near term, start-up, training and related costs in connection with the Canadian facility. We expect to suffer a decreased level of production efficiency during the start-up period. During this period, our cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue may increase above the level we have experienced in the recent past. A higher cost of revenue and other additional expenses would result in decreased profit margins or potentially a net loss for the period, and could have an adverse effect on our results of operations during this period.

The chairman of the board of Mod-Pac is Kevin Keane and the chief executive officer of Mod-Pac is Daniel Keane, the father and brother, respectively, of Robert S. Keane, our chief executive officer. In addition, Kevin Keane owns 493,913 common shares of VistaPrint Limited. While we believe the arrangements between VistaPrint and Mod-Pac reflect arm's length negotiations between the parties and have been approved by our board of directors, the familial relationship between our chief executive officer and Mod-Pac executives may constitute a conflict of interest. As a result, the interests of our chief executive officer may differ from the interests of our other shareholders.

We have incurred operating losses in the past and may not be able to sustain profitability in the future.

We experienced significant operating losses in each quarter from our original inception in 1995 through March 1998 and in each quarter from June 1999 through June 2001. As the result of a charge of \$21.0 million related to the termination of our exclusive supply agreement with Mod-Pac, we experienced a significant loss in the quarter ended September 30, 2004, which caused a significant loss for the year ended June 30, 2005. If we are unable to produce our products and provide our services at commercially reasonable costs, if revenues decline or if our expenses otherwise exceed our expectations, we may not be able to sustain or increase profitability on a quarterly or annual basis.

Changes in stock option accounting rules will have an adverse affect on our operating results.

We use options to acquire our common shares to attract, incentivize and retain our employees in a competitive marketplace. Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation," allows companies the choice of either using a fair value method of accounting for options that would result in expense recognition for all options granted, or using an intrinsic value method, as prescribed by Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," or APB 25, with a pro forma disclosure of the impact on net income (loss) of using the fair value option expense recognition method. We have elected to apply APB 25 and accordingly we generally have not recognized any expense with respect to employee options to acquire our common shares as long as such options are granted at exercise prices equal to the fair value of our common shares on the date of grant.

In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued FASB Statement No. 123R, "Share-Based Payment", or Statement 123(R). Statement 123(R) requires that the compensation cost relating to share-based payment transactions be recognized in financial statements. This cost will be measured based on the fair value of the equity instruments issued. Statement 123(R) became effective for us on July 1, 2005, which is the first day of our 2006 fiscal year. While we continue to evaluate the effect that the adoption of Statement 123(R) will have on our financial position and results of operations, we currently expect that our adoption of Statement 123(R) will adversely affect our operating results in future periods.

Our quarterly financial results may fluctuate which may lead to volatility in our share price.

Our future revenues and operating results may vary significantly from quarter-to-quarter due to a number of factors, many of which are outside of our control. Factors that could cause our quarterly operating results to fluctuate include:

- demand for our services and products;
- our ability to attract visitors to our websites and convert those visitors into customers;
- our ability to retain customers and encourage repeat purchases;
- business and consumer preferences for printed products and graphic design services;
- our ability to manage our production and fulfillment operations;
- currency fluctuations, which affect not only our revenues but also our costs;
- the costs to produce our products and to provide our services;
- our pricing and marketing strategies and those of our competitors;
- improvements to the quality, cost and convenience of desktop printing;
- costs of expanding or enhancing our technology or websites; and
- a significant increase in credits, beyond our estimated allowances, for customers who are not satisfied with our products.

We base our operating expense budgets on expected revenue trends. A portion of our expenses, such as office leases and various personnel costs, are fixed. We may be unable to adjust spending quickly enough to offset any unexpected revenue shortfall. Accordingly, any shortfall in revenue may cause significant variation in operating results in any quarter.

Based on the factors cited above, we believe that quarter-to-quarter comparisons of our operating results are not a good indication of our future performance. It is possible that in one or more future quarters, our operating results may be below the expectations of public market analysts and investors. In that event, the trading price of our common shares may fall.

The graphic design and printing markets are intensely competitive and we may be unsuccessful in competing against current and future competitors which could result in price reductions and/or decreased demand for our products.

The printing and graphic design industries are intensely competitive, with many existing and potential competitors, and we expect competition for online graphic design services and printed products to increase in the future. Competition may result in price pressure, reduced profit margins and loss of market share, any of which could substantially harm our business and results of operations. The graphic design and printed product markets traditionally are highly fragmented and geographically dispersed. The increased use of the Internet for online commerce and other technical advances have allowed traditional providers of graphic design services and printed products to improve the quality of their products and services, produce those products and deliver those services more efficiently and reach a broader purchasing public. Current and potential competitors include:

- self-service desktop design and publishing using a combination of (1) software such as Microsoft Publisher, Microsoft Word and Broderbund PrintShop; (2) desktop printers or copiers and (3) specialty paper supplies;
- traditional printing and graphic design companies;
- providers of emerging technologies, such as websites, e-mail and electronic files, which may act as a substitute for printed materials;

[Table of Contents](#)

- office supplies and photocopy companies such as Office Depot, FedEx Kinko's, OfficeMax and Staples;
- wholesale printers such as Taylor Corporation and Business Cards Tomorrow International; and
- other online printing and graphic design companies.

Many of our current and potential competitors have advantages over us, including longer operating histories, greater brand recognition, existing customer and supplier relationships, and significantly greater financial, marketing and other resources. Many of our competitors work together. For example, Taylor Corporation and Business Cards Tomorrow International sell printed products through office superstores such as OfficeMax, Staples and Office Depot.

Some of our competitors who either already have an online presence or are seeking to establish an online presence may be able to devote substantially more resources to website and systems development than we can. In addition, larger, more established and better capitalized entities may acquire, invest or partner with traditional and online competitors as use of the Internet and other online services increases. Competitors may also seek to develop new products, technologies or capabilities that could render many of the products, services and content we offer obsolete or less competitive, which could harm our business and results of operations.

Our failure to meet our customers' price expectations would adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Demand for our products and services has been sensitive to price. Changes in our pricing strategies have had, and may continue to have, a significant impact on our revenues and net income. We offer free products and services as a means of attracting customers and we offer substantial pricing discounts as a means of encouraging repeat purchases. Such free offers and discounts may not result in an increase in revenues or the optimization of profits. In addition, many external factors, including our production and personnel costs and our competitors' pricing and marketing strategies, can significantly impact our pricing strategies. If we fail to meet our customers' price expectations in any given period, our business and results of operations would suffer.

We depend on search engines to attract a substantial portion of the customers who visit our websites, and losing these customers would adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Many customers access our websites by clicking through on search results displayed by search engines such as Google and Yahoo!. Search engines typically provide two types of search results, algorithmic and purchased listings. Algorithmic listings cannot be purchased, and instead are determined and displayed solely by a set of formulas designed by the search engine. Purchased listings can be purchased by advertisers in order to attract users to their websites. We rely on both algorithmic and purchased listings to attract and direct a substantial portion of the customers we serve. Search engines revise their algorithms from time to time in an attempt to optimize their search result listings. If search engines on which we rely for algorithmic listings modify their algorithms, this could result in fewer customers clicking through to our websites, requiring us to resort to other costly resources to replace this traffic, which, in turn, could reduce our operating and net income or our revenues, harming our business. If one or more search engines on which we rely for purchased listings modifies or terminates its relationship with us, our expenses could rise, or our revenues could decline and our business may suffer. The cost of purchased search listing advertising is rapidly increasing as demand for these channels continues to grow quickly, and further increases could have negative effects on our profitability.

Various private ‘spam’ blacklisting or similar entities have in the past, and may in the future, interfere with the operation of our websites and our ability to conduct business.

We depend on e-mail to market to and communicate with our customers. Various private entities attempt to regulate the use of e-mail for commercial solicitation. These entities often advocate standards of conduct or practice that significantly exceed current legal requirements and classify certain e-mail solicitations that comply with current legal requirements as unsolicited bulk e-mails, or ‘spam’. Some of these entities maintain ‘blacklists’ of companies and individuals, and the websites, Internet service providers and Internet protocol addresses associated with those entities or individuals, that do not adhere to what the blacklisting entity believes are appropriate standards of conduct or practices for commercial e-mail solicitations. If a company’s Internet protocol addresses are listed by a blacklisting entity, e-mails sent from those addresses may be blocked if they are sent to any Internet domain or Internet address that subscribes to the blacklisting entity’s service or purchases its blacklist.

Some of our Internet protocol addresses currently are listed with one or more blacklisting entities despite our belief that our commercial e-mail solicitations comply with all applicable laws. In the future, our other Internet protocol addresses may also be listed with these blacklisting entities. We may not be successful in convincing the blacklisting entities to remove us from their lists. Although the blacklisting we have experienced in the past has not had a significant impact on our ability to operate our websites or to send commercial e-mail solicitations, it has, from time to time, interfered with our ability to send operational e-mails—such as password reminders, invoices and electronically delivered products—to customers and others. In addition, as a result of being blacklisted, we have had disputes with, or concerns raised by, various service providers who perform services for us, including co-location and hosting services, Internet service providers and electronic mail distribution services. There can be no guarantee that we will not continue to be blacklisted or that we will be able to successfully remove ourselves from those lists. Blacklisting of this type could interfere with our ability to market our products and services, communicate with our customers and otherwise operate our websites, all of which could have a material negative impact on our business and results of operations.

Interruptions to our websites, information technology systems, production processes or customer service operations as a result of natural disasters, errors in our technology, capacity constraints, security breaches or other causes could damage our reputation and brand and substantially harm our business and results of operations.

The satisfactory performance, reliability and availability of our websites, transaction processing systems, network infrastructure, printing production facilities and customer service operations are critical to our reputation, and our ability to attract and retain customers and to maintain adequate customer service levels. Any future interruptions that result in the unavailability of our websites, reduced order fulfillment performance or customer service operations could result in negative publicity, damage our reputation and brand and cause our business and results of operations to suffer. We may also experience temporary interruptions in our business operations for a variety of other reasons in the future, including human error, software errors, power loss, telecommunication failures, fire, flood, extreme weather, political instability, acts of terrorism, war, break-ins and other events beyond our control. In particular, both Bermuda, where substantially all of the computer hardware necessary to operate our websites is located in a single facility, and Jamaica, the location of most of our customer service and design service operations, are subject to a high degree of hurricane risk and extreme weather conditions that could have a devastating impact on our facilities and operations.

Our technology, infrastructure and processes may contain undetected errors or design faults. These errors or design faults may cause our websites to fail and result in loss of, or delay in, market acceptance of our products and services. In the past, we have experienced delays in website releases and customer dissatisfaction during the period required to correct errors and design faults that caused

us to lose revenue. In the future, we may encounter additional issues, such as scalability limitations, in current or future technology releases. A delay in the commercial release of any future version of our technology, infrastructure and processes could seriously harm our business. In addition, our systems could suffer computer viruses and similar disruptions, which could lead to loss of critical data or the unauthorized disclosure of confidential customer data.

Our business requires that we have adequate capacity in our computer systems to cope with the high volume of visits to our websites, particularly during promotional campaign periods. As our operations grow in size and scope, we will need to improve and upgrade our computer systems and network infrastructure to offer customers enhanced and new products, services, capacity, features and functionality. The expansion of our systems and infrastructure may require us to commit substantial financial, operational and technical resources before the volume of our business increases, with no assurance that our revenues will increase.

Any failure of our printing production equipment may prevent the production of orders and interfere with our ability to fulfill orders. As of September 2005, substantially all of our production operations were performed in two facilities: our Dutch printing facility serving European and Asia-Pacific markets and our Windsor, Ontario facility serving North American markets.

We do not presently have redundant systems in multiple locations or a formal disaster recovery plan. In addition, we are dependent in part on third parties for the implementation and maintenance of certain aspects of our communications and printing systems, and because many of the causes of system interruptions or interruptions of the production process may be outside of our control, we may not be able to remedy such interruptions in a timely manner, or at all. We do carry business interruption insurance to compensate us for losses that may occur in the event operations at facilities are interrupted, but these policies do not address all potential causes of business interruptions we may experience and any proceeds we may receive may not fully compensate us for all of the revenue we may lose.

The occurrence of any of the foregoing could substantially harm our business and results of operations.

Our customers create products that incorporate images, illustrations and fonts which we license from third parties, and any loss of the right to use these licensed materials would substantially harm our business and results of operations.

Many of the images, illustrations, and fonts incorporated in the designs and products we offer are the copyrighted property of other parties used by us under license agreements. If one or more of these licenses were to be terminated, the amount and variety of content available on our websites would be significantly reduced. In such event, we could experience delays in obtaining and introducing substitute materials and substitute materials might be available only under less favorable terms or at a higher cost.

If we are unable to develop, market and sell products and services beyond our existing target markets and develop new technology that attracts a new customer base, our results of operations may suffer.

We have developed technologies and services and implemented marketing strategies designed to attract small business owners and consumers to our websites and encourage them to purchase our products. While small business owners have been the source of our revenue growth and the basis for our expanding business, we believe we will need to address additional markets to further grow our business. To access new markets, including consumers outside the United States, we expect that we

[Table of Contents](#)

will need to develop, market and sell new products and additional services that address their graphic design and printing needs. We may not be able to expand our graphic design services or create new products and services, address any new markets or develop a broader customer base. Any failure to address additional market opportunities could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The loss of key personnel or an inability to attract and retain additional personnel could affect our ability to successfully grow our business.

We are highly dependent upon the continued service and performance of our senior management team and key technical, marketing and production personnel including, in particular, Robert S. Keane, our President and Chief Executive Officer, Paul Flanagan, our Chief Financial Officer, Janet Holian, our Chief Marketing Officer, and Alexander Schowtka, our Chief Operating Officer. None of Mr. Keane, Mr. Flanagan, Ms. Holian or Mr. Schowtka is a party to an employment agreement with VistaPrint, and therefore may cease their employment with us at any time with no advance notice. The loss of one or more of these key employees may significantly delay or prevent the achievement of our business objectives. Although we have generally been successful in our recruiting efforts, we face intense competition for qualified individuals from numerous technology, marketing, financial services, manufacturing and e-commerce companies. We may be unable to attract and retain suitably qualified individuals, and our failure to do so could have an adverse effect on our ability to implement our business plan.

If we are unable to manage our growth and expand our operations successfully, our reputation would be damaged and our business and results of operations would be harmed.

We have rapidly grown to approximately 400 employees as of June 30, 2005, with website operations, offices, production facilities and customer support centers in Bermuda, the United States, the Netherlands, Jamaica and Canada. This brisk and substantial growth, combined with the geographical separation of our operations, has placed, and will continue to place, a strain on our administrative and operational infrastructure. Our ability to manage our operations and growth will require us to continue to refine our operational, financial and management controls, human resource policies, reporting systems and procedures in at least five countries.

We may not be able to implement improvements to our management information and control systems in an efficient or timely manner and may discover deficiencies in existing systems and controls. If we are unable to manage future expansion, our ability to provide a high-quality customer experience could be harmed, which would damage our reputation and brand and substantially harm our business and results of operations.

The United States government may substantially increase border controls and impose restrictions on cross-border commerce that may substantially harm our business.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, we derived 73% of our revenue from sales to customers made through our United States website. For the quarter ended June 30, 2005, we manufactured approximately 14% of product revenues shipped to North American customers at our Windsor, Ontario facility, and we expect that in future periods substantially all goods delivered to the United States will be manufactured at this facility. Restrictions on shipping goods into the United States from Canada pose a substantial risk to our business. Particularly since the terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, the United States government has substantially increased border surveillance and controls. We have from time to time experienced significant delays in bringing our manufactured products into the United States as a result of these controls, which has in some instances resulted in delayed delivery of orders. If the United States were to impose further border controls and restrictions, impose quotas, tariffs or

import duties, increase the documentation requirements applicable to cross border shipments or take other actions that have the effect of restricting the flow of goods from Canada to the United States, we may have greater difficulty shipping products into the United States or be foreclosed from doing so, experience shipping delays, or incur increased costs and expenses, all of which would substantially impair our ability to serve the United States market and harm our business and results of operations.

We have limited experience in managing operations in multiple countries and if we are unable to manage the challenges associated with our international operations, the growth of our business could be limited.

We have a limited history of managing non-United States operations. From March 2001 to January 2004, all of our business was conducted from our one facility located in the United States and from our website operations in Bermuda. Over the past two years, we expanded our business to include operations in five different countries. For example, we operate printing facilities in Venlo, the Netherlands and Windsor, Ontario, Canada, a customer support, sales and service, and graphic design center in Montego Bay, Jamaica, website operations in Devonshire, Bermuda and technology development, marketing, finance and administrative offices in Lexington, Massachusetts, United States. We have localized websites to serve many additional international markets. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, we derived 27% of our revenue from our non-United States websites. We are subject to a number of risks and challenges that specifically relate to our international operations. Our international operations may not be successful if we are unable to meet and overcome these challenges, which could limit the growth of our business and may have an adverse effect on our business and operating results. We also have limited experience in confronting and addressing the risks and challenges we face in operating in several countries. These risks and challenges include:

- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates that may increase the United States dollar cost, or reduce United States dollar revenue, of our international operations;
- difficulty managing operations in, and communications among, multiple locations and time zones;
- local regulations that may restrict or impair our ability to conduct our business as planned;
- protectionist laws and business practices that favor local producers and service providers;
- failure to properly understand and develop graphic design content and product formats appropriate for local tastes;
- restrictions imposed by local labor practices and laws on our business and operations; and
- failure of local laws to provide a sufficient degree of protection against infringement of our intellectual property.

The development of our business to date has been attributable to organic growth and we may need to undertake acquisitions to further expand our business, which may pose risks to our business and dilute the ownership of our existing shareholders.

Our business and our customer base have been built through organic growth. A key component of our business strategy includes strengthening our competitive position and refining the customer experience on our websites. To execute our expansion strategy, we expect that we will selectively pursue acquisitions of businesses, technologies or services in order to expand our capabilities, enter new markets, or increase our market share. We do not have any experience making significant acquisitions. Integrating any newly acquired businesses, technologies or services is likely to be expensive and time consuming. To finance any acquisitions, it may be necessary for us to raise additional funds through public or private financings. Additional funds may not be available on terms

that are favorable to us, and, in the case of equity financings, would result in dilution to our shareholders. If we do complete any acquisitions, we may be unable to operate the acquired businesses profitably or otherwise implement our strategy successfully. If we are unable to integrate any newly acquired entities, technologies or services effectively, our business and results of operations will suffer. The time and expense associated with finding suitable and compatible businesses, technologies or services could also disrupt our ongoing business and divert our management's attention. Future acquisitions by us could also result in large and immediate write-offs or assumptions of debt and contingent liabilities, any of which could substantially harm our business and results of operations. We have no current plans, agreements or commitments with respect to any acquisitions.

We may not be able to protect our intellectual property rights, which may impede our ability to build brand identity, cause confusion among our customers, damage our reputation and permit others to practice our patented technology, which could substantially harm our business and results of operations.

We rely on a combination of patent, trademark, trade secret and copyright law and contractual restrictions to protect our intellectual property. These protective measures afford only limited protection. Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, unauthorized parties may attempt to copy aspects of our websites features and functionalities or to obtain and use information that we consider proprietary, such as the technology used to operate our websites and our production operations and our trademarks.

We currently hold three issued United States patents, two issued European patents and one issued French patent. We have 34 patent applications pending in the United States and we intend to pursue corresponding patent coverage in other countries to the extent we believe such coverage is justified, appropriate, and cost efficient. There can be no guarantee that any of our pending applications or continuation patent applications will be granted. In addition, there could be infringement, invalidity, co-inventorship or similar claims brought by third parties with respect to any of our currently issued patents or any patents that may be issued to us in the future. For example, administrative opposition proceedings asking the European Patent Office to reconsider the allowance of our newest European patent have recently been filed. Any such claims, whether or not successful, could be extremely costly, could damage our reputation and brand and substantially harm our business and results of operations.

Our primary brand is "VistaPrint." We hold trademark registrations for the VistaPrint trademark in 15 jurisdictions, including registrations in our major markets of the United States, the European Union, Canada and Japan. Additional applications for the VistaPrint mark are pending. Our competitors or other entities may adopt names similar to ours, thereby impeding our ability to build brand identity and possibly leading to customer confusion. There are several companies that currently incorporate or may incorporate in the future "Vista" into their company, product or service names, such as Microsoft Corporation's recently announced decision to name its next generation operating system "Microsoft Windows Vista." There could be potential trade name or trademark infringement claims brought by owners of other registered trademarks or trademarks that incorporate variations of the term VistaPrint or our other trademarks. Any claims or customer confusion related to our trademarks could damage our reputation and brand and substantially harm our business and results of operations.

If we become involved in intellectual property litigation or other proceedings related to a determination of rights, we could incur substantial costs, expenses or liability, lose our exclusive rights or be required to stop certain of our business activities.

A third party may sue us for infringing its intellectual property rights. In addition, a third party may claim that we have improperly obtained or used its confidential or proprietary information. Likewise, we

[Table of Contents](#)

may need to resort to litigation to enforce a patent issued to us or to determine the scope and validity of third-party proprietary rights. For example, we have received a letter from attorneys representing Daniel Keane, the chief executive officer of Mod-Pac, our North American printing supplier, and the brother of Robert S. Keane, our chief executive officer, claiming an inventorship interest in our issued United States patent relating to printing aggregation. If Daniel Keane were to commence an action to assert this claim and were successful in establishing co-inventorship, he would be able to use, and license to others the right to use, this patent without paying any compensation to us. We have informed Daniel Keane that we believe he does not qualify as a co-inventor, but there can be no guarantee that he will not commence a formal action or that, if commenced, we will be successful in defending against such action. Similarly, Daniel Keane may claim inventorship in our other patents or pending applications relating to printing aggregation and may accordingly obtain an interest in these other patents and pending applications.

The cost to us of any litigation or other proceeding relating to intellectual property rights, even if resolved in our favor, could be substantial, and the litigation would divert our management's efforts from growing our business. Potential adversaries may be able to sustain the costs of complex intellectual property litigation more effectively than we can because they have substantially greater resources. Uncertainties resulting from the initiation and continuation of any litigation could limit our ability to continue our operations or may prevent or delay our acquisition by a third party.

We have received letters from third parties that state that these third parties have patent rights that cover aspects of the technology that we use in our business and that the third parties believe we are obligated to license. If any parties successfully claim that our sale, use, manufacturing or importation of technologies infringes upon their intellectual property rights, we might be forced to pay damages and attorney's fees. Additionally, if we are found to have willfully infringed a third parties' patent, we may be liable for treble damages and a court could enjoin us from performing the infringing activity. Thus, the situation could arise in which our ability to use certain technologies would be restricted by a court order.

Alternatively, we may be required to, or decide to, enter into a license with a third party. Any license required under any patent may not be made available on commercially acceptable terms, if at all. In addition, such licenses are likely to be non-exclusive and, therefore, our competitors may have access to the same technology licensed to us. If we fail to obtain a required license and are unable to design around a patent, we may be unable to effectively conduct certain of our business activities, which could limit our ability to generate revenues or maintain profitability and possibly prevent us from generating revenue sufficient to sustain our operations.

We sell our products and services exclusively through our websites and our inability to acquire or maintain domain names for our websites could result in the loss of customers which would substantially harm our business and results of operations.

We sell our products and services exclusively through our websites. We currently own or control a number of Internet domain names used in connection with our various websites, including VistaPrint.com and similar names with alternate url names, such as .net, .de and .co.uk. Domain names generally are regulated by Internet regulatory bodies. If we lose the ability to use a domain name in a particular country, we would be forced to either incur significant additional expenses to market our products within that country, including the development of a new brand and the creation of new promotional materials and packaging, or elect not to sell products in that country. Either result could substantially harm our business and results of operations. Furthermore, the relationship between regulations governing domain names and laws protecting trademarks and similar proprietary rights is unclear and subject to change. We might not be able to prevent third parties from acquiring domain names that infringe or otherwise decrease the value of our trademarks and other proprietary rights.

Regulatory bodies could establish additional top-level domains, appoint additional domain name registrars or modify the requirements for holding domain names. As a result, we may not be able to acquire or maintain the domain names that utilize the name VistaPrint in all of the countries in which we currently or intend to conduct business.

Our revenues may be negatively affected if we are required to charge sales or other taxes on purchases.

We do not collect or have imposed upon us sales or other taxes related to the products and services we sell, except for certain corporate level taxes and value added and similar taxes in certain jurisdictions. However, one or more jurisdictions or countries may seek to impose sales or other tax collection obligations on us in the future. A successful assertion by one or more governments, including any country in which we do business or sub-federal authorities such as states in the United States, that we should be collecting sales or other taxes on the sale of our products could result in substantial tax liabilities for past sales, discourage customers from purchasing products from us, decrease our ability to compete with traditional retailers or otherwise substantially harm our business and results of operations.

Currently, decisions of the United States Supreme Court restrict the imposition of obligations to collect state and local sales and use taxes with respect to sales made over the Internet. However, implementation of the restrictions imposed by these Supreme Court decisions is subject to interpretation by state and local taxing authorities. While we believe that these Supreme Court decisions currently restrict state and local taxing authorities in the United States from requiring us to collect sales and use taxes from purchasers located within their jurisdictions, taxing authorities could disagree with our interpretation of these decisions. Moreover, a number of states in the United States, as well as the United States Congress, have been considering various initiatives that could limit or supersede the Supreme Court's position regarding sales and use taxes on Internet sales. If any state or local taxing jurisdiction were to disagree with our interpretation of the Supreme Court's current position regarding state and local taxation of Internet sales, or if any of these initiatives were to address the Supreme Court's constitutional concerns and result in a reversal of its current position, we could be required to collect sales and use taxes from purchasers. The imposition by state and local governments of various taxes upon Internet commerce could create administrative burdens for us and could decrease our future net sales. A substantial amount of our business is derived from customers in the European Union, whose tax environment is also complex and subject to changes that would be adverse to our business.

Our business is dependent on the Internet, and unfavorable changes in government regulation of the Internet and e-commerce could substantially harm our business and results of operations.

Due to our dependence on the Internet for all of our sales, regulations and laws specifically governing the Internet and e-commerce may have a greater impact on our operations than other more traditional businesses. Existing and future laws and regulations, including the taxation of sales through the Internet, may impede the growth of e-commerce and our ability to compete with traditional graphic designers and printers, as well as desktop printing products. These regulations and laws may cover taxation, as well as restrictions on imports and exports, customs, tariffs, user privacy, data protection, pricing, content, copyrights, distribution, electronic contracts and other communications, consumer protection, the provision of online payment services, broadband residential Internet access and the characteristics and quality of products and services. It is not clear how existing laws governing issues such as property ownership, sales and other taxes, libel and personal privacy apply to the Internet and e-commerce as the vast majority of these laws were adopted prior to the advent of the Internet and do not contemplate or address the unique issues raised by the Internet or e-commerce. Those laws that

do reference the Internet, such as the Bermuda Electronic Transactions Act 1999, the U.S. Digital Millennium Copyright Act and the U.S. CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, are only beginning to be interpreted by the courts and their applicability and reach are therefore uncertain. Those current and future laws and regulations or unfavorable resolution of these issues may substantially harm our business and results of operations.

If we were required to review the content that a customer incorporates into a product and interdict the shipment of products that violate copyright protections or other laws, our costs would significantly increase, which would harm our results of operations.

Because of our focus on automation and high volumes, our operations do not involve, for the vast majority of our sales, any human-based review of content. Although our websites' terms of use specifically require customers to represent that they have the right and authority to reproduce a given content and that the content is in full compliance with all relevant laws and regulations, we do not have the ability to determine the accuracy of these representations on a case-by-case basis. There is a risk that a customer may supply an image or other content that is the property of another party used without permission, that infringes the copyright or trademark of another party, or that would be considered to be defamatory, hateful, racist, scandalous, obscene, or otherwise offensive, objectionable or illegal under the laws or court decisions of the jurisdiction where that customer lives. There is, therefore, a risk that customers may intentionally or inadvertently order and receive products from us that are in violation of the rights of another party or a law or regulation of a particular jurisdiction. If we should become legally obligated in the future to perform manual screening and review for all orders destined for a jurisdiction, we will encounter increased production costs or may cease accepting orders for shipment to that jurisdiction which could substantially harm our business and results of operations.

We derive a portion of our revenues from offers made to customers by third parties who have had their business practices challenged in the past, and if the business practices of these third parties are challenged in the future, we would lose revenue and our reputation would be adversely affected.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, we derived less than 10% of our revenues from order referral fees paid to us by merchants for customer click-throughs and orders. In general, these third parties offer memberships in discount programs or similar promotions to customers who have purchased products from us and we receive a payment from the third party for every customer that accepts the promotion. Certain of these third parties have been the subject of consumer complaints and litigation alleging that their enrollment and billing practices violate various consumer protection laws or are otherwise deceptive. For example, various state attorneys general have brought consumer fraud lawsuits against certain of these parties asserting that the parties have not adequately disclosed the terms of their offers and have not obtained proper approval from consumers before billing the consumers' bank account or credit card. Some consumers have brought individual or class action complaints alleging similar misconduct.

We have from time to time received complaints from customers regarding these programs. Claims or actions that may be brought against us in the future related to these relationships could result in our being obligated to pay substantial damages or incurring substantial legal fees in defending claims. These damages and fees could be disproportionate to the revenues we generate through these relationships, which would have an adverse affect on our results of operations. Even if we were successful in defending against these claims, such a defense may result in distraction of management. In addition, customer dissatisfaction or a termination of these relationships could have a negative impact on our brand, revenues and profitability.

Our practice of offering free products and services could be subject to additional judicial or regulatory challenge which, if successful, would hinder our ability to attract customers and generate revenue.

We regularly offer free products as an inducement for customers to try our products. Although we believe that we conspicuously and clearly communicate all details and conditions of these offers—for example, that customers are required to pay shipping, handling and/or processing charges to take advantage of the free product offer—we have in the past, and may in the future, be subject to claims from individuals or governmental regulators that our free offers are misleading or do not comply with applicable legislation. For example, one of our subsidiaries and our predecessor corporation were named as defendants in a class action lawsuit alleging that the shipping and handling fees we charged in connection with our free business card offer violates sections of the California Business and Professions Code that limit the amount that may be charged for shipping and handling in connection with a prize or gift. In addition, customers have filed complaints with governmental or standards bodies claiming that they were misled by the terms of our free offers. Our free product offers could be subject to challenge in other jurisdictions in the future. If we are subject to further actions in the future, or if we are compelled or determine to curtail or eliminate our use of free offers as the result of any such actions, our business prospects and results of operations could be materially harmed.

Our failure to protect confidential information of our customers and our network against security breaches and to address risks associated with credit card fraud could damage our reputation and brand and substantially harm our business and results of operations.

A significant prerequisite to online commerce and communications is the secure transmission of confidential information over public networks. Our failure to prevent security breaches could damage our reputation and brand and substantially harm our business and results of operations. Currently, a majority of our sales are billed to our customers' credit card accounts directly. We retain our customers' credit card information for a limited time following a purchase of products for the purpose of issuing refunds. We rely on encryption and authentication technology licensed from third parties to effect secure transmission of confidential information, including credit card numbers. Advances in computer capabilities, new discoveries in the field of cryptography or other developments may result in a compromise or breach of the technology used by us to protect customer transaction data. Any such compromise of our security could damage our reputation and brand and expose us to a risk of loss or litigation and possible liability which would substantially harm our business and results of operations. In addition, anyone who is able to circumvent our security measures could misappropriate proprietary information or cause interruptions in our operations. We may need to expend significant resources to protect against security breaches or to address problems caused by breaches.

In addition, under current credit card practices, we are liable for fraudulent credit card transactions because we do not obtain a cardholder's signature. We do not currently carry insurance against this risk. To date, we have experienced minimal losses from credit card fraud, but we continue to face the risk of significant losses from this type of fraud. Our failure to adequately control fraudulent credit card transactions could damage our reputation and brand and substantially harm our business and results of operations.

Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure

Non-Bermuda tax authorities may tax some or all of VistaPrint Limited's income, which would increase our effective tax rate and adversely affect our earnings.

VistaPrint Limited is organized in Bermuda and conducts business through operations within Bermuda. Bermuda does not currently impose income taxes on our operations. Management services are provided to VistaPrint Limited by employees of our United States subsidiary, who are all based in the United States. We have endeavored to structure our business so that all of our non-Bermuda operations are carried out by our local subsidiaries and VistaPrint Limited's business income is, in general, not subject to tax in these non-Bermuda jurisdictions, such as the United States, Canada, or the Netherlands. VistaPrint Limited has filed tax returns on the basis that it is not engaged in business in these non-Bermuda jurisdictions. Many countries' tax laws, including but not limited to United States tax law, do not clearly define activities that constitute being engaged in a business in that country. The tax authorities in these countries could contend that some or all of VistaPrint Limited's income should be subject to income or other tax or subject to withholding tax. If VistaPrint Limited's income is taxed in jurisdictions other than Bermuda, such taxes will increase our effective tax rate and adversely affect our results of operations.

United States corporations are subject to United States federal income tax on the basis of their worldwide income. Foreign corporations generally are subject to United States federal income tax only on income that has a sufficient nexus to the United States. On October 22, 2004, the United States enacted the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004, or the AJCA. Under the AJCA, foreign corporations meeting certain ownership, operational and other tests are treated as United States corporations for United States federal income tax purposes and, therefore, are subject to United States federal income tax on their worldwide income. The AJCA grants broad regulatory authority to the Secretary of the Treasury to provide regulations as may be appropriate to determine whether a foreign corporation is treated as a United States corporation. We do not believe that the relevant provisions of the AJCA apply to VistaPrint Limited, but there can be no assurance that the Internal Revenue Service will not challenge this position or that a court will not sustain any such challenge. In addition, the United States congressional Joint Committee on Taxation has proposed additional rules that, if enacted, would treat a foreign corporation as a United States resident for United States federal income tax purposes if its primary place of management and control is located in the United States. A successful challenge by the Internal Revenue Service under the AJCA rules or the enactment of the additional rules proposed by the Joint Committee on Taxation could result in VistaPrint Limited being subject to tax in the United States on its worldwide income, which would increase our effective rate of tax and adversely affect our earnings.

Regardless of the application of AJCA to VistaPrint Limited, the Internal Revenue Service could assert that an insufficient amount of tax was paid to the United States federal government in connection with the formation of VistaPrint Limited, such that additional federal income tax is due currently, and potentially on an ongoing basis for years subsequent to the formation. A successful assertion of this position by the Internal Revenue Service could result in an overall tax rate substantially higher than the rate reflected in our financial statements.

Our intercompany arrangements may be challenged, resulting in higher taxes or penalties and an adverse effect on our earnings.

We operate pursuant to written service and related agreements, which we also refer to as transfer pricing agreements, among VistaPrint Limited and its subsidiaries. These agreements establish transfer prices for printing, marketing, management, technology development and other services performed for VistaPrint Limited. Transfer prices are prices that one company in a group of related companies charges to another member of the group for goods, services or the use of property.

[Table of Contents](#)

If two or more affiliated companies are located in different countries, the tax laws or regulations of each country generally will require that transfer prices be the same as those between unrelated companies dealing at arms' length. With the exception of our Dutch operations, our transfer pricing procedures are not binding on applicable tax authorities and no official authority in any other country has made a determination as to whether or not we are operating in compliance with its transfer pricing laws. If tax authorities in any of these countries were to successfully challenge our transfer prices as not reflecting arms' length transactions, they could require us to adjust our transfer prices and thereby reallocate our income to reflect these revised transfer prices. A reallocation of income from a lower tax jurisdiction to a higher tax jurisdiction would result in a higher tax liability to us. In addition, if the country from which the income is reallocated does not agree with the reallocation, both countries could tax the same income, resulting in double taxation. Changes in laws and regulations may require us to change our transfer pricings or operating procedures. If tax authorities were to allocate income to a higher tax jurisdiction, subject our income to double taxation or assess penalties, it would result in a higher tax liability to us, which would adversely affect our earnings.

We will pay taxes even if we are not profitable on a consolidated basis which would cause increased losses and further harm to our results of operations.

The intercompany service and related agreements among VistaPrint Limited and our direct and indirect subsidiaries in general guarantee that the subsidiaries realize profits. As a result, even if the VistaPrint group is not profitable on a consolidated basis, the majority of our subsidiaries will be profitable and incur income taxes in their respective jurisdictions. If we are unprofitable on a consolidated basis, as has been the case in the past, this structure will increase our consolidated losses and further harm our results of operations.

We may be treated as a passive foreign investment company for United States tax purposes, which may subject United States shareholders to adverse tax consequences.

If our passive income, or our assets that produce passive income, exceed levels provided by law for any taxable year, we may be characterized as a passive foreign investment company, or a PFIC, for United States federal income tax purposes. If we are treated as a PFIC, U.S. holders of our common shares would be subject to a disadvantageous United States federal income tax regime with respect to the distributions they receive and the gain, if any, they derive from the sale or other disposition of their common shares. Under the PFIC rules, unless U.S. holders make an election available under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, such shareholders would be liable to pay United States federal income tax at the then prevailing income tax rates on ordinary income plus interest upon excess distributions and upon any gain from the disposition of our common shares, as if the excess distribution or gain had been recognized ratably over the shareholder's holding period of our common shares.

We believe that we were not a PFIC in the tax year ended June 30, 2005 and we expect that we will not become a PFIC in the foreseeable future. However, whether we are treated as a passive foreign investment company depends on questions of fact as to our assets and revenues that can only be determined at the end of each tax year. Accordingly, we cannot be certain that we will not be treated as a passive foreign investment company for our current tax year or for any subsequent year.

If a United States shareholder acquires 10% or more of our common shares, it may be subject to increased United States taxation under the "controlled foreign corporation" rules.

Each "10% U.S. Shareholder" of a foreign corporation that is a "controlled foreign corporation," or CFC, for an uninterrupted period of 30 days or more during a taxable year, and that owns shares in the CFC directly or indirectly through foreign entities on the last day of the CFC's taxable year, must

include in its gross income for United States federal income tax purposes its pro rata share of the CFC's "subpart F income," even if the subpart F income is not distributed. A foreign corporation is considered a CFC if one or more 10% U.S. Shareholders together own more than 50% of the total combined voting power of all classes of voting stock of the foreign corporation or more than 50% of the total value of all stock of the corporation on any day during the taxable year of the corporation. A 10% U.S. Shareholder is a U.S. person, as defined in the Internal Revenue Code, that owns at least 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote of the foreign corporation. For purposes of determining whether a corporation is a CFC, and therefore whether the more-than-50% and 10% ownership tests have been satisfied, shares owned includes shares owned directly or indirectly through foreign entities and shares considered owned under constructive ownership rules. The attribution rules are complicated and depend on the particular facts relating to each investor. For taxable years in which we are a CFC for an uninterrupted period of 30 days or more, each of our 10% U.S. Shareholders will be required to include in its gross income for United States federal income tax purposes its pro rata share of our subpart F income, even if the subpart F income is not distributed to enable such taxpayer to satisfy this tax liability. Based upon our existing share ownership, we do not believe we are a CFC.

We are incorporated under the laws of Bermuda, and the majority of our assets are located outside the United States, which may make it difficult for shareholders to enforce civil liability provisions of the federal or state securities laws of the United States.

We are incorporated under the laws of Bermuda, and over 80% of our assets are located outside of the United States. It may not be possible to enforce court judgments obtained in the United States against us in Bermuda or in countries, other than the United States, where we have assets based on the civil liability provisions of the federal or state securities laws of the United States. In addition, there is significant doubt as to whether the courts of Bermuda and other countries would recognize or enforce judgments of United States courts obtained against us or our directors or officers based on the civil liabilities provisions of the federal or state securities laws of the United States or would hear actions against us or those persons based on those laws. The United States and Bermuda do not currently have a treaty providing for the reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters. Therefore, a final judgment for the payment of money rendered by any federal or state court in the United States based on civil liability, whether or not based solely on United States federal or state securities laws, would not automatically be enforceable in Bermuda. Similarly, those judgments may not be enforceable in countries other than the United States where we have assets.

Bermuda law differs from the laws in effect in the United States and may afford less protection to shareholders.

Our shareholders may have more difficulty protecting their interests than would shareholders of a corporation incorporated in a jurisdiction of the United States. As a Bermuda company, we are governed by the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda. The Companies Act differs in some material respects from laws generally applicable to United States corporations and shareholders, including provisions relating to interested directors, mergers, amalgamations and acquisitions, takeovers, shareholder lawsuits and indemnification of directors. In addition, our bye-laws provide that in the event any governmental authority imposes any liability upon us in respect of any shares registered in our share register, dividends, bonuses or other monies paid to a shareholder or in other circumstances, including liabilities resulting from the death of the shareholder, failure by the shareholder to pay any taxes or failure to pay estate duties, the shareholder will fully indemnify us from all liability arising in connection therewith.

Under Bermuda law, the duties of directors and officers of a company are generally owed to the company only. Shareholders of Bermuda companies do not generally have rights to take action against

[Table of Contents](#)

directors or officers of the company, and may only do so in limited circumstances. Directors and officers may owe duties to a company's creditors in cases of impending insolvency. Directors and officers of a Bermuda company must, in exercising their powers and performing their duties, act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the company and must exercise the care and skill that a reasonably prudent person would exercise in comparable circumstances. Directors have a duty not to put themselves in a position in which their duties to the company and their personal interests may conflict and also are under a duty to disclose any personal interest in any material contract or proposed material contract with the company or any of its subsidiaries. If a director or officer of a Bermuda company is found to have breached his duties to that company, he may be held personally liable to the company in respect of that breach of duty. A director or officer may be liable jointly and severally with other directors or officers if it is shown that the director or officer knowingly engaged in fraud or dishonesty. In cases not involving fraud or dishonesty, the liability of the director or officer will be determined by the Bermuda courts on the basis of their estimation of the percentage of responsibility of the director or officer for the matter in question, in light of the nature of the conduct of the director or officer and the extent of the causal relationship between his conduct and the loss suffered.

Our bye-laws provide that we will indemnify our directors and officers in their capacity as such in respect of any loss arising or liability attaching to them by virtue of any rule of law in respect of any negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust of which a director or officer may be guilty in relation to us other than in respect of his own fraud or dishonesty, which is the maximum extent of indemnification permitted under the Companies Act. Under our bye-laws, each of our shareholders agrees to waive any claim or right of action, other than those involving fraud, against us or any of our officers or directors.

Anti-takeover provisions in our charter documents and under Bermuda law could make an acquisition of us, which may be beneficial to our shareholders, more difficult and may prevent attempts by our shareholders to replace or remove our current management.

Provisions in our bye-laws that will become effective upon the completion of this offering may delay or prevent an acquisition of us or a change in our management. In addition, by making it more difficult for shareholders to replace members of our board of directors, these provisions also may frustrate or prevent any attempts by our shareholders to replace or remove our current management because our board of directors is responsible for appointing the members of our management team. These provisions include:

- a classified board of directors;
- the ability of our board of directors to issue undesignated shares without shareholder approval, which could be used to institute a "poison pill" that would work to dilute the share ownership of a potential hostile acquirer, effectively preventing acquisitions that have not been approved by our board of directors;
- limitations on the removal of directors; and
- advance notice requirements for election to our board of directors and for proposing matters that can be acted upon at shareholder meetings.

In addition, the foregoing factors may prevent or delay our acquisition by a third party, even though such transaction may be in the best interests of our shareholders.

Risks Related to This Offering

The number of common shares outstanding upon the completion of this offering will change if the initial public offering price per share is less than \$10.00.

The terms of our series B preferred shares provide that the conversion price will adjust immediately prior to the completion of our initial public offering if the initial price per share is \$8.00 or

[Table of Contents](#)

more, but less than \$10.00. The number of common shares issuable upon conversion of the series B preferred shares would increase and be equal to the number of outstanding series B preferred shares multiplied by a factor equal to \$10.00 divided by the initial public offering price. As the series B preferred shares will automatically convert into common shares upon the completion of the initial public offering, this may result in up to an aggregate of 3,218,674 additional common shares issuable upon conversion of the series B preferred shares at an initial public offering price of \$8.00 per share. Any increase in the number of outstanding common shares will dilute your percentage ownership of our shares.

Purchasers in this offering will suffer immediate dilution.

If you purchase common shares in this offering, the value of your shares based on our actual book value will immediately be less than the offering price you paid. This effect is known as dilution. Based upon the pro forma net tangible book value of our common shares at June 30, 2005, your shares will have less book value per share than the price you paid in the offering. If previously granted options are exercised, additional dilution will occur. As of June 30, 2005, options to purchase 6,811,544 common shares at an average exercise price of \$7.23 per share were outstanding. In addition, if the initial public offering price per share is less than \$10.00, the number of common shares issuable upon conversion of our series B preferred shares would increase, resulting in a further dilution in your percentage ownership of our shares. If we raise additional funding by issuing additional equity securities, the newly-issued shares will further dilute your percentage ownership of our shares and may also reduce the value of your investment.

No public market for our common shares currently exists and an active trading market may not develop or be sustained to provide adequate liquidity to purchasers in this offering.

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common shares. An active trading market for our common shares may not develop or be sustained following this offering. The initial public offering price for our common shares will be determined through negotiations with underwriters and may not bear any relationship to the market price at which the common shares will trade after this offering.

A significant portion of our total outstanding shares are restricted from immediate resale but may be sold into the market in the near future. If there are substantial sales of our common shares, the price of our common shares could decline.

The price of our common shares could decline if there are substantial sales of our common shares and if there is a large number of our common shares available for sale. After this offering, we will have 39,699,235 outstanding common shares based on the number of shares outstanding as of June 30, 2005, assuming a one-to-one conversion of our preferred shares and giving effect to the issuance of 103,800 common shares upon the exercise of options in connection with this offering. This includes the 5,500,000 shares that we are selling and the 4,546,800 shares the selling shareholders are selling in this offering, which may be resold in the public market immediately. The remaining 29,652,435 shares, or approximately 75% of our outstanding shares after this offering, are currently restricted as a result of securities laws or lock-up agreements but will be able to be sold in the near future as set forth below.

Number of shares and % of total outstanding

192,050 shares, or 0.5%
29,460,385 shares, or 74.2%

Date available for sale into public market

Immediately after this offering.
180 days after the date of this prospectus due to contractual obligations and lock-up agreements between the holders of these shares and the underwriters. However, the underwriters can waive the provisions of these lock-up agreements and allow these shareholders to sell their shares at any time.

[Table of Contents](#)

After this offering, the holders of an aggregate of 27,573,143 common shares as of June 30, 2005, will have rights, subject to some conditions, to require us to file registration statements covering their shares or to include their shares in registration statements that we may file for ourselves or other shareholders. We also intend to register the issuance of all common shares that we have issued and may issue under our employee option and purchase plans. Once we register the issuance of these shares, they can be freely sold in the public market upon issuance, subject to certain lock-up agreements.

Due to these factors, sales of a substantial number of our common shares in the public market could occur at any time. These sales, or the perception in the market that the holders of a large number of shares intend to sell shares, could reduce the market price of our common shares.

Insiders will continue to have substantial control over VistaPrint after this offering and could delay or prevent a change in corporate control.

After this offering, our directors, executive officers and principal shareholders, together with their affiliates, will beneficially own, in the aggregate, approximately 51% of our outstanding common shares. As a result, these shareholders, if acting together, may have the ability to determine the outcome of matters submitted to our shareholders for approval, including the election of directors and any merger, amalgamation, consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of our assets. In addition, these persons, acting together, may have the ability to control the management and affairs of our company. Accordingly, even though such transactions may be in the best interests of other shareholders, this concentration of ownership may harm the market price of our common shares by:

- delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of our company;
- impeding a merger, amalgamation, consolidation, takeover or other business combination involving our company; or
- discouraging a potential acquirer from making a tender offer or otherwise attempting to obtain control of our company.

We have broad discretion in the use of the net proceeds from this offering and may not use them effectively.

We cannot specify with certainty the particular uses of the net proceeds that we will receive from this offering. Our management will have broad discretion in the application of the net proceeds, including funding expansion of our facilities, possible acquisitions and working capital purposes. Our shareholders may not agree with the manner in which our management chooses to allocate and spend the net proceeds. The failure by our management to apply these funds effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business. Pending their use, we may invest the net proceeds from this offering in a manner that does not produce income or that loses value.

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains, in addition to historical information, forward-looking statements. We may, in some cases, use words such as “project,” “believe,” “anticipate,” “plan,” “expect,” “estimate,” “intend,” “continue,” “should,” “would,” “could,” “potentially,” “will,” or “may,” or other similar words and expressions that convey uncertainty of future events or outcomes to identify these forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements in this prospectus may include statements about:

- our ability to attract and retain customers;
- our financial performance;
- our development activities;
- the advantages of our technology as compared to that of others;
- our ability to establish and maintain intellectual property rights;
- our ability to retain and hire necessary employees and appropriately staff our operations;
- our spending of the proceeds from this offering; and
- our cash needs.

The outcome of the events described in these forward-looking statements is subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results anticipated by these forward-looking statements. These important factors include our financial performance, our ability to attract and retain customers, our development activities and those factors we discuss in this prospectus under the caption “Risk Factors.” You should read these factors and the other cautionary statements made in this prospectus as being applicable to all related forward-looking statements wherever they appear in this prospectus. These risk factors are not exhaustive and other sections of this prospectus may include additional factors which could adversely impact our business and financial performance.

The forward-looking statements made in this prospectus relate only to events as of the date on which the statements are made. We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that our net proceeds from the sale of 5,500,000 common shares in this offering will be approximately \$49.3 million, assuming an initial public offering price of \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us. At an assumed public offering price of \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, the selling shareholders will receive \$42.3 million from their sale of our common shares in this offering, after deducting the underwriting discount. If the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares, we estimate that the selling shareholders will receive an additional \$14.0 million in net proceeds at a public offering price of \$10.00 per share.

We intend to use the net proceeds of this offering to fund:

- construction and expansion of our printing facilities and other operations;
- possible acquisitions and investments; and
- working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes.

We anticipate that approximately \$5,000,000 of the net proceeds will be used for the construction and expansion of printing facilities and operations. The remaining proceeds may be used for acquisitions and investments and to fund working capital and related purposes.

Although we may use a portion of the proceeds for the acquisition of, or investment in, companies, technologies, products or assets that complement our business, we have no present understandings, commitments or agreements to enter into any acquisitions or make any investments.

Management will retain broad discretion in the allocation and use of the net proceeds of this offering. Factors that may impact the allocation of the proceeds set forth herein include the nature, size and type of acquisitions that we may pursue or a more rapid expansion of our operations than we currently plan. For example, if we were to expand our operations more rapidly than our current plans, a greater portion of the proceeds would likely be used for the construction and expansion of facilities, working capital and other capital expenditures. Alternatively, if we were to engage in an acquisition that contained a significant cash component, some or all of the proceeds would be used for that purpose. Pending specific utilization of the net proceeds as described above, we intend to invest the net proceeds of the offering in short-term investment grade and United States government securities.

DIVIDEND POLICY

We have never paid or declared any cash dividends on our common shares. We currently intend to retain earnings, if any, to finance the growth and development of our business and we do not expect to pay any cash dividends on our common shares in the foreseeable future. Payment of future dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, restrictions contained in current or future financing instruments and other factors our board of directors deems relevant.

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our cash and cash equivalents, and capitalization as of June 30, 2005:

• on an actual basis;

• on a pro forma basis to reflect the conversion of all of our outstanding convertible preferred shares upon the closing of this offering into an aggregate of (a) 22,720,543 common shares assuming an offering price of \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, or more, which results in a one-to-one conversion ratio of all of our preferred shares and (b) 25,939,217 common shares assuming an offering price of \$8.00 per share, which results in a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio of our series B preferred shares and a one-to-one conversion ratio of our series A preferred shares; and

• on a pro forma as adjusted basis to (1) reflect the conversion of all outstanding convertible preferred shares upon the closing of this offering into (a) 22,720,543 common shares assuming an offering price of \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, which results in a one-to-one conversion ratio of all of our preferred shares and (b) 25,939,217 common shares assuming an offering price of \$8.00 per share, which results in a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio of our series B preferred shares and a one-to-one conversion ratio of our series A preferred shares, (2) give effect to the issuance and sale of 5,500,000 common shares in this offering at (a) an assumed initial public offering price of \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus and (b) an assumed initial offering price of \$8.00 per share and (3) reflect the issuance of 103,800 common shares upon the exercise of options to be sold by certain selling shareholders in connection with this offering, in each case after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

You should read the information below in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” included elsewhere in this prospectus.

As of June 30, 2005

	Actual	Pro Forma Assuming a \$10.00 Offering Price (1)	Pro Forma Assuming an \$8.00 Offering Price (2)	Pro Forma As Adjusted Assuming a \$10.00 Offering Price (1)	Pro Forma As Adjusted Assuming an \$8.00 Offering Price (2)
(In thousands, except share and per share data)					
Cash and cash equivalents:	\$ 26,402	\$ 26,402	\$ 26,402	\$ 75,767	\$65,537
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 1,281	\$ 1,281	\$ 1,281	\$ 1,281	\$ 1,281
Long-term debt	15,696	15,696	15,696	15,696	15,696
Redeemable convertible preferred shares:					
Series A redeemable convertible preferred shares (aggregate liquidation preference \$14,080), par value \$0.001 per share, 11,000,000 shares authorized, 9,845,849 shares issued and outstanding actual, no shares authorized, issued and outstanding, pro forma and pro forma as adjusted	13,556	—	—	—	—
Series B redeemable convertible preferred shares (aggregate liquidation preference \$52,915), par value \$0.001 per share, 13,008,515 shares authorized, 12,874,694 shares issued and outstanding actual, no shares authorized, issued and outstanding, pro forma and pro forma as adjusted	57,880	—	—	—	—
Shareholders’ equity (deficit):					
Undesignated shares, par value \$0.001 per share; no shares authorized, issued and outstanding, actual and pro forma, 500,000 shares authorized and no shares issued and outstanding pro forma as adjusted	—	—	—	—	—
Common Shares, \$0.001 par value per share; 39,289,197 shares authorized, 11,374,892 shares issued and outstanding, actual; 39,289,197 shares authorized, 34,095,435 and 37,314,109 shares issued and outstanding, pro forma assuming a \$10.00 offering price and pro forma assuming an \$8.00 offering price, respectively; 500,000,000 shares authorized, 39,699,235 and 42,917,909 shares issued and outstanding, pro forma assuming a \$10.00 offering price as adjusted and pro forma assuming an \$8.00 offering price as adjusted, respectively	11	34	37	40	43
Additional paid-in capital	2,679	74,092	96,620	123,451	135,749
Deferred share compensation	—	—	—	—	—
Accumulated other comprehensive income	258	258	258	258	258
Accumulated deficit	(41,017)	(41,017)	(63,548)	(41,017)	(63,548)
Total shareholders’ equity (deficit)	(38,069)	33,367	33,367	82,732	72,502
Total capitalization	\$ 50,344	\$ 50,344	\$ 50,344	\$ 99,709	\$ 89,479

(1) Results in conversion of all outstanding preferred shares into common shares on a one-to-one conversion ratio.

(2) Results in conversion of outstanding series B preferred shares into common shares on a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio and outstanding series A preferred shares into common shares on a one-to-one conversion ratio.

DILUTION

The net tangible book value of our common shares as of June 30, 2005 was approximately \$31.7 million, or \$0.93 per common share, after giving effect to the conversion of all outstanding convertible preferred shares upon the closing of this offering. Pro forma net tangible book value per share represents our total tangible assets (total assets less intangible assets) less total liabilities, divided by the number of common shares outstanding after giving effect to the conversion of all outstanding convertible preferred shares.

After giving effect to the issuance and sale of the 5,500,000 common shares offered in this offering, at an assumed offering price of \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, and after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us, the as adjusted net tangible book value as of June 30, 2005 would have been \$81.1 million, or \$2.04 per share. This represents an immediate increase in net tangible book value to existing shareholders of \$1.11 per share. The initial public offering price per share will significantly exceed the net tangible book value per share. Accordingly, new investors who purchase common shares in this offering will suffer an immediate dilution of their investment of \$7.96 per share. The following table illustrates this per share dilution to the new investors purchasing common shares in this offering:

Assumed initial public offering price per share		\$ 10.00
Pro forma net tangible book value per share as of June 30, 2005	\$0.93	
Increase per share attributable to sale of common shares in this offering	1.11	
	<hr/>	
As adjusted net tangible book value per share after this offering		2.04
		<hr/>
Dilution per share to new investors in this offering		\$ 7.96

The table above assumes no exercise of options to purchase common shares outstanding as of June 30, 2005, except for the exercise of options to purchase 103,800 common shares being sold by certain selling shareholders in this offering. At June 30, 2005, there were 6,811,544 common shares issuable upon exercise of outstanding options at a weighted average exercise price of \$7.23 per share. In addition, the table above excludes 1,912,642 common shares reserved for future issuance under our option plan at June 30, 2005 and 90,000 common shares that have been reserved for issuance under our non-employee directors' share option plan in July 2005.

The terms of our series B preferred shares provide that the conversion price will adjust immediately prior to the completion of our initial public offering if the initial price per share is \$8.00 or more but less than \$10.00. The number of common shares issuable upon conversion of the series B preferred shares would increase and be equal to the number of outstanding series B preferred shares multiplied by a factor equal to \$10.00 divided by the initial public offering price. As the series B preferred shares will automatically convert into common shares upon the completion of the initial public offering, this may result in up to an aggregate of 3,218,674 additional common shares issuable upon conversion of the series B preferred shares at an initial public offering price of \$8.00 per share. If the common shares were issued at an initial public offering price of \$8.00 per share, the as adjusted net tangible book value per share would be \$0.85 per share, the increase in net tangible book value per share to existing investors at the offering would be \$0.80 per share and the dilution to new investors would be \$6.35 per share.

The following table summarizes, on an as adjusted basis as of June 30, 2005, giving effect to the conversion of all outstanding convertible preferred shares into common shares, the differences between the number of common shares purchased from us, the total consideration paid to us and the average price per share paid by existing shareholders and by new investors purchasing common shares in this offering. The calculation below is based on an assumed initial public offering price of

[Table of Contents](#)

\$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, before deduction of estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us:

	Shares Purchased		Total Consideration		Average Price Per Share
	Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	
Existing shareholders	34,095,435	82.3%	\$ 68,405,121	53.6%	\$ 2.01
Option holders (1)	1,810,000	4.4	4,141,500	3.3	2.29
New investors	5,500,000	13.3	55,000,000	43.1	10.00
Total	41,405,435	100%	\$127,546,621	100%	

(1) Consists of 1,810,000 options held by our officers, directors and affiliated persons with an exercise price less than \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, of which options to purchase 103,800 common shares are being exercised by certain selling shareholders and sold in connection with this offering. Excludes 1,750,000 options held by officers, directors and affiliated persons that have an exercise price greater than the mid-point of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus. In addition, the table above excludes 3,251,544 common shares issuable upon exercise of outstanding options held by persons other than directors, officers or affiliated persons at a weighted average exercise price of \$7.24 per share and 1,912,642 common shares reserved for future issuance under our option plan at June 30, 2005 and 90,000 shares reserved for issuance under our non-employee directors' share option plan in July 2005.

The terms of our series B preferred shares provide that the conversion price will adjust immediately prior to the completion of our initial public offering if the initial price per shares is \$8.00 or more but less than \$10.00. The number of common shares issuable upon conversion of the series B preferred shares would be equal to the number of outstanding series B preferred shares multiplied by a factor equal to \$10.00 divided by the initial public offering price. As the series B preferred shares will automatically convert into common shares upon the completion of the initial public offering, this may result in up to an aggregate of 3,218,674 additional common shares issuable upon conversion of the series B preferred shares at an initial public offering price of \$8.00 per share. If the common shares were issued at an initial public offering price of \$8.00 per share, the number of new shares held by new investors, assuming no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, would decrease to 12.3% of the total number of common shares outstanding after this offering.

SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

You should read the following selected consolidated historical financial data below in conjunction with “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and the financial statements, notes thereto and other financial information included in this prospectus. The selected financial data in this section are not intended to replace the financial statements and are qualified in their entirety by the financial statements and notes thereto included in this prospectus.

We derived the selected consolidated financial data for fiscal years ended June 30, 2003, 2004, 2005 and as of June 30, 2004 and 2005 from our consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, and are included elsewhere in this prospectus. We derived the selected consolidated financial data for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2001 and 2002 and as of June 30, 2001, 2002 and 2003 from our audited consolidated financial statements which are not included in this prospectus. Historical results are not necessarily indicative of future results. See the notes to the financial statements for an explanation of the method used to determine the number of shares used in computing basic and diluted and pro forma basic and diluted net loss/income per common share.

Pro forma basic and diluted net loss/income per common share have been calculated assuming the conversion of all outstanding convertible preferred shares upon the closing of this offering into (a) 22,720,543 common shares, which assumes an initial public offering price of \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus, or more, which results in a one-to-one conversion ratio for all of our preferred shares and (b) 25,939,217 common shares, which assumes an initial public offering price of \$8.00 per share and a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio of our series B preferred shares and a one-to-one conversion ratio of our series A preferred shares.

	Years Ended June 30,				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	(In thousands, except share and per share data)				
Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:					
Revenue	\$ 6,120	\$ 16,851	\$ 35,431	\$ 58,784	\$ 90,885
Cost of revenue	3,774	7,804	15,024	23,837	36,528
Technology and development expense	2,191	2,209	4,897	8,515	10,839
Marketing and selling expense	3,477	5,355	11,901	19,138	32,372
General and administrative expense	4,003	1,392	2,485	3,968	5,813
Loss on contract termination	—	—	—	—	21,000
Income (loss) from operations	(7,325)	91	1,124	3,326	(15,667)
Loss on disposal of business	(2,281)	—	—	—	—
Other income (expenses), net	(2,434)	19	96	47	(78)
Interest expense	—	—	—	83	390
Income (loss) from operations before income taxes	(12,040)	110	1,220	3,290	(16,135)
Income tax provision (benefit)	—	—	747	(150)	84
Net income (loss)	(12,040)	110	473	3,440	(16,219)
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders:					
Basic	\$ (12,091)	\$ (177)	\$ 51	\$ 384	\$ (21,032)
Diluted	\$ (12,091)	\$ (177)	\$ 52	\$ 414	\$ (21,032)
Basic net income (loss) per share	\$ (1.14)	\$ (0.02)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.85)
Diluted net income (loss) per share	\$ (1.14)	\$ (0.02)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.85)
Shares used in computing basic net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders per share	10,616,099	10,825,388	11,609,068	11,014,842	11,358,575
Shares used in computing diluted net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders per share	10,616,099	10,825,388	12,182,176	12,539,644	11,358,575
Pro forma net loss attributable to common shareholders at one-to-one conversion ratio for all preferred shares:					\$ (16,219)
Basic net loss per share					\$ (0.49)
Diluted net loss per share					\$ (0.49)
Shares used in computing pro forma basic net loss per share					33,156,572
Shares used in computing pro forma diluted net loss per share					33,156,572
Pro forma net loss attributable to common shareholders at one-to-1.25 conversion ratio for series B preferred shares and one-to-one conversion ratio for series A preferred shares:					\$ (38,750)
Basic net loss per share					\$ (1.07)
Diluted net loss per share					\$ (1.07)
Shares used in computing pro forma basic net loss per share					36,144,608
Shares used in computing pro forma diluted net loss per share					36,144,608

Table of Contents

	Year Ended June 30,				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
(In thousands)					
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Data:					
Capital expenditures	\$ (165)	\$ (820)	\$(1,571)	\$(13,374)	\$(18,629)
Development of software and website	(1,150)	(1,178)	(2,570)	(3,523)	(1,908)
Depreciation and amortization	836	1,422	2,103	4,209	5,902
Cash flows from operating activities	(5,292)	2,269	3,993	9,169	(6,671)
Cash flows from investing activities	(1,314)	(2,197)	(4,478)	(18,080)	(20,537)
Cash flows from financing activities	8,437	16	406	25,802	33,534

The as adjusted balance sheet data as of June 30, 2005 gives effect to the conversion of all outstanding convertible preferred shares into common shares as of June 30, 2005, the issuance of 103,800 common shares upon the exercise of options to be sold by selling shareholders in the offering and the sale by us of 5,500,000 common shares offered by this prospectus at an assumed initial public offering price of (a) \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus, which results in a one-to-one conversion ratio of all of our preferred shares and (b) \$8.00 per share, which results in a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio of our series B preferred shares and a one-to-one conversion ratio of our series A preferred shares, in each case after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and offering expenses.

	As of June 30,					Pro Forma as of June 30, 2005	Pro Forma As Adjusted Assuming a \$10.00 Offering Price as of June 30, 2005 (1)	Pro Forma As Adjusted Assuming an \$8.00 Offering Price as of June 30, 2005 (2)
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005			
(In thousands)								
Consolidated balance sheet data:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,083	\$ 3,228	\$ 3,149	\$ 20,060	\$ 26,402	\$ 26,402	\$ 75,767	\$ 65,537
Property, plant and equipment, net	403	934	1,891	14,333	29,913	29,913	29,913	29,913
Working capital	537	(227)	(2,427)	12,620	13,987	13,987	63,352	53,122
Total assets	4,854	6,380	9,610	42,007	65,986	65,986	115,351	105,121
Accrued expenses and deferred revenue	687	1,093	2,877	6,155	11,125	11,125	11,125	11,125
Total long-term obligations, less current portion	21	250	125	5,816	15,696	15,696	15,696	15,696
Series A redeemable convertible preferred shares	11,781	14,181	14,557	13,430	13,556	—	—	—
Series B redeemable convertible preferred shares	—	—	—	30,505	57,880	—	—	—
Total shareholders' equity (deficit)	(11,764)	(11,861)	(11,280)	(17,072)	(38,069)	33,367	82,732	72,502

(1) Results in conversion of all outstanding preferred shares into common shares on a one-to-one conversion ratio.

(2) Results in conversion of outstanding series B preferred shares into common shares on a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio and outstanding series A preferred shares into common shares on a one-to-one conversion ratio.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis of the financial condition and results of our operations should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and the notes to those statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those discussed below. Factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to, those identified below, and those discussed in the section titled "Risk Factors" included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Overview

We are a leading online supplier of high-quality graphic design services and customized printed products to small businesses and consumers worldwide with over 5,000,000 customers in more than 120 countries. We offer a broad spectrum of products ranging from business cards and brochures to invitations and holiday cards. We seek to offer compelling value to our customers through an innovative use of technology, a broad selection of customized printed products, low pricing and personalized customer service. Through our use of proprietary Internet-based graphic design software, 16 localized websites, proprietary order receiving and processing technologies and advanced computer integrated printing facilities, we offer a meaningful economic advantage relative to traditional graphic design and printing methods. We believe that our value proposition has allowed us to successfully penetrate the large, fragmented, geographically dispersed and underserved small business and consumer markets.

We originally commenced operations in France in January 1995. In early 2000, we relocated the majority of our operations into the United States, conducting business through a Delaware corporation. In May 2000, we launched the VistaPrint.com website to target the United States small business market. On April 29, 2002, the Delaware corporation was amalgamated with the newly formed VistaPrint Limited, a Bermuda company. Our total revenues for our fiscal year ending June 30, 2005 were \$90.9 million. We have been profitable on an annual basis for our fiscal years ending June 30, 2002, 2003 and 2004 and we incurred a net loss of \$16.2 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005. This net loss includes a \$21.0 million charge due to a contract termination agreement with our North American print supplier, Mod-Pac Corporation, which is more fully described below.

We maintain a registered office in Hamilton, Bermuda and our websites are hosted in secure co-location facilities in Devonshire, Bermuda. We own and operate state of the art printing facilities in Windsor, Ontario, Canada and in Venlo, the Netherlands, and we operate a customer design, sales and service center in Montego Bay, Jamaica. Our technology development, marketing, finance and administrative offices are located in Lexington, Massachusetts, United States.

Revenue. We generate revenues primarily from the printing and shipment of customized printed products. Revenue is recorded net of a reserve for estimated refunds. Customers place orders via our websites and pay primarily using credit cards. In addition, we receive payment for some orders through direct bank debit, wire transfers and other payment methods. We typically receive payment within two business days after a customer places an order. We also generate revenue from order referral fees paid to us by merchants for customer click-throughs and orders that are placed on the merchant websites. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, we generated less than 10% of our revenues from these order referral fees. An increasing portion of our revenues are derived from repeat purchases from our existing customers. This recurring component of our revenue has grown to 57% of revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005 as compared to 51% of revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004. To understand our revenue trends, we monitor several key metrics including:

• *Website sessions.* A session is measured each time a computer user visits a VistaPrint website from their Internet browser. We measure this data to understand the volume and

[Table of Contents](#)

source of traffic to our websites. Typically, we use various advertising campaigns to increase the number and quality of shoppers entering our websites. The number of website sessions varies from month to month depending on variables such as product campaigns and advertising channels used.

- *Conversion rates.* The conversion rate is the number of customer orders divided by the total number of sessions during a specific period of time. Typically, we strive to increase conversion rates of customers entering our websites in order to increase the number of customer orders generated. Conversion rates have fluctuated in the past and we anticipate that they will fluctuate in the future due to, among other factors, the type of advertising campaigns and marketing channels used.
- *Average order value.* Average order value is total revenue for a given period of time divided by the total number of customer orders recorded during that same period of time. We seek to increase average order value as a means of increasing total revenue. Average order values have fluctuated in the past and we anticipate that they will fluctuate in the future depending upon the type of products promoted during a period and promotional discounts offered. For example, seasonal product offerings, such as holiday cards, can cause changes in average order values.

We believe the analysis of these metrics provides us with important information on customer buying behavior, advertising campaign effectiveness and the resulting impact on overall revenue trends and company profitability. While we continually seek and test ways to increase revenues, we also attempt to increase the number of customer acquisitions and to grow profits. As a result, fluctuations in these metrics are not unusual. Because changes in any one of these metrics may be offset by changes in another metric, no single factor is determinative of our revenue and profitability trends and we assess them together to understand their overall impact on revenue and profitability.

Cost of Revenue. Cost of revenue consists of the purchase price of printed products sold by us, shipping charges, payroll and related expenses for printing personnel, materials, supplies, depreciation of equipment used in the printing process and other miscellaneous related costs.

We believe that the vertical integration of our manufacturing operations is a key strategic differentiator for our business model. In January 2004, we opened our European production facility in Venlo, the Netherlands and in April 2005, we opened a second production facility in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. Prior to February 2004, we purchased all of our printed products from our third party print provider, Mod-Pac Corporation, under a ten year exclusive supply agreement. The supply agreement provided that Mod-Pac would serve as our exclusive print supplier for all orders shipped to North America with pricing based on Mod-Pac's costs plus a fixed percentage markup. The chairman of the board of Mod-Pac is Kevin Keane and the chief executive officer of Mod-Pac is Daniel Keane, the father and brother, respectively, of Robert S. Keane, our chief executive officer. In addition, Kevin Keane owns 493,913 common shares of VistaPrint Limited.

On July 2, 2004, we entered into a termination agreement with Mod-Pac that effectively terminated all then existing supply agreements with Mod-Pac as of August 30, 2004. Pursuant to the termination agreement, we paid Mod-Pac a one-time \$22.0 million termination fee. On the same date, we entered into a new supply agreement with Mod-Pac, which became effective August 30, 2004. Under the new supply agreement, Mod-Pac retained the exclusive supply rights for products shipped in North America through August 30, 2005. The cost of printing and fulfillment services in effect prior to the termination agreement reflected Mod-Pac's actual costs plus 33%. The cost of these services under the new supply agreement was based on a fixed price per product. This fixed pricing methodology effectively reduced the price we paid per product to costs of production plus 25%. We further amended the new supply agreement in April 2005 to permit us to manufacture products destined for North American customers in exchange for the payment of a fee to Mod-Pac for each unit

[Table of Contents](#)

shipped. The new supply agreement expired on August 30, 2005; however, we and Mod-Pac have agreed to fixed prices on any purchase orders that we may place with Mod-Pac during the period from August 31, 2005 to August 30, 2006. We have no minimum purchase commitments during this period.

In September 2004, we began construction of our new printing facility in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. In May 2005, this printing facility began printing and shipping products to North American customers. We increased the volume of orders being produced at our Canadian facility in each subsequent month while the volume of orders produced at Mod-Pac decreased. As of September 2005, we were producing more than 90% of our North American orders at our Canadian facility. During the transition to our Canadian facility, we incurred duplicate costs of labor and overhead, resulting in increased cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue and decreased profit margins. In addition, we expect to continue to incur in the near term start-up, training and related costs at this facility. As a result, during this start-up period our cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue may be higher than the level we have experienced in the recent past.

In February 2004, our facility in Venlo, the Netherlands began printing products for markets outside of North America. By September 2004, the facility was printing substantially all products shipped to markets outside of North America.

Technology and development expense. Technology and development expense consists primarily of payroll and related expenses for software development, amortization of capitalized software and website development costs, information technology operations, website hosting, equipment depreciation, patent amortization and miscellaneous infrastructure-related costs. These expenses also include amortization of purchase costs related to content images used in our graphic design software. Costs associated with the development of software for internal-use are capitalized if the software is expected to have a useful life beyond one year and amortized over the software's useful life, which is estimated to be two years. Costs associated with preliminary stage software development, repair, maintenance or the development of website content are expensed as incurred. Costs associated with the acquisition of content images used in our graphic design process that have useful lives greater than one year, such as digital images and artwork, are capitalized and amortized over their useful lives, which approximate two years.

Marketing and selling expense. Marketing and selling expense consists of advertising and promotional costs as well as wages and related payroll benefits for our employees engaged in sales, marketing and public relations activities. Advertising costs consist of various online and print media, such as the purchase of key word search terms, e-mail and direct mail promotions and various strategic alliances. Our advertising efforts target the acquisition of new customers and repeat orders from existing customers. Advertising costs are generally expensed as incurred. Marketing and selling expense also includes the salaries and related payroll benefits, overhead, and outside services related to our customer design sales and services support center operations. This customer support center provides phone support to customers on various topics such as order status, the use of our website graphic design studio, and free real-time design assistance. Marketing and selling expense also includes third party payment processor and credit card fees.

General and administrative expense. General and administrative expense consists of general corporate costs, including salary and related payroll benefit expenses of employees involved in finance, accounting, human resources and general executive management. We expect that after this offering, we will incur additional legal and accounting costs in order to comply with regulatory reporting requirements, as well as additional costs associated with being a public company, such as investor relations and higher insurance premiums.

Loss on contract termination. On July 2, 2004, we signed a termination agreement with Mod-Pac that effectively terminated all then existing supply agreements as of August 30, 2004. Pursuant to the termination agreement, we paid Mod-Pac a one-time \$22.0 million termination fee. On

[Table of Contents](#)

the same date, we entered into a new supply agreement with Mod-Pac, which became operative August 30, 2004. Under the new supply agreement, Mod-Pac's exclusive supply rights for products shipped in North America expired on August 30, 2005 as described above. As a result of the termination agreement and the payment we made to Mod-Pac, we recorded a loss from the termination of the existing supply agreements of \$21.0 million. We deferred \$1.0 million of the total termination fee of \$22.0 million, representing the effective reduction of the mark-up on costs of purchased products from 33% to 25% estimated to be purchased over the contract period. This deferred amount was recorded as a prepaid asset on our consolidated balance sheet and was amortized to cost of revenue over the twelve month term of the new supply agreement.

Other income (expenses), net. Other income (expenses), net primarily consists of interest income earned on cash balances and gains and losses from foreign currency transactions.

Interest expense. Interest expense consists of interest paid to financial institutions on outstanding balances on our credit facilities.

Income taxes. VistaPrint Limited is a Bermuda based company. Bermuda does not currently impose any tax computed on profits or income, which results in a zero tax liability for our profits recorded in Bermuda. VistaPrint Limited has operating subsidiaries in the Netherlands, Canada, Jamaica and the United States. VistaPrint Limited has entered into service and related agreements, which we also refer to as transfer pricing agreements, with each of these operating subsidiaries. These agreements effectively result in VistaPrint Limited paying each of these subsidiaries for its costs plus a fixed mark-up on these costs. The Jamaican subsidiary is located in a tax free zone, so its tax rate is zero. The Netherlands, Canadian and United States subsidiaries are each located in jurisdictions that tax profits and, accordingly, regardless of our consolidated results of operations, these subsidiaries will each pay taxes in its respective jurisdiction.

In the case of the transfer price agreement between VistaPrint Limited and its subsidiary in the Netherlands, we obtained an advanced tax ruling from the Dutch tax authority which expressly approved the transfer price methodology and pricing that will be in effect until January 2010. We believe that our transfer pricing is in accordance with applicable statutory regulations in other jurisdictions. However, transfer pricing regulations are complex and determining appropriate transfer pricing policies depends upon various estimates and assumptions as to the fair value of various intercompany transactions. If our transfer pricing were to be successfully challenged, we could be required to reallocate our income and to record a higher income tax expense and liability.

At June 30, 2005, our United States subsidiary had United States federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$2.2 million that expire on dates up to and through the year 2021. This subsidiary also has state net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$2.2 million that will expire in 2005. Our United States subsidiary generated these net operating losses prior to the execution of the transfer pricing agreement between VistaPrint Limited and the United States subsidiary. Our ability to utilize these operating loss carryforwards to reduce taxable income in future periods may be affected by various United States Internal Revenue Code regulations.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. To apply these principles, we must make estimates that affect our reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. In many instances, we reasonably could have used different accounting estimates and, in other instances, changes in the accounting estimates are reasonably likely to occur from period to period. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from our

[Table of Contents](#)

estimates. To the extent that there are material differences between these estimates and actual results, our financial condition or results of operations will be affected. We base our estimates on historical experience and other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances, and we evaluate these estimates on an ongoing basis. We refer to accounting estimates of this type as critical accounting policies and estimates, which are discussed further below.

Revenue Recognition. We generate revenues primarily from the printing and shipping of customized printed products, such as business cards, postcards, brochures, magnets, presentation folders and folded greeting cards. We recognize revenue arising from sales of printed goods when it is realized or realizable and earned. We consider revenue realized or realizable and earned when there is persuasive evidence of an arrangement, the product has been shipped and title and risk of loss transfers to the customer, the sales price is fixed or determinable and collection is reasonably assured. We also generate revenue from order referral fees paid to us by merchants for customer click-throughs to merchant websites. Revenue generated from order referrals is recognized in the period that the click-through impression is delivered provided that there is persuasive evidence of an arrangement, the fee is fixed or determinable, we have no significant remaining obligations and collection is reasonably assured. Shipping, handling and processing costs billed to customers are included in revenue and the related costs are included in cost of revenue. A reserve for sales returns and allowances is recorded based on historical experience or specific identification of an event necessitating a reserve.

Inventories. Our inventories consist primarily of raw materials, and are stated at the lower of first-in, first-out cost or market. Raw materials consist of various types of paper stock, printing plates and packing boxes. Management believes that these materials are commodity products that are not susceptible to obsolescence. In addition, the company manages its supply chain to maintain a just-in-time inventory process to minimize the levels of inventory on hand.

Software and Website Development Costs. We capitalize eligible costs associated with software developed or obtained for internal use in accordance with AICPA Statement of Position 98-1, "Accounting for the Costs of Computer Software Developed or Obtained for Internal Use," and EITF 00-2, "Accounting for Website Development Costs." We capitalize the payroll and payroll-related costs of employees who devote time to the development of internal-use computer software. We amortize these costs on a straight-line basis over the estimated two year useful life of the software. Our judgment is required in determining the point at which various projects enter the stages at which costs may be capitalized, in assessing the ongoing value and impairment of the capitalized costs, and in determining the estimated useful lives over which the costs are amortized.

Income Taxes. We make estimates and judgments in determining our income tax expense, and in the calculation of our tax assets and liabilities. Our corporate tax rate is a combination of the tax rates of the jurisdictions where we conduct business. VistaPrint Limited is a Bermuda based company. Bermuda does not currently impose any tax computed on profits or income. We have entered into and operate pursuant to transfer pricing agreements that establish the transfer prices for transactions between VistaPrint Limited and our subsidiaries in the United States, Canada, the Netherlands and Jamaica. The determination of appropriate transfer prices requires us to apply judgment. We believe that our transfer pricing is in accordance with applicable statutory regulations.

We recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities based on the differences between the financial statement carrying values and the tax bases of assets and liabilities. We regularly review our deferred tax assets for recoverability and estimate a valuation allowance based on historical taxable income, projected future taxable income and the expected timing of the reversals of existing temporary differences. Our judgment is required to determine whether an increase or decrease of the valuation allowance is warranted. We will increase the valuation allowance if we operate at a loss or are unable to generate sufficient future taxable income, or if there is a material change in the actual effective tax

[Table of Contents](#)

rates or time period within which the underlying temporary differences become taxable or deductible. We will decrease the valuation allowance if our future taxable income is significantly higher than expected or we are able to utilize our tax credits. Any changes in the valuation allowance could affect our tax expense, financial position and results of operations.

Share-based compensation. In accounting for share options issued to our employees, we have elected to follow the intrinsic value-based method prescribed by Accounting Principles Board Opinion 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," or APB 25, and related interpretations. As a result, we record compensation expense for share options granted to our employees based on the difference between the exercise price of the share option and the fair market value of the underlying shares on the date of grant, provided that the number of shares eligible for issuance under the options and the vesting period are fixed.

We historically have granted share options at exercise prices that equaled or exceeded the then current fair value of our common shares as estimated by our board of directors as of the date of grant. Because there has been no public market for our common shares, the board has determined the fair value of our common shares by considering a number of factors, including our sale of preferred shares to third parties, sales of our preferred and common shares by our shareholders to third parties, our operating and financial performance, periodic valuation reports prepared by management, the lack of liquidity in our common shares and trends in the broad market for e-commerce and other similarly situated technology stocks. Periodic valuation reports prepared by management to determine the fair value of our common shares underlying options are performed through a comparison of price multiples of our historical and forecasted earnings to certain public companies involved in similar lines of business or markets. The market capitalization of these companies has fluctuated regularly over the last twelve months, and the resulting valuations are inherently uncertain and highly subjective. We have reviewed the methodologies utilized in making these determinations in light of the AICPA's Practice Aid *Valuation of Privately-Held-Company Equity Securities Issued as Compensation*, which we refer to as the practice aid, and we believe that the valuation methodologies we have employed are consistent with the practice aid.

We granted share options on a monthly basis during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2004 and 2005. We determined fair market value of our common shares during this period based primarily on sales of shares by our shareholders to third parties, our sale of series B preferred shares to third parties and periodic valuation reports prepared by management.

The following table shows share options granted to employees:

<u>Period</u>	<u>Shares Subject to Options Granted</u>	<u>Weighted Average Exercise Price</u>
Quarter Ended June 30, 2004	63,800	\$ 4.11
Quarter Ended September 30, 2004	154,350	4.11
Quarter Ended December 31, 2004	140,200	4.11
Quarter Ended March 31, 2005	220,911	4.14
Quarter Ended June 30, 2005	3,527,410	11.80

In August 2003, we issued 7,339,415 shares of series B preferred shares to a group of new, independent investors at a price per share of \$4.11. We also repurchased from a shareholder, in connection with the settlement of a dispute with that shareholder, 25,000 of our common shares at a price per share of \$4.00. The board determined, based primarily on these transactions, to grant options for our common shares at a price per share of \$4.11.

[Table of Contents](#)

From August 2003 through December 2004, the board maintained the \$4.11 price per share based upon more than ten separate arms length transactions in our shares between shareholders and third parties or between VistaPrint Limited and third parties that occurred during this period. The board contemporaneously considered these transactions as a means of assessing the fair market value of our common shares when fixing the exercise price for options granted during this period. Given these arms-length transactions, no valuation was obtained from an unrelated valuation specialist.

During January through March 2005, the board continued to assess the fair value of the common shares. In addition, during this period, management prepared periodic valuations of the common shares and met with investment bankers regarding a potential public offering. In late March 2005, based upon a number of factors, including management's periodic valuations, our operating and financial performance, the increasing potentiality that we may pursue a public offering, the recent sales of our preferred and common shares by shareholders to third parties, and valuations of the common shares received from investment bankers, the lack of liquidity in our common shares and trends in the broad market for e-commerce and other similarly situated technology stocks, the board determined that the fair value of the common shares had increased from \$4.11 per share to a range between \$5.00 and \$7.00 per share. Accordingly, the board concluded that the exercise price for share options would be at least \$7.00 per share.

During late March and early April 2005, we granted options to purchase an aggregate of 354,200 shares that have an exercise price of \$7.00 per share. During April 2005, discussions continued with investment bankers regarding a potential public offering of our common shares and management and the board continued to assess the value of the common shares based upon a number of factors, including the operating and financial performance of the company, values of comparable public companies, the likelihood of a public offering, contemporaneous valuation reports prepared by management and valuations received from various investment banks.

In April 2005, based upon our internal contemporaneous valuation of the company and the valuations received from investment bankers, we requested that the holders of our series B preferred shares agree to amend the terms of the series B preferred shares. At that time, the terms of the series B preferred shares provided that the series B preferred shares would mandatorily convert to common shares in a public offering that resulted in at least \$35 million of gross proceeds to us at a price per share of at least \$12.33. We requested that the series B holders agree to reduce this \$12.33 per share trigger price to \$8.00 per share and to amend the conversion feature of the series B preferred shares. The holders of series B preferred shares agreed to the amendment and our bye-laws were subsequently amended to reflect this reduction.

In May 2005, we granted options to purchase an aggregate of 3,135,760 common shares to members of management and approximately 140 other employees. In light of the amendment to the terms of the series B preferred shares discussed above, the board determined that it was appropriate to grant these options at an exercise price equal to \$12.33 per share, even though that price was significantly higher than any of the fair value assessments made by the board, management or the investment banks with whom we had had discussions, including those banks that were not selected as the underwriters for this offering. In June 2005, we granted options to purchase an aggregate of 39,450 common shares. These options were granted at an exercise price of \$12.33 per share, as the board believed, based on the fact that this price was significantly higher than the fair value assessments made by the board, management or investment bankers, that this price exceeded the then current fair market value of the common shares.

The determination of the fair value of our common shares involves significant judgments, assumptions, estimates and complexities, but through February 2005 has primarily been based upon third party transactions in our shares. The determination of fair value from late March 2005 was based

[Table of Contents](#)

primarily on valuations prepared by management in each month from March through June 2005 and the board's assessment discussed above regarding the options granted in May 2005. In preparing its valuations management used a market approach using direct comparisons to equity securities of similar companies. The market approach we employed used an average of multiples of revenues, earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA), and price to earnings ratios to estimate the fair value of our common shares. Actual share option prices have generally equaled or exceeded these third party transactions and have generally exceeded valuation assessments made utilizing other methods, in particular the assessment of the market value of comparable companies, and, therefore, we believe that contemporaneous valuations by an unrelated valuation specialist were not necessary. We believe that we have used reasonable methodologies, approaches and assumptions consistent with the practice aid to determine the fair value of our common shares. For this reason, we have determined that all of share options have been granted at price per share equal to or in excess of the fair value of our common shares at the time of grant.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, issued FAS No. 151, "Inventory Costs, an Amendment of ARB No. 43, Chapter 4." This statement amends Accounting Research Bulletin No. 43, Chapter 4, to clarify that abnormal amounts of idle facility, freight, handling costs and wasted materials (spoilage) should be recognized as current period charges. In addition, this statement requires that allocation of fixed production overheads to the costs of conversion be based on the normal capacity of the production facilities. This statement is effective for inventory costs incurred during fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2005. Earlier application is permitted for inventory costs incurred during fiscal years beginning after November 23, 2004. The provisions of Statement No. 151 should be applied prospectively. The adoption of FAS No. 151 is not expected to have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS 123(R), Share Based Payment. SFAS 123(R) addresses all forms of share-based payment awards, including shares issued under employee stock purchase plans, stock options, restricted stock and stock appreciation rights. SFAS 123(R) will require us to expense share-based payment awards with compensation cost for share-based payment transactions measured at fair value. SFAS 123(R) requires us to adopt the new accounting provisions beginning in the first quarter of fiscal 2006. We continue to evaluate the effect that the adoption of SFAS 123(R) will have on our financial position and results of operations. We currently expect that our adoption of SFAS 123(R) will adversely affect our operating results to some extent in future periods.

[Table of Contents](#)

Results of Operations

The following table presents our historical operating results for the periods indicated as a percentage of sales:

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
As a percentage of revenue:			
Revenue	100%	100%	100%
Cost of revenue	42%	41%	40%
Technology and development expense	14%	14%	12%
Marketing and selling expense	34%	33%	36%
General and administrative expense	7%	7%	6%
Loss on contract termination	0%	0%	23%
Income (loss) from operations	3%	5%	(17)%
Other income (expenses), net	0%	0%	0%
Interest expense	0%	0%	1%
Income (loss) from operations before income taxes	3%	5%	(18)%
Income tax provision	2%	0%	0%
Net income (loss)	1%	5%	(18)%

Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005

In thousands

	Year Ended June 30,			2003-2004 % Change	2004-2005 % Change
	2003	2004	2005		
Revenue	\$35,431	\$58,784	\$90,885	66%	55%
Cost of revenue	\$15,024	\$23,837	\$36,528	59%	53%
<i>% of revenue</i>	42.4%	40.5%	40.2%		

The \$23.4 million, or 66%, increase in revenue from fiscal 2003 to fiscal 2004 was primarily attributable to increases in website sales of our printed products. The overall growth during this period was driven by increases in website sessions and the average order value of shipments. From fiscal 2003 to fiscal 2004, our website sessions grew by 53% and our average order value grew by 30% to approximately \$26. During fiscal 2004, we experienced a decline in the conversion rates resulting in orders decreasing to approximately 4.7% from 5.7% in fiscal 2003, primarily due to expansion of new non-United States websites that had lower conversion rates. Revenue from repeat customers increased from 42% of revenue in fiscal 2003 to 51% of revenue in fiscal 2004. Revenue from our non-United States websites grew significantly during fiscal 2004, accounting for 23% of total revenue as compared to 14% of total revenue during fiscal 2003.

The \$32.1 million, or 55%, increase in revenue from fiscal 2004 to fiscal 2005 was primarily attributable to increases in website sales of our printed products. The overall growth during this period was driven by increases in website sessions and the average order value of shipments. During this period, our website sessions grew by 39%, average order value grew by 10% to \$29 and conversion rates remained unchanged at 4.7%. As our total customer base has grown, we also have seen significant growth of purchases from existing customers. Revenue from repeat customers increased from 51% of revenue in fiscal 2004 to 57% of revenue in fiscal 2005. Revenue from our non-United States websites accounted for 27% of total revenues for fiscal 2005 as compared to 23% of total revenue during fiscal 2004.

[Table of Contents](#)

While revenue grew 66% in fiscal 2004, cost of revenues for the same period increased by 59% over fiscal 2003. This increase was driven by the increased volume in shipments of printed products during this period. The decrease in the cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue is the result of increased revenue that resulted in improved labor and overhead cost efficiencies at Mod-Pac. These savings were partially offset by increased costs incurred in connection with the opening of our Dutch printing facility in January 2004. This had an adverse impact on the cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue due to increased overhead and labor costs during the transition of orders outside of North America to the new facility.

Cost of revenue increased by 53% from fiscal 2004 to 2005. This increase was driven by the increased volume in shipments of printed products during this period. The decrease in the cost of revenue as a percentage of total revenue is the result of improved labor and overhead cost efficiencies at our Dutch printing facility and an increase in customer click-through revenue, partially offset by increased costs from our new Canadian printing facility which began shipping customer orders in May 2005. Our Dutch printing facility began producing and shipping products for the European and Asian markets in February 2004. Since that time, the revenue volume produced at the facility has increased, which has increased labor and facility overhead cost absorption, resulting in lower cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue. During most of fiscal year 2005 and all of fiscal 2004, all of our North American shipments were printed by Mod-Pac. Under the arrangements in place with Mod-Pac during this period, cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue for products produced by Mod-Pac and shipped to North American customers exceeded the cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue for products produced at our Dutch facility and shipped to non-North American customers.

In thousands

	Year Ended June 30,			2003-2004 % Change	2004-2005 % Change
	2003	2004	2005		
Technology and development expense	\$ 4,897	\$ 8,515	\$10,839	74%	27%
<i>% of revenue</i>	14%	14%	12%		
Marketing and selling expense	\$11,901	\$19,138	\$32,372	61%	69%
<i>% of revenue</i>	34%	33%	36%		
General and administrative expense	\$ 2,485	\$ 3,968	\$ 5,813	60%	46%
<i>% of revenue</i>	7%	7%	6%		
Loss on contract termination	\$ —	\$ —	\$21,000		
<i>% of revenue</i>	0%	0%	23%		

The increase in our technology and development expenses for fiscal 2004 of \$3.6 million as compared to fiscal 2003 was primarily due to increased payroll and benefit costs of \$3.0 million associated with employee hiring in our technology development and infrastructure support organizations that occurred in the final quarter of fiscal 2003. In addition, to support our continued revenue growth during this period, we continued to invest in our website infrastructure which resulted in increased depreciation and hosting service expense of \$0.4 million. The remaining increase in expense for fiscal 2004 was primarily the result of increased amortization of capitalized internal-use software development costs.

The increase in our technology and development expenses for fiscal 2005 of \$2.3 million as compared to fiscal 2004 was primarily due to increased website infrastructure and hosting costs of approximately \$0.3 million, increased payroll and benefit costs of \$0.3 million as well as a decrease of approximately \$1.6 million in the amount of internal-use software development costs capitalized.

[Table of Contents](#)

The increase in our marketing and selling expenses of \$7.2 million for fiscal 2004 as compared to fiscal 2003 was driven by an increase of \$3.8 million in advertising costs related to new customer acquisition and costs of promotions targeted at our existing customer base. During fiscal 2004, we also made significant investments in our marketing organization and our customer design, sales and service center which resulted in increased payroll and benefits related costs of \$2.0 million. During this period, we expanded our customer design, sales and services center in Jamaica by 114 employees, ending fiscal 2004 with 127 employees at this center. Payment processing fees paid to third-parties increased by \$0.5 million during this period due to increased order volumes.

The increase in our marketing and selling expenses of \$13.2 million for fiscal 2005 as compared to fiscal 2004 was driven by increased advertising costs of \$5.1 million related to new customer acquisition and promotions targeted at our existing customer base, which drove increased website sales as discussed above. We also made significant investments in our marketing organization and our design sales and services support center, which resulted in an increase in payroll and recruiting related costs of \$4.9 million in fiscal 2005, as compared to fiscal 2004. At June 30, 2005, we employed 257 employees in these organizations compared to 153 employees at June 30, 2004. Payment processing fees paid to third-parties increased by \$1.2 million during this period due to increased order volumes. The remaining increase in marketing and selling expenses is primarily infrastructure costs associated with the expansion of the design sales and customer support center.

The increase in our general and administrative expenses of \$1.5 million for fiscal 2004 as compared to fiscal 2003 was primarily due to increases in payroll related costs resulting from the growth of our finance and human resource organizations as well as increased professional legal fees related to the filing of patent applications in the United States and Europe.

The increase in our general and administrative expenses of \$1.8 million for fiscal 2005 as compared to fiscal 2004 was primarily due to increases in payroll related costs resulting from the growth of our finance and human resource organizations and third party professional fees.

On July 2, 2004, we signed a termination agreement with Mod-Pac that effectively terminated all existing supply agreements as of August 30, 2004. Under the termination agreement, we paid Mod-Pac a one-time \$22.0 million termination fee. On the same date, we entered into a new supply agreement with Mod-Pac, which expired on August 30, 2005. As a result of the termination agreement and the payment made to Mod-Pac, we recorded a loss from the termination of the existing supply agreements of \$21.0 million. We deferred \$1.0 million of the total termination fee of \$22.0 million which represented the effective reduction of the mark-up on costs of purchased products reflected in the new supply agreement estimated to be purchased over the contract period. This deferred amount was recorded as a deferred cost within prepaid and other current assets on our consolidated balance sheet and was amortized to cost of revenue over the twelve month term of the new supply agreement.

Other income (expenses), net

Other income (expenses), net changed by \$49,000 to \$47,000 of income for fiscal 2004 as compared to income of \$96,000 for fiscal 2003. The decrease in income was primarily due to losses on foreign currency transactions.

Other income (expenses), net changed by \$125,000 to \$78,000 of net expense for fiscal 2005 as compared to income of \$47,000 for fiscal 2004. The increase in expense was primarily due to losses on foreign currency transactions.

[Table of Contents](#)

Interest expense

Interest expense increased to \$83,000 during fiscal 2004 as compared to zero expense in fiscal 2003 due to borrowing pursuant to a bank loan to finance in part the construction of our Dutch printing facility.

Interest expense increased by \$307,000 during fiscal 2005 to \$390,000 as compared to \$83,000 in fiscal 2004 due to our bank loan obligations that were used to finance in part the construction of our Dutch and Canadian production facilities.

Income tax provision (benefit)

In thousands

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
Income taxes:			
Income tax provision (benefit)	\$747	\$(150)	\$84
<i>Effective tax rate</i>	61%	(5)%	1%

For fiscal 2003, our tax expense primarily consisted of a tax provision for our United States subsidiary. This subsidiary's taxable income is a function of its level of costs incurred and charged to VistaPrint Limited under various service agreements. The overall effective tax rate of 61% is a result of increased costs incurred in the United States which effectively increased the taxable income and tax expense due in the United States. This tax liability is incurred regardless of whether the consolidated group is profitable, as the United States taxable income of the United States subsidiary is a function of costs rather than profits generated from sales to customers. During fiscal 2003, VistaPrint Limited, which as a Bermuda company, has no tax imposed on its profits or income, generated operating losses that did not result in any tax benefit.

The decrease in tax expense in fiscal 2004 was primarily due to the recognition of a deferred tax asset of \$527,000 related to net operating losses in the United States that created a net income tax benefit for fiscal 2004. Based upon our regular review of the recoverability of our deferred tax assets, our historical taxable income, and projected future taxable income, we concluded that it was more likely than not that we would realize a portion of the United States deferred tax benefit and we therefore reversed a portion of the valuation allowance that had been previously established. The remaining reduction in the valuation allowance of \$697,000 during fiscal 2004 was due primarily to the utilization of approximately \$1,317,000 of net operating losses during the year which had previously had a valuation allowance recorded against them.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, our tax expense primarily consisted of tax provisions for our subsidiaries in the United States, the Netherlands and Canada offset by a reduction of \$420,000 of the deferred tax asset valuation allowance related primarily to net operating losses in the United States. The remaining reduction in the valuation allowance during fiscal 2005 of \$628,000 was primarily due to the utilization of approximately \$1,317,000 of net operating losses during the year which had previously had a valuation allowance recorded against it. The taxable income for the United States, Dutch and Canadian entities is a function of their level of costs incurred and charged to VistaPrint Limited under service agreements. Based upon our regular review of the recoverability of our deferred tax assets, our historical taxable income, and projected future taxable income, we concluded that it was more likely than not that we would realize a portion of the United States deferred tax benefit and therefore we reversed a portion of the valuation allowance that had been previously established.

[Table of Contents](#)

The effective tax rate of 1% in fiscal 2005 is a result of a consolidated pre-tax loss of \$16.1 million, attributable primarily to the \$21.0 million loss on the contract termination recorded by VistaPrint Limited which, as a Bermuda company, has no tax imposed on its profits or income. Due to the lack of taxes imposed on profits or income in Bermuda, no tax benefit was generated. We expect that the effective tax rate will increase in the near future as we plan to increase our investments in jurisdictions with higher statutory tax rates, such as the United States, Canada and the Netherlands.

Net income (loss)

Our net loss for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005 was \$16.2 million. Included in this loss is the \$21.0 million loss on contract termination related to the termination of our existing supply agreements with Mod-Pac. Net income for fiscal 2004 was \$3.4 million, or 5.9% of revenue. Net income for fiscal 2003 was \$0.5 million, or 1.3% of revenue.

Quarterly Results of Operations Data

The following table sets forth our unaudited quarterly consolidated statement of operations data and our unaudited statement of operations data as a percentage of revenue for each of the eight quarters in the period ended June 30, 2005. In management's opinion, the data has been prepared on the same basis as the audited consolidated financial statements included in this prospectus, and reflects all necessary adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of this data. The results of historical periods are not necessarily indicative of the results of operations for a full year or any future period.

	For the Three Months Ended,							
	Sept 30, 2003	Dec 31, 2003	March 31, 2004	June 30, 2004	Sept 30, 2004	Dec 31, 2004	March 31, 2005	June 30, 2005
(In thousands, except per share data)								
Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:								
Revenue	\$12,433	\$13,644	\$16,161	\$16,546	\$ 17,861	\$21,124	\$25,074	\$26,826
Cost of revenue	5,076	5,707	6,708	6,346	6,820	8,407	10,078	11,223
Technology and development expense	1,840	1,938	2,282	2,455	2,504	2,618	2,834	2,883
Marketing and selling expense	4,578	4,473	5,001	5,086	6,551	8,319	8,643	8,859
General and administrative expense	916	944	1,080	1,028	1,219	1,403	1,504	1,687
Loss on contract termination	—	—	—	—	21,000	—	—	—
Income (loss) from operations	23	582	1,090	1,631	(20,233)	377	2,015	2,174
Other income (expenses), net	41	29	19	(42)	4	(49)	15	(48)
Interest expense	—	—	34	49	51	72	75	192
Income (loss) from operations before income taxes	64	611	1,075	1,540	(20,280)	256	1,955	1,934
Income tax provision (benefit)	(181)	143	(140)	28	131	152	(280)	81
Net income (loss)	\$ 245	\$ 468	\$ 1,215	\$ 1,512	\$ (20,411)	\$ 104	\$ 2,235	\$ 1,853
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders								
Basic	\$ (72)	\$ (259)	\$ 188	\$ 305	\$ (21,339)	\$ (1,191)	\$ 313	\$ 186
Diluted	\$ (72)	\$ (259)	\$ 204	\$ 329	\$ (21,339)	\$ (1,191)	\$ 351	\$ 209
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders per share								
Basic	\$ (0.01)	\$ (0.02)	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.88)	\$ (0.10)	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.02
Diluted	\$ (0.01)	\$ (0.02)	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.88)	\$ (0.10)	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.02

For the Three Months Ended,

	Sept 30, 2003	Dec 31, 2003	March 31, 2004	June 30, 2004	Sept 30, 2004	Dec 31, 2004	March 31, 2005	June 30, 2005
Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:								
As a percentage of revenue:								
Revenue	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of revenue	41%	42%	42%	38%	38%	40%	40%	42%
Technology and development expense	15%	14%	14%	15%	14%	12%	11%	11%
Marketing and selling expense	37%	33%	31%	31%	37%	39%	34%	33%
General and administrative expense	7%	7%	7%	6%	7%	7%	6%	6%
Loss on contract termination	0%	0%	0%	0%	118%	0%	0%	0%
Income (loss) from operations	0%	4%	6%	10%	(114)%	2%	9%	8%
Other income (expenses), net	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Interest expense	0%	0%	0%	1%	0%	1%	0%	1%
Income (loss) from operations before income taxes	0%	4%	6%	9%	(114)%	1%	9%	7%
Income tax provision (benefit)	(1)%	1%	(1)%	0%	1%	1%	(1)%	0%
Net income (loss)	1%	3%	7%	9%	(115)%	0%	10%	7%

Our quarterly results of operations have varied significantly in the past and we expect our quarterly operating results to vary in the future depending on our revenue growth rates and the timing of continued investments in our marketing efforts, technology development and operating infrastructure. Our results for the quarter ended September 30, 2004 were significantly affected by the costs related to the termination agreement with Mod-Pac, that included a one-time \$22.0 million termination fee that we paid Mod-Pac. As a result of the termination agreement, we recorded a loss from the termination of the existing supply agreements of \$21.0 million during the quarter ended September 30, 2004. We deferred \$1.0 million of the total termination fee of \$22.0 million representing the effective reduction of the mark-up on costs of purchased products estimated to be purchased over the contract period of the new supply agreement. This deferred amount was recorded as a deferred cost within prepaid and other current assets on our consolidated balance sheet and was amortized to cost of revenue over the twelve month term of the new supply agreement.

During fiscal 2006, we expect to continue to invest in our new North American printing facility in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. In the quarter ended June 30, 2005 and the quarter ending September 30, 2005 we have been transitioning North American product orders from Mod-Pac to our new Canadian printing facility. Throughout this transition period, we have been incurring duplicate costs for labor and overhead, resulting in increased cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue.

Liquidity and Capital Resources**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Data:**

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
		(in thousands)	
Capital expenditures	\$(1,571)	\$ (13,374)	\$ (18,629)
Development of software and website	(2,570)	(3,523)	(1,908)
Depreciation and amortization	2,103	4,209	5,902
Cash flows from operating activities	3,993	9,169	(6,671)
Cash flows from investing activities	(4,478)	(18,080)	(20,537)
Cash flows from financing activities	406	25,802	33,534

We have financed our operations through internally generated cash flows from operations, private sales of common and preferred shares and the use of bank loans. At June 30, 2005, we had working capital of \$14.0 million, including cash and cash equivalents of \$26.4 million, compared to working capital of \$12.6 million, including cash and cash equivalents of \$20.1 million, at June 30, 2004 and a working capital deficiency of \$2.4 million, including cash and cash equivalents of \$3.1 million, at June 30, 2003. The increase in working capital at the end of fiscal 2004 is primarily attributable to the issuance of series B preferred shares for net proceeds of \$28.2 million in August 2003. From these net proceeds, \$9.0 million was used to repurchase approximately 1.0 million series A preferred shares and 1.2 million common shares from various existing shareholders.

Operating Activities. Cash provided by (used in) operating activities primarily consists of net income (loss) adjusted for certain non-cash items including depreciation and amortization, the provision for doubtful accounts, deferred taxes, and the effect of changes in working capital and other activities. Cash used in operating activities in fiscal 2005 was \$6.7 million and consisted of a net loss of \$16.2 million, positive adjustments for non-cash items of \$5.5 million and \$4.1 million provided by working capital and other activities. The net loss is attributed to a \$22.0 million termination fee paid in August 2004 in consideration of the termination of all then existing supply agreements with Mod-Pac, of which a \$21.0 million was recorded as a loss on contract termination. Working capital and other activities primarily consisted of an increase of \$4.9 million in accrued expenses and other liabilities and an increase of \$1.7 million in accounts payable. This was partially offset by an increase of \$1.8 million in prepaid expenses and other assets and an increase of \$0.5 million in accounts receivable.

Cash provided by operating activities in fiscal 2004 was \$9.2 million and consisted of net income of \$3.4 million, positive adjustments for non-cash items of \$3.5 million and \$2.2 million used as a result of an increase in working capital and other activities. The increase in working capital and other activities primarily consisted of an increase of \$3.3 million in accrued expenses and other current liabilities partially offset by a \$0.2 million increase in accounts receivables, a \$0.3 million increase in prepaid expenses and other assets and a \$0.5 million decrease in accounts payable.

Cash provided by operating activities in fiscal 2003 was \$4.0 million and consisted of net income of \$0.5 million, positive adjustments for non-cash items of \$2.4 million and \$1.1 million provided by a decrease in working capital and other activities. The decrease in working capital and other activities primarily consisted of an increase of \$1.8 million in accrued expenses and other current liabilities and a \$0.6 million increase in accounts payable, partially offset by a \$1.0 million increase in prepaid expenses and other assets, and a \$0.4 million increase in accounts receivables.

Investing Activities. Cash used in investing activities in fiscal 2005 of \$20.5 million was attributable to capital expenditures of \$18.6 million, and capitalized software and website development

[Table of Contents](#)

costs of \$1.9 million. Capital expenditures of \$12.7 million were related to the construction of production facilities and purchase of print production equipment for our new printing facility located in Windsor, Ontario, Canada and \$3.6 million related to fixed assets and production equipment in the Dutch printing facility located in Venlo, the Netherlands.

Cash used in investing activities in fiscal 2004 of \$18.1 million was primarily attributable to capital expenditures of \$11.8 million relating to the Dutch printing facility, capitalized software and website development costs of \$3.5 million and purchased patents of \$1.2 million.

Cash used in investing activities in fiscal 2003 of \$4.5 million was primarily attributable to capitalized software and website development costs of \$2.6 million and capital expenditures of \$1.6 million.

Financing Activities. Cash provided by financing activities in fiscal 2005 of \$33.5 million was primarily attributable to proceeds from an issuance of our series B preferred shares of \$22.7 million and net borrowings from building construction and equipment loan facilities of \$11.1 million associated with the construction of our Canadian printing facility and the purchase of production equipment for our Dutch printing facility.

Cash provided by financing activities in fiscal 2004 of \$25.8 million was primarily attributable to proceeds from an issuance of series B preferred shares for \$19.1 million, net of repurchases of series A preferred shares and common shares, borrowings from building construction loan facilities of \$6.0 million and the issuance of common shares pursuant to share option exercises of \$0.7 million.

Cash provided by financing activities in fiscal 2003 of \$0.4 million was due to proceeds from the issuance of common shares pursuant to share option exercises of \$0.5 million.

We believe that our available cash and cash flows generated from operations, together with the proceeds from this offering, will be sufficient to satisfy our working capital and capital expenditure requirements for at least the next 12 months.

Contractual Obligations

Contractual obligations at June 30, 2005 are as follows:

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
			(In thousands)		
Long-term Debt Obligations	\$ 16,977	\$ 1,281	\$ 3,300	\$ 7,908	\$ 4,488
Operating Lease Obligations	2,246	1,316	930	—	—
Total	\$ 19,223	\$ 2,597	\$ 4,230	\$ 7,908	\$ 4,488

Long-Term Debt. In November 2003, VistaPrint B.V., our Dutch subsidiary, entered into a 5.0 million euro revolving credit agreement with ABN AMRO Bank N.V., a Netherlands based bank. The borrowings were used to finance the construction of our printing facility located in Venlo, the Netherlands. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the land and building and is payable in quarterly installments of 62,500 euros (\$76,000 at June 30, 2005), beginning October 1, 2004 and continuing through 2024. Interest on the loan accrues at a rate equal to a EURIBOR rate plus 1.15%. The credit agreement includes covenants that, among other things, require VistaPrint Limited to cause VistaPrint B.V. to maintain a tangible net worth at a minimum of 30% of VistaPrint B.V.'s adjusted balance sheet,

[Table of Contents](#)

restrict VistaPrint B.V.'s ability to incur additional indebtedness, and require VistaPrint B.V. to submit scheduled financial reports to ABN AMRO. A failure to comply with these covenants would constitute an event of default under the credit agreement and, unless waived by the lender, would entitle the lender to, among other available remedies, declare all amounts advanced under the credit agreement immediately due and payable. We were in compliance with all loan covenants at June 30, 2005.

In November 2004, VistaPrint B.V. amended the existing credit agreement with ABN AMRO to include an additional 1.2 million euro loan. The borrowings were used to finance a new printing press for the Venlo printing facility. The loan is secured by the printing press and is payable in quarterly installments of 50,000 euros (\$60,000 at June 30, 2005), beginning April 1, 2005 and continuing through 2011. Interest on the loan accrues at a EURIBOR rate plus 1.40%. The credit agreement requires VistaPrint Limited to cause VistaPrint B.V. to maintain tangible net worth at a minimum of 30% of VistaPrint B.V.'s adjusted balance sheet, restricts VistaPrint B.V.'s ability to incur additional indebtedness, and requires VistaPrint B.V. to submit scheduled financial reports to ABN AMRO. We were in compliance with all loan covenants at June 30, 2005.

In November 2004, VistaPrint North American Services Corp., our Canadian production subsidiary, established an \$11.0 million credit facility with Comerica Bank—Canada. The borrowings were used to finance new printing equipment purchases and the construction of a printing facility located in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. The loan is secured by guarantees from VistaPrint Limited and two of its subsidiaries and is payable in monthly installments beginning November 1, 2005 and continuing through 2009, plus interest. Interest on the equipment term loan is based, at our election at the beginning of the applicable period, on either a LIBOR rate plus 2.75% or Comerica's prime rate. Interest on the construction loan is based, at our election at the beginning of the applicable period, on either a LIBOR rate plus 1.75% or Comerica's prime rate less 1.00%. The credit agreement contains covenants that, among other things, without the prior approval of Comerica restrict the ability of VistaPrint North American Services Corp. to dispose of assets, change the name, location or management of its business, change the business conducted by it, engage in mergers or consolidations, incur additional indebtedness or guarantee obligations, create liens, pay dividends, make investments, engage in certain transactions with affiliates, make certain payments with respect to subordinated debt, store certain inventory or equipment with a bailee or similar third party, become controlled by an investment company, make material changes to its supply agreement with VistaPrint Limited, and otherwise restrict certain corporate actions. The credit agreement also includes provisions that require that consolidated, non-financed capital expenditures not exceed \$9.3 million for fiscal 2005 or \$8.0 million for fiscal 2006 and require VistaPrint North American Services Corp. to maintain its corporate existence and good standing, deliver financial reports to Comerica on a scheduled basis, maintain its inventory in good and merchantable condition, make due and timely tax payments, maintain appropriate insurance, maintain depository and operating accounts with Comerica, register its intellectual property as appropriate, obtain Comerica's consent to inbound licenses as necessary to maintain Comerica's security interests, and provide Comerica certain rights to inspect and review the construction of the Canadian printing facility. Additionally, beginning in September 2005, the credit agreement requires that VistaPrint Limited maintain a consolidated ratio of funded debt to cash flow at a maximum of 2.50 to 1.00 and VistaPrint North American Services Corp. to maintain a minimum debt service coverage ratio of 1.40 to 1.00. Debt service coverage ratio is defined as the ratio of cash flow to the sum of required principal payments plus cash interest paid. A failure to comply with these covenants would constitute an event of default under the credit agreement and, unless waived by the lender, would entitle the lender to, among other available remedies, declare all amounts advanced under the credit agreement immediately due and payable. We were in compliance with all loan covenants at June 30, 2005.

Operating Leases. We rent office space under operating leases expiring on April 30, 2006 and April 30, 2007. We recognize rent expense on our operating leases that include free rent periods and scheduled rent payments on a straight-line basis from the commencement of the lease.

Purchase Commitments. At June 30, 2005, we have unrecorded commitments under contracts to purchase print production equipment and to complete construction of the Windsor printing facility of approximately \$5.5 million and \$0.2 million, respectively.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Interest Rate Risk. Our exposure to interest rate risk relates primarily to our cash and cash equivalents, and variable rate borrowings under our existing bank credit facilities. Interest income on our cash and cash equivalents is subject to interest rate fluctuations, but we believe that the impact of these fluctuations does not have a material effect on our financial position due to the short-term nature of these financial instruments. Our results of operations are affected by changes in market interest rates on outstanding bank borrowings, but as a 100 basis-point adverse change in interest rates for the year ended June 30, 2005 would have resulted in additional interest expense of approximately \$110,000 for that period, we believe that this change would not have a material effect on our consolidated financial position, earnings, or cash flows.

Foreign Currency Risk. As we conduct business in multiple international currencies through our worldwide operations, we are affected by changes in foreign exchange rates of such currencies. Changes in exchange rates can positively or negatively affect our sales, gross margins and retained earnings. The majority of our sales outside North America are manufactured by our Dutch subsidiary, which has the euro as its functional currency. Our Dutch subsidiary translates its assets and liabilities at current rates of exchange in effect at the balance sheet date. The resulting gains and losses from translation are included as a component of other comprehensive income. All other international subsidiaries have the United States dollar as the functional currency and transaction gains and losses and remeasurement of foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities are included in other income (expense), net. Foreign currency transaction gains or losses included in other income (expense), net were not material in fiscal 2005, 2004, and 2003. We do not currently enter into derivative financial instruments as hedges against foreign currency fluctuations.

We considered the historical trends in currency exchange rates and determined that it was reasonably possible that an increase or decrease in exchange rates of 10% for all currencies could be experienced in the near term. These changes would have had an immaterial impact on our income before taxes for the years ended June 30, 2005 and 2004. These reasonably possible changes in exchange rates of 10% were applied to total net monetary assets denominated in currencies other than the local currencies at the balance sheet dates to compute the impact these changes would have had on our income before taxes in the near term.

Our Dutch subsidiary maintains a credit facility with ABN AMRO Bank N.V. pursuant to which it can borrow up to 6.2 million euro. At June 30, 2005 and 2004, we had short-term borrowings related to current portion of long-term debt denominated in euros. The carrying value of these short-term borrowings approximates fair value due to their short period to maturity. Assuming a hypothetical 10% increase or decrease in the euro to United States dollar period end exchange rate, the impact to the fair value of these short-term borrowings would be immaterial. The potential increase or decrease in fair value was estimated by calculating the fair value of the short-term borrowings at June 30, 2005 and 2004 and comparing that with the fair value using the hypothetical period end exchange rate.

BUSINESS

Overview

We are a leading online supplier of high-quality graphic design services and customized printed products to small businesses and consumers worldwide with over 5,000,000 customers in more than 120 countries. We offer a broad spectrum of products ranging from business cards and brochures to invitations and holiday cards. We seek to offer compelling value to our customers through an innovative use of technology, a broad selection of customized printed products, low pricing and personalized customer service. Through our use of proprietary Internet-based graphic design software, 16 localized websites, proprietary order receiving and processing technologies and advanced computer integrated printing facilities, we offer a meaningful economic advantage relative to traditional graphic design and printing methods. We believe that our value proposition has allowed us to successfully penetrate the large, fragmented, geographically dispersed and underserved small business and consumer markets.

We have standardized, automated and integrated the entire graphic design and print process, from design conceptualization to product shipment. Customers visiting our websites can use our graphic design software to easily create and order full-color, personalized, professional-looking printed products, without any prior graphic design training or experience. Customers have access to graphic designs, content suggestions, logo design services, design templates, and over 70,000 photographs and illustrations. In addition, our design support staff is available to provide design assistance to customers at no charge. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, customers used our design technologies to regularly place over 10,000 customized orders per day.

Our proprietary Internet-based order processing systems receive and store thousands of individual print jobs on a daily basis and, using complex algorithms, efficiently aggregate multiple individual print jobs for printing as a single press-run. Our systems intelligently search pending individual print jobs, select jobs having similar printing parameters for combination into a single larger aggregate job and calculate the optimal allocation of print orders that will result in the lowest production cost while ensuring on-time delivery. By combining this order aggregation technology with our computer integrated print manufacturing facilities, we are able to significantly reduce the costs and inefficiencies associated with traditional short run printing and can provide customized finished products in as little as three days from design to delivery. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, we processed thousands of individual customer orders each day, at average order values of approximately \$30, with an aggregate cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue of less than 45%.

Our customer base has increased from fewer than 500 customers in April 2000 to over 5,000,000 customers as of May 15, 2005, and, over the past two years, we have regularly added more than 100,000 new customers per month. This large and diverse customer base reduces our dependence on individual products and lessens the impact of shifts in demand for graphic design services and printed products by any individual customer. Our total revenues have grown from \$6.1 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001 to \$90.9 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005.

Market and Industry Background

The Small Business and Consumer Markets

We focus on serving the graphic design and printing needs of the small business market, generally businesses or organizations with fewer than 10 employees. We believe this market represents a large and growing opportunity. In its U.S. Small Business 2005-2009 Forecast (March 2005) and U.S. Home Office 2005-2009 Forecast (May 2005), IDC, a division of International Data Group, Inc., estimates that there are over 20 million small office, home office, commonly known as

SOHO, firms in the United States, which IDC defines as small firms with fewer than 10 employees as well as home-based businesses. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, 89% of new businesses established each year in the United States have fewer than 10 employees. In Europe, according to a report by the European Network for SME Research, nearly 90% of European Union businesses had less than 10 employees in 2003. We also provide graphic design and printing products to the consumer market. In addition, The Freedonia Group estimates that commercial printing demand in the United States will grow from \$68.5 billion in 2003 to \$84.0 billion in 2008.

Graphic Design Services and Printed Products

Small businesses and consumers seeking graphic design services or printed products have traditionally had three principal alternatives:

- *Self-Service*—The self-service option typically employs off-the-shelf desktop publishing, word processing or other types of software to create a design and uses either an ink jet or laser desktop printer or a local copy or print shop to print the finished product. However, design software applications, ink cartridges and special paper stock can be costly, design options are limited and often time consuming to create, and printed end-products are typically of significantly lower quality than those generated using professional commercial printing methods.
- *Professional Graphic Designers and Commercial Printers*—A second alternative is to employ a professional graphic designer to create a design and then arrange for a commercial printer to produce the finished product. Graphic designers and commercial printers can create sophisticated, customized designs and high quality professional printed output. However, the traditional graphic design and printing process is generally time consuming, with the entire process often taking several weeks or more, and can be prohibitively expensive for small businesses and consumers. Graphic designers typically charge hourly or project based fees and commercial printers typically run each job independently, creating a low utilization of fixed assets, high labor costs and high material costs, which are passed onto the customer in the form of expensive set-up fees or high print prices.
- *Wholesale/Retail Print Distribution Channels*—Graphic design within the wholesale/retail print distribution option typically entails the customer choosing from designs, standard layouts and format options from binders of product samples or from mail-order catalogues. Design options are generally limited and permit little or no customization, print quality is typically below that provided by traditional commercial printers and delivery lead times can be substantial. Prices for printed products, while typically less than traditional commercial printers, significantly exceed self-service prices.

Internet-Based Graphic Design and Printing

Online commerce provides significant advantages and opportunities to small business customers and consumers seeking high quality graphic design services and customized print products at affordable prices. These customers do not typically require the high quantity print runs that are required to achieve low per-unit pricing and do not maintain dedicated procurement departments to negotiate pricing effectively. We believe the high price, inconvenience and complexity of traditional printing methods historically has dissuaded these customers from purchasing high-quality printed products for business or personal use. We believe that the highly fragmented, geographically dispersed small business and consumer markets for graphic design and printing services is ideally suited for Internet-based procurement, as the Internet provides a standardized interface through web browsers, availability seven days a week, 24 hours a day, the ability to offer a wide selection of products and services and the opportunity to efficiently aggregate individual orders into larger print runs.

[Table of Contents](#)

We believe that the small business and consumer markets have been underserved by expensive traditional printing and graphic design alternatives. We also believe there is a need to combine the Internet's ability to reach these highly fragmented markets with an integrated graphic design and printing process that can rapidly deliver sophisticated, high-quality printed products while aggregating individual orders to achieve the economies of scale necessary to provide these products at affordable prices.

The VistaPrint Solution

We have developed a direct-to-customer solution using proprietary Internet-based software technologies to standardize, automate and integrate the entire graphic design and print process, from design conceptualization through finished product shipment. Automation and integration allow us to provide high-quality graphic design and customized print products at affordable prices for the small business and consumer markets.

Advanced Proprietary Technology

We rely on our advanced proprietary technology to market to, attract and retain our customers, to enable customers to create graphic designs and place orders on our websites, and to aggregate and simultaneously print multiple orders from all over the world. Our design and document creation technologies enable customers, by themselves or together with the assistance of our design support staff, to design and create high-quality print materials from the comfort of their home or office. Our pre-press and print production technologies efficiently process and aggregate customer orders, prepare orders for high resolution printing and maintain and manage production, addressing and shipment of these orders. We use our marketing technologies to test changes to our websites and new product offers. In addition, at checkout we can automatically generate and display additional products incorporating the customer's design facilitating the sale of related products.

High-Volume, Standardized and Scalable Processes

Our high-volume, standardized, scalable design and print processes are driven by sophisticated proprietary software. Our document and design creation technologies are architected to use the processing power of the customer's computer rather than our servers. This Internet-based architecture makes our applications scalable and offers our customers fast system responsiveness when they are editing their document designs.

Our pre-press and print production technologies for aggregating print jobs are designed to readily scale as the number of received print orders per day increases. As more individual print jobs are received, the similar jobs can be aggregated and moved to the printing system more efficiently, thereby optimizing the use of the printing equipment and increasing overall system throughput. Our proprietary workflow and production management software allows us to deliver final products to customers in as few as three days. We believe that our strategy of seeking to automate and systematize our service and product production systems enables us to reach and serve small-scale customers more effectively than our competitors.

Low Cost Operations

With the gains we have made in automating the entire design and production process, we can print and ship an order the same day we send it to production, which results in minimal inventory levels and reduced working capital requirements. This allows us to produce high-quality, low price products at high margins even though our average order values are low by traditional standards. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, we regularly processed in excess of 10,000 individual customer orders per

[Table of Contents](#)

day, at average order values of approximately \$30, with an aggregate cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue of less than 45%. In comparison, typical local printers handle only a few orders per day, have order values that are significantly higher, but operate with significantly higher costs of revenue.

World Class Customer Service

We differentiate our product offerings by giving English-speaking customers live, toll-free, no charge telephone customer service to provide a satisfying, service-rich experience founded on interaction with highly trained customer service and design representatives. In addition, we offer e-mail support for customers on all of our localized websites.

Direct Marketing Expertise

We have developed expertise in direct marketing to target new customers across various channels and to drive more sessions on our websites. We attract and retain customers through direct marketing using the Internet, e-mail and traditional direct mail marketing methods, and viral and word of mouth marketing. We maintain a global client database to market our new products and services. In addition, we have developed multiple marketing technologies designed to maximize the number of customers in that global client database actively purchasing from us, to encourage customers to purchase additional products from us and to increase overall average order values.

International Reach

We have built our service to scale worldwide and use multiple localized websites and different languages to generate demand for our products. We have rapidly expanded our offerings to include 16 localized websites that serve customers in more than 120 countries, with five of these websites becoming operational in the last twelve months. Our localization and language map content management system software facilitates our rapid entry into new markets and allows us to make changes to all of our localized websites with the same software and relatively simple, standardized and low-cost procedures.

Value for Customers

We provide our customers with the following benefits:

High-Quality Automated and Customized Graphic Design

Through our proprietary technology we offer a new approach to graphic design, reducing or eliminating the need for purchased software or a professional graphic designer. We provide a simple, quick, and affordable way for customers with no training or experience in graphic arts to produce high-quality, personalized, professional looking graphic designs. We provide our customers powerful web-based design and editing software that uses algorithms to automatically create matching design combinations from among over 70,000 high-quality photographic and illustration stock images, thousands of layouts and templates, dozens of fonts and dozens of color schemes. Customers also can easily incorporate their own uploaded photographs, logos or complete designs.

Wide Range of Graphic Design Options

Most customers use our full complement of web browser-based design and editing software to create personalized materials. In addition, customers are able to upload their own designs to our system. Customers who want us to perform some or all of the design work can contact our design service representatives, who will provide custom designs free of charge.

[Table of Contents](#)

Broad Range of Products

We offer a broad spectrum of products for the business and consumer markets, including:

- business cards
- brochures
- data sheets
- flyers
- letterhead
- mailing labels
- newsletters
- presentation folders
- standard and oversized marketing postcards
- announcements
- calendars
- folded cards
- holiday cards
- invitations
- magnets
- note cards
- return address labels

Automated Creation of Matching Products

Once a customer has created a design for a particular product, our software systems can generate and display one or more matching products of possible interest to the customer using the same design elements without requiring the customer to perform any additional design tasks. For example, after a customer designs a business card, our systems can automatically generate and display matching letterhead and return address labels. A customer can add these additional products to his or her order with a single keystroke.

High-Quality Printing

We use one of the highest quality commercial printing processes in the market. For print jobs in quantities of 250 or more, we use state of the art 40-inch MAN Roland presses that normally are employed only for long run print jobs, such as high end consumer goods packaging, in which quantities of hundreds of thousands or more are produced. For smaller quantities, we typically employ Hewlett-Packard Indigo or similar types of professional digital printing equipment. By employing principals of world class manufacturing, our rigorous quality assurance systems are designed to ensure that we consistently deliver premium, high-quality products.

Fast Design to Delivery Turnaround

We design, print, process and deliver multiple high-quality customized orders in as little as three days.

Lowest Price and Satisfaction Guarantees

We demonstrate our confidence in the quality and pricing of our products by offering an unconditional lowest price guarantee on a majority of our products and an unconditional guarantee of customer satisfaction.

Our Growth Strategy

Our goal is to grow profitably and become the leading online provider of graphic design services and printed products to small businesses and consumers worldwide. We believe that the strength of our solution gives us the opportunity not only to capture an increasing share of the existing printing needs in our targeted markets, but also to create new market demand in these previously underserved markets by making available customized and high-quality graphic design services and printed products at affordable prices. In order to accomplish this objective, we intend to implement a number of initiatives, including:

Expand Customer Base

We intend to expand our extensive customer base by continuing to promote VistaPrint and the VistaPrint brand as the source for high-quality graphic design, Internet printing and premium service. Over the past two years, we have regularly expanded our customer base at the rate of over 100,000 new customers per month. We acquire new customers through direct marketing using the Internet, e-mail, traditional direct mail marketing methods and viral and word of mouth marketing. We offer a satisfying, rewarding, service-rich experience founded on customer interaction with our customer service and design representatives. We believe that this distinguishes the VistaPrint customer experience from the typical on-line, e-commerce customer experience. We intend to constantly seek ways to facilitate and improve the customer care and design process in an effort to convert a greater percentage of visitors to our websites into customers and to generate additional repeat customers.

Address Additional Markets

We intend to target the following additional business opportunities:

- *International*—For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, revenues generated from non-United States websites accounted for approximately 27% of our total revenues. We believe that we have significant opportunity to expand our revenues both in the countries we currently service and in additional countries worldwide. In the markets we currently serve, we intend to intensify marketing efforts and expand customer service and support options. In addition, we intend to further extend our geographic and international scope by continuing to introduce localized websites in different countries and languages and by offering graphic design content specific to local markets.
- *Consumer*—We intend to further penetrate the consumer market. We believe that our customer support, sales and design services are differentiating factors that make purchasing from us an attractive alternative for individual consumers. We intend to add new products and services targeted at the consumer market and we believe that the economies of scale provided by our large print order volumes and integrated design and production facilities will enable us to expand our consumer business profitably.
- *Strategic Alliances*—We intend to develop strategic relationships to expand our marketing and sales channels. We have established co-branded or private branded websites with Advanta Bank Corp., Monster.com and Checks Unlimited. We seek to use these relationships to market our products and services to customers of these other parties, attract additional customers to our websites, and further promote the VistaPrint brand.

Increase Sales to Existing Customers

We seek to increase both our average order size and the lifetime value we receive from a customer by expanding our product and service offerings, increasing up-selling and cross-selling efforts and continuing to improve and streamline our design and ordering processes. We currently generate a majority of our revenues from returning customers, and typically realize higher average order values from these customers compared to first time customers. We intend to continue to focus our efforts on improving and integrating the entire customer experience, from the customer's first visit to our website through the customer's receipt of the finished printed product. We believe that this direct sales and customer relationship model eliminates inefficiencies and intermediaries that can detract from the overall customer experience and drive up costs, and enables us to more effectively attract and retain customers.

[Table of Contents](#)

Expand Product and Service Offerings

We launched the VistaPrint.com website in 2000 selling only a limited selection of business cards. Since that time, we have extended our product offerings to cover a wide array of additional business and consumer products, including brochures, datasheets, standard and oversized marketing postcards, invitations, announcements, holiday cards, folded cards, return address labels, calendars, magnets, letterhead and mailing labels. In addition, in 2004, we began offering live, telephone based customer support and free graphic design services to assist customers in designing their products. We plan to continue to expand and enhance our product and service offerings in order to provide a greater selection to our existing customers and to attract new customers seeking different products and services.

Extend Technology Leadership

We believe that technological innovation and the investment we have made in our technology development efforts have been among the principal drivers of our success to date. We hold three United States patents, two European patents and one French patent, have more than 30 patent applications pending in the United States and other countries and have developed a proprietary software suite. We believe that the quality of our technology gives us an advantage over our competitors and we intend to continue developing our proprietary software suite to maintain that advantage. We have designed our technologies to accommodate planned growth in the number of customer visits, orders, and service and product offerings, with little additional effort other than adding servers and other hardware. We intend to continue to invest in enhancing and refining our existing technologies, creating new technologies, and protecting our proprietary rights. We believe that this investment in technology development will drive further expansion of our service and product offerings, greater efficiencies in the customer's experience in designing and ordering printed products and improved efficiencies in our production of products and delivery of services.

Enhance Product Quality

By continuously striving to enhance the quality of our products and to manufacture products faster and more efficiently, we believe that we can both increase customer satisfaction and retention and improve our cost efficiencies. We have specifically designed our print manufacturing operations for efficiency and integration with our automated systems. We have implemented rigorous quality controls for our products, but we intend to continue improving the efficiency and quality of our print manufacturing operations through employee training, technological developments and process improvements.

Our Technology

We have standardized, automated and integrated the entire graphic design and print process, from design conceptualization to product shipment, through a number of proprietary technologies, including:

Design and Document Creation Technologies

IntelliContent Document Platform is our document model architecture and technology that employs Internet-compatible data structures to define, process and store product designs as a set of separately searchable, combinable and modifiable component elements. In comparison to traditional document storage and presentation technologies, such as bitmap or PDFs, this architecture provides significant advantages in storing, manipulating and modifying design elements, allowing us to generate customized product design options automatically in real time.

[Table of Contents](#)

AutoDesign is our software that automatically generates customized product designs in real-time based on key-word searches, enabling professional-looking graphic layouts to be easily and quickly created by customers without graphic arts training.

VistaStudio is our product design and editing software suite that is downloaded to our customer's computer from our server and runs in the customer's browser. This browser-based software provides real-time client-side editing capabilities plus extensive system scalability. A wide variety of layouts, color schemes and fonts are provided and over 70,000 high-quality photographs and illustrations are currently available for use by customers in product design. Customers can also upload their own images and logos for incorporation into their product designs.

VistaDesigner is our Internet-based, remote, real-time, co-creativity and project management application and database that enables customers and VistaPrint design agents to cooperatively design a product across the Internet in real-time, while simultaneously engaging in voice communication.

Pre-Press and Print Production Technologies

DrawDocs is our automated pre-printing press technology that prepares customer documents received over the Internet for high-resolution printing. DrawDocs ensures that the high-resolution press-ready version of the customer's design will produce a printed product that is exactly like the graphic design that was displayed in the customer's Internet browser.

VistaBridge is our technology that allows us to efficiently store, process and aggregate thousands of Internet print orders every day. The VistaBridge system automates the workflow into our high-volume offset or digital presses by using complex algorithms to aggregate pending individual print jobs having similar printing parameters and combine the compatible orders into a single print job. The VistaBridge technology calculates the optimal allocation of print orders that will result in the lowest production cost but still ensure on-time delivery. We regularly receive in excess of 10,000 orders per day, and we typically have 10,000 to 20,000 individual stored jobs awaiting printing. Our aggregation software regularly scans these pending jobs and analyzes a variety of production characteristics, including quantity, type of paper, size of paper, color versus black and white, single or double-sided print, delivery date, shipping location, type of printing system being used and type of product. The VistaBridge software then automatically aggregates orders with similar production characteristics from multiple customers into a single document image that is transferred to either a digital press or to an automated plating system that produces offset printing plates. For example, in the case of business cards being printed on large offset presses, up to 143 separate customer orders can be simultaneously printed as a single aggregated print file.

Viper is our workflow and production management software for tracking and managing our worldwide production facilities on a networked basis. Viper monitors and manages bar-code driven production batch and order management, pick and pack operations, and addressing and shipping of orders.

Marketing Technologies

Split Run Testing Technology is our software that dynamically assigns our website visitors to test and control groups which can be shown slightly different versions of our website. This technology permits us to evaluate any changes to our websites on a relatively small but still statistically significant test group prior to general release. We then use powerful analytics software to correlate the changes on the site with the visitor's browsing and purchasing behavior and to compare our margins for a given pair of test and control groups. Our testing engine allows us to run hundreds of these tests simultaneously on our websites, significantly reducing the time to take an idea from concept to full deployment and allowing us to quickly identify and implement the most promising and profitable ideas.

[Table of Contents](#)

VistaMatch is our software that automatically generates and displays one or more additional customized product designs based upon a customer's existing design. Design elements and customer information are automatically transferred to the additional design so that customers do not spend additional time searching for other products or templates or re-entering data. For example, if a customer has designed a business card, VistaMatch can automatically generate corresponding letterhead, return address labels, and refrigerator magnets that the customer can add to its order with a single key stroke.

Automated Cross-Sell and Up-Sell is our technology which permits us to show a customer, while the customer is in the process of purchasing a product, marketing offers for one or more additional or related products. We use our technology to dynamically determine the most effective products to offer to customers based on a number of variables including how the customer reached the website, the customer's purchase history, the contents of the customer's shopping basket and the various pages within the website that the customer has visited.

Localization/Language Map is our content management system that permits all of our localized websites, and the changes to those websites, to be managed by the same software engine. Text and image components of our web pages are separated, translated and stored in our managed content database. If a piece of content is reused, the desired content automatically appears in its correct language on all websites, enabling our localized websites, regardless of the language or country specific content, to share a single set of web pages that automatically use the appropriate content, significantly reducing our software installation, deployment and maintenance costs.

Customer Recognition/Segmentation is our technology that allows us to identify an inbound caller by their phone number and match that information to that customer's history from our customer databases. We can then tailor the types of calls that are taken by our customer service and design service agents and dynamically change call flow, scripts, up-sell and cross-sell suggestions to maximize contribution margin per call.

Technology Development

We believe that the quality of our technology gives us an advantage over our competitors and we intend to continue developing and enhancing our proprietary software programs and processes. As of June 30, 2005, more than 40 of our employees were engaged in technology development. Our technology and development expenses were \$4.9 million, \$8.5 million and \$10.8 million in the years ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

We have designed our infrastructure and all of our technologies to accommodate future growth. We have designed our website technologies to scale to accommodate future growth in the number of customer visits, orders, and product and services offerings, with little additional effort other than adding servers and other hardware. Our document and design creation technologies are architected to utilize the processing power of the customer's computer rather than our servers. This Internet-based architecture makes our applications extremely scalable and offers our customers fast system responsiveness when they are editing their document designs. Our pre-press and print production technologies for aggregating print jobs in preparation for printing are designed to readily scale as we grow and the number of received print orders per day increases. The more individual jobs received in a time period, the more efficiently aggregations, or gangs, of similar jobs can be assembled and moved to the printing system, thereby maximizing the efficient use of the printing equipment and increasing overall system throughput.

Our systems infrastructure, web and database servers are hosted at Cable & Wireless in Bermuda, which provides communication links, 24-hour monitoring and engineering support. Cable & Wireless has its own generators and dual network access points.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our site systems are operated 24 hours a day, seven days a week and have had historical system uptimes of more than 99.9% other than for scheduled downtime. We believe this solution is highly scalable by adding relatively inexpensive servers and processors. Data is stored on an EMC Corporation dual fiber channel disk array with current capacity to hold 6 terabytes of data expandable to 58 terabytes. We archive our databases daily and store them at a secure facility.

Security is provided at multiple levels in both our hardware and software. We use 128-bit encryption technology for secure transmission of confidential personal information between customers and our web servers. All customer data is held behind firewalls. In addition, customer credit card information is encrypted. We use fraud prevention technology to identify potentially fraudulent transactions.

The Customer Design and Purchase Experience

We recognize that our customers have differing needs, skills, and expertise, and we offer a corresponding range of customer service options. For experienced or computer-savvy customers, our websites offer a full complement of tools and features allowing customers to create a product design or upload their own complete design, and place an order on a completely self-service basis. Those customers who have started the design process but find that they require some guidance or design help can, with the assistance of our customer sales and support personnel, obtain real time design or ordering assistance. Those customers who would like us to prepare designs can call our toll-free graphic design hotline and quickly receive multiple custom designs prepared by our graphic designers.

Designing Online

Customers visiting our websites can select the type of product they wish to design from our broad range of available products. When a product type has been selected, the customer can initiate the design process by using our predefined industry styles and theme categories, by entering one or more keywords in our image search tool, or by uploading the customer's own design. If the customer chooses to do a keyword search, our automated design logic will, in real time, create and display to the customer a variety of product templates containing images related to the customer's keyword. When the customer chooses a particular template for personalization, our user-friendly, browser-based product design and editing tools are downloaded from our servers to the customer's browser program. We enable the customer to quickly and easily perform a wide range of design and editing functions on the selected design, such as:

- entering and editing text;
- cropping images or entirely replacing images with other images;
- repositioning product elements using conventional drag-and-drop functionality;
- changing fonts or font characteristics;
- uploading customer images or logos;
- changing color schemes; and
- zooming in and out.

Design, Sales and Service Customer Experience

We are committed to providing a high level of customer service and support. We offer e-mail support for customers on all of our localized websites. We augment our e-mail support and our online tools with knowledgeable, English speaking, trained service, sales and design support staff to give customers confidence in us and in our products and services.

[Table of Contents](#)

Customers that do not want to design themselves or to design online in real-time cooperation with our sales and design personnel can call our design services hotline toll-free and receive free design services. Our agents are trained to be proficient in the use of our design creation software tools. Due to our proprietary design tools and low-cost, high-volume service operations, our cost, design time and revision turn around are significantly less than typically available from traditional graphic designers.

We conduct a short interview process with customers during which we gather information regarding the customer's design needs and ideas, the business or social image the customer desires to convey, and other information relevant to the design process. Our designers then create customized and professional designs for the customer to review and approve. If necessary, up to three revision cycles are performed by our designers at no charge to the customer. Customers can select from the various design options and place orders for printed products incorporating the chosen designs.

Our customer support, sales and design center is located in Montego Bay, Jamaica and was staffed by over 175 service and design agents as of June 30, 2005. Using our proprietary design software applications, combined with voice over internet protocol telephone transmission technology and call center management tools, our agents and designers provide a service-rich customer experience. Calls typically are answered in less than 30 seconds and our agents are available to provide assistance via telephone five days a week, from 8 a.m. to midnight Eastern time.

Post-Design Check-Out Process

Customers purchasing printed products check out either via a standard e-commerce self-service shopping basket or by providing their order and payment information via telephone to one of our service agents. We offer a variety of secure payment methods, with the payment options varying to meet the customs and practices of each of our localized sites. All of our orders require pre-payment, whether by credit or debit card, check, money order or wire transfer. During the check-out process, customers are also typically presented with offers for additional products and services from us and our marketing partners. Using our automated VistaMatch product design capabilities, customers who designed products using our content can be shown images of automatically generated matching products. For example, a customer purchasing business cards can automatically be shown matching return address labels, magnets, calendars, calendar magnets and similar products. Each of these automatically generated product offers can be quickly and simply added to the customer's order with a single key stroke.

The Print Manufacturing and Delivery Process

As orders are received, we automatically route printing jobs, aggregated by our VistaBridge technology, to the type and location of printing system that is most appropriate and cost efficient for the type of product. Products ordered in quantities of 250 or more, such as business cards, postcards, letterhead and the like, are typically produced using a single pass on state of the art automated, high-volume, four color offset professional quality printing presses. Products produced in smaller quantities or using special materials, such as holiday cards, invitations, return address labels, and magnets, are typically produced on digital presses, although we may print as few as 50 of a given product on offset presses. In almost all cases, individual orders from multiple different customers are aggregated to create larger print jobs, allowing multiple orders to be simultaneously produced. Once printed, the individual product orders are separated using computerized robotic cutting systems, assembled, packaged and addressed using proprietary software-driven processes, and shipped to the customer. Requiring as little as 60 seconds of production labor per order, versus an hour or more for traditional printers, this process enables us to print many high-quality customized orders using a fraction of the labor of typical traditional printers. Our quality control systems are designed around the principles of world class manufacturing to ensure that we consistently deliver premium, high-quality products.

Table of Contents

Our proprietary Viper software, state of the art automation and software from our suppliers combine to integrate and automate all aspects of the printing process, including:

- the pre-press process, during which digital files are transferred directly from our computer servers to the print plate creation system at the appropriate printing facility, or, in the case of digital printers, directly to the printing press;
- automatic plate loading systems that eliminate all manual steps other than a quick 'toaster like' insertion and removal of plates;
- automatic ink key setting whereby ink fountain keys, which control color application, are set automatically from an analysis of the pixelized data used to image plates;
- cutting and finishing, during which products are cut to size using computerized, robotic cutters; and
- software driven assembly, packaging, sorting and shipping of the final orders.

Sales and Marketing

We employ sophisticated direct marketing technologies and management practices to acquire our customers via direct marketing using the Internet, e-mail, and traditional direct marketing mailings. In addition, many of the products that we print for customers contain the VistaPrint logo and reference our website. Because our products, by their nature, are purchased by our customers for the purpose of being further distributed to business or personal contacts, the appearance of our brand on the products yields broad and ongoing distribution and visibility of our brand and presents the opportunity for beneficial viral and word of mouth advertising.

We have developed tools and techniques for measuring the result of each direct marketing provider and of each marketing message or product offer. In addition, our customer split run testing technology allows us to divide prospective or returning customers visiting our websites into sub-groups that are presented with different product selections, prices and/or marketing messages. This allows us to test or introduce new products on a limited basis, test various price points on products and services or to test different marketing messages related to product or service offerings.

We place advertisements on the websites of companies such as AOL and MSN, contract for targeted e-mail marketing services from vendors such as Azoogles.com and MyPoints, and contract for placement on leading search engines such as Google and Yahoo!. We maintain affiliate programs under which we permit program members to include hyperlinks to our websites on their sites and in promotional materials and pay program members for sales generated through those links.

In addition, we have arrangements with Advanta Bank Corp., Monster.com, and Checks Unlimited, under which we create co-branded or private branded versions of our websites. In general, these arrangements involve payment of a commission or revenue share to these companies for sales of our products and services generated through these websites.

Intellectual Property

Protecting our intellectual property rights is part of our strategy for continued growth and competitive differentiation. We seek to protect our proprietary rights through a combination of patent, copyright, trade secret, and trademark law and contractual restrictions, such as confidentiality agreements and proprietary rights agreements. We enter into confidentiality and proprietary rights agreements with our employees, consultants and business partners, and control access to and distribution of our proprietary information.

[Table of Contents](#)

We currently hold three issued United States patents, two issued European patents, and one issued French patent. Subject to our continued payment of required patent maintenance fees, our currently issued patents will expire between December 2016 and April 2020. In addition, we currently have more than 30 patent applications pending in the United States and other countries and we intend to pursue corresponding patent coverage in additional countries to the extent we believe such coverage is justified, appropriate, and cost efficient. Our issued patents relate generally to our automated process for receiving and aggregating multiple individual print jobs to create larger print jobs and to the use of downloadable document creation software that executes in a client browser. Our pending patent applications relate to various aspects of our business including systems and methods employed in our VistaStudio technology, our VistaBridge technology, our support, sales and design technology, and our marketing software systems.

We have received a letter from attorneys representing Daniel Keane, the chief executive officer of Mod-Pac, our North American printing supplier, and the brother of Robert Keane, our chief executive officer, claiming an inventorship interest in our issued United States patent relating to printing aggregation. If Daniel Keane were to commence an action to assert this claim and were successful in establishing co-inventorship, he would be able to use, and license to others the right to use, this patent without paying any compensation to us. We have informed Daniel Keane that we believe he does not qualify as a co-inventor, but there can be no assurances that he will not commence a formal action or that, if commenced, we will be successful in defending against such action. Similarly, Daniel Keane may claim inventorship in our other patents or pending applications relating to printing aggregation and may accordingly obtain an interest in these other patents and pending applications.

We have received letters from third parties that state that these third parties have patent rights that cover aspects of the technology that we use in our business and that the third parties believe we are obligated to license. If any parties successfully claim that our sale, use, manufacturing or importation of technologies infringes upon their intellectual property rights, we might be forced to pay damages and attorney's fees. Additionally, if we are found to have willfully infringed a third parties' patent, we may be liable for treble damages and a court could enjoin us from performing the infringing activity. Thus, the situation could arise in which our ability to use certain technologies would be restricted by a court order.

Our primary brand is "VistaPrint." We hold trademark registrations for the VistaPrint trademark in 15 jurisdictions, including registrations in our major markets of the United States, the European Union, Canada and Japan. Additional applications for the VistaPrint mark are pending.

The content of our websites and our downloadable software tools are copyrighted materials protected under international copyright laws and conventions. These materials are further protected by the Terms of Use posted on each of our websites, which customers acknowledge and accept during the purchase process. We currently own or control a number of Internet domain names used in connection with our various websites, including VistaPrint.com and related names. Most of our localized sites use local country code domain names, such as VistaPrint.it for our Italian site.

Competition

The market for graphic design and print services is large, evolving and highly competitive. We compete on the basis of breadth of product offerings, price, convenience, print quality, design content, design options and tools, customer and design services, ease of use, and production and delivery speed. It is our intention to offer high-quality design and print at the lowest price point of any competitor in our market. Our current competition includes one or a combination of the following:

- self-service desktop design and publishing using personal computer software such as Broderbund PrintShop, together with a laser or inkjet printer and specialty paper. We believe

[Table of Contents](#)

that we offer a wider breadth of product offerings, significantly greater convenience, far greater design and customization options, superior service and higher quality printed products than the self-service alternative;

- traditional printing and graphic design companies. We believe that we offer significantly better prices, faster turnaround and delivery times, substantially greater convenience, and comparable print quality;
- office supplies and photocopy retailers such as Office Depot, FedEx Kinko's, OfficeMax and Staples. We believe that we offer a significantly broader product selection, superior design and customization options, superior customer service and higher quality graphic design and printed products than these competitors;
- wholesale printers such as Taylor Corporation and Business Cards Tomorrow. We believe that we offer better pricing for the small business and consumer buyer, higher quality graphic design and printing, faster service and superior design and customization options; and
- other online printing and graphic design companies. We are aware of dozens of online print shops that provide some printing products and services similar to ours. Further, we are aware of hundreds of online businesses that offer some limited custom printing services. We believe that we offer a greater breadth of product offerings, superior print quality, better design and customization options and prices that are comparable to or lower than most other online print and graphic design providers.

The level of competition is likely to increase as current competitors improve their offerings and as new participants enter the market or as industry consolidation develops. Many of our current and potential competitors have longer operating histories, larger customer bases, greater brand recognition and significantly greater financial, marketing and other resources than we do and may enter into strategic alliances to provide graphic design and printing services with larger, more established and well-financed companies. Some of our competitors may be able to enter into these alliances on more favorable terms than we could obtain. Additionally, these competitors have research and development capabilities that may allow them to develop new or improved services and products that may compete with the services and products we market. New technologies and the expansion of existing technologies, such as websites, e-mails and electronic files, which may serve as substitutes for printed products, may increase competitive pressures on us. Increased competition may result in reduced operating margins as well as loss of market share and brand recognition. We may be unable to compete successfully against current and future competitors, and competitive pressures facing us could harm our business and prospects.

Government Regulation

We are not currently subject to direct national, federal, state, provincial or local regulation other than regulations applicable to businesses generally or directly applicable to online commerce. The European Union, however, has extensive personal data privacy, electronic mail solicitation and other directives. Several states of the United States have proposed legislation to limit the uses of personal user information gathered online or require online companies to establish privacy policies. We do not currently provide individual personal information regarding our users to third parties without the user's permission.

Employees

As of June 30, 2005, we had 400 full-time employees, of which 152 were employed in Lexington, Massachusetts, United States; 21 in Venlo, the Netherlands; 34 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada; and 193 in Montego Bay, Jamaica. None of our employees are represented by a labor union or covered by a collective bargaining agreement, except that we are required to provide 18 of our employees in our

[Table of Contents](#)

Venlo facility with compensation and benefits equal to or greater those provided in a collective bargaining agreement covering employees in the Dutch printing trade. We have not experienced any work stoppages and believe that relations with all of our employees are good.

Facilities

Our registered office is in Hamilton, Bermuda. We have constructed two computer integrated manufacturing print facilities for the production of our products. Our 68,000 square foot facility located in Windsor, Ontario, Canada services the North American market. Our 54,000 square foot facility located in Venlo, the Netherlands services markets outside of North America. Our technology development, marketing, finance and administrative offices are located in Lexington, Massachusetts, United States. We operate a customer design, sales and service center in Montego Bay, Jamaica. Our web servers are located in data center space at a Cable & Wireless co-location and hosting facility in Devonshire, Bermuda.

We own the real property associated with our printing facilities in the Netherlands and Canada. The real property and facilities we own are listed below:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Square Feet</u>	<u>Type</u>
Venlo, the Netherlands	54,000	Manufacturing and office
Windsor, Ontario, Canada	68,000	Manufacturing and office

We currently sublease approximately 13,000 of the total square feet at our Venlo, the Netherlands facility under a sublease expiring September 30, 2005.

The properties we lease are listed below:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Square Feet</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Lease Expires</u>
Lexington, MA, USA	55,924	Office	April 30, 2007
Montego Bay, Jamaica	20,000	Office and design, sales and service center	April 30, 2006

We sublease approximately 4,614 of the total square feet we lease at our Lexington, Massachusetts facility to a third party under a sublease expiring in April 2007.

We believe that the total space available to us in our facilities and under our current leases and co-location arrangements will meet our needs for the foreseeable future, and that additional space would be available to us on commercially reasonable terms if it were required.

Legal Proceedings

One of our subsidiaries and our predecessor corporation were named as defendants in a purported class action law suit filed in Los Angeles County (California) Superior Court. The complaint alleged that the shipping and handling fees we charge for free products are excessive and in violation of sections of the California Business and Professions Code. The Los Angeles County Superior Court granted preliminary approval of a proposed settlement on April 29, 2005 and on June 17, 2005 gave final approval to the settlement. Under the terms of the settlement, we have agreed to change the term 'shipping and handling' to 'shipping and processing' on our websites, to provide all class members who purchase business cards from us for a two year period, the opportunity to receive additional cards at reduced rates, and to pay reasonable attorneys fees to plaintiffs' counsel. In August 2005, a class member filed an appeal of the court's decision and we are unable to express an opinion as to the likely outcome of this appeal.

We are not currently party to any other material legal proceedings.

MANAGEMENT

Directors, Executive Officers and Other Key Employees

Our directors and executive officers, and their ages and positions as of June 30, 2005, are set forth below:

<u>Directors and Executive Officers</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position(s)</u>
Robert S. Keane	42	President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors
Anne S. Drapeau	39	Executive Vice President and Chief People Officer, VistaPrint USA, Incorporated
Paul C. Flanagan	40	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, VistaPrint USA, Incorporated
Janet F. Holian	45	Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer, VistaPrint USA, Incorporated
Alexander Schowtka	41	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, VistaPrint USA, Incorporated
Daniel Ciporin*‡	47	Director
Fergal Mullen†	38	Director
George M. Overholser†	45	Director and Deputy Chairman of the Board of Directors
Louis Page*	39	Director
Richard T. Riley*‡	49	Director

* Member of Audit Committee

† Member of Compensation Committee

‡ Member of Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Robert S. Keane is the founder of VistaPrint and has served as our President and Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of our board of directors since he founded the Company in January 1995. From 1988 to 1994, Mr. Keane was an executive at Flex-Key Corporation, an OEM manufacturer of keyboards, displays and retail kiosks used for desktop publishing, most recently as General Manager. Mr. Keane earned an A.B. in economics from Harvard College in 1985 and his M.B.A. from INSEAD in Fontainebleau, France in 1994.

Anne S. Drapeau will be joining VistaPrint USA, Incorporated as Executive Vice President and Chief People Officer in September 2005. From March 1997 to August 2005, Ms. Drapeau held management positions at Digitas, Inc., a marketing and technology professional services firm, most recently serving as Executive Vice President and Chief People Officer. Before joining Digitas, Ms. Drapeau held a variety of strategy and management positions at FTD, Inc., PepsiCo, Inc. and JP Morgan. Ms. Drapeau earned a B.S. in Chemical Engineering from Bucknell University in 1988 and an M.B.A. from the Amos Tuck School at Dartmouth in 1992.

Paul C. Flanagan has served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of VistaPrint USA, Incorporated, our wholly-owned subsidiary, since he joined the Company in February 2004. From 1999 through July 2003, Mr. Flanagan served in a variety of executive positions at StorageNetworks, Inc., a data storage services and software provider, including Chief Financial Officer and, most recently, Chief Executive Officer. From 1997 through 1999, Mr. Flanagan served as Vice President of Finance for Lasertron, Inc., a manufacturer of fiber optic components for the

[Table of Contents](#)

telecommunications industry. Mr. Flanagan began his career at Ernst & Young LLP, a public accounting firm, in 1986. Mr. Flanagan earned his B.S. in accountancy from Bentley College in 1986 and is a certified public accountant.

Janet F. Holian has served as Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer of VistaPrint USA, Incorporated since she joined us in July 2000. From January 1999 to June 2000, Ms. Holian served as Vice President, Corporate Marketing at Andover.Net, a Linux and Open Source technology portal. Prior to Andover.Net, Ms. Holian held the positions of vice president of marketing at PersonalAudio, Inc. and director of worldwide marketing at MicroTouch Systems Inc. Ms. Holian earned her B.A. in economics and business from Westfield State College in 1981 and completed the Tuck Executive Program at the Amos Tuck School of Business at Dartmouth College in 1995.

Alexander Schowtka has served as Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer of VistaPrint USA, Incorporated since he joined us in January 2000 and, since March 2004, he has held the position of Chief Operating Officer. From March 1990 to December 1999, Mr. Schowtka was with Accenture Ltd., a management consulting firm, most recently as a partner in Accenture's financial services practice. Mr. Schowtka earned his M.S. in computer science from Hamburg University in Germany in 1990 and his M.B.A. from INSEAD in Fontainebleau, France in 1994.

Daniel Ciporin has served as a member of our board of directors and as a member of our Audit Committee and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee since September 2005. From January 1999 through June 2005, Mr. Ciporin served as the Chief Executive Officer of Shopping.com Ltd., a publicly traded comparison shopping service, and then as Chairman before Ebay acquired Shopping.com Ltd. in August 2005. Prior to joining Shopping.com Ltd., Mr. Ciporin served as senior vice president of MasterCard International, responsible for global debit services. Mr. Ciporin earned his B.A. degree at the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs from Princeton University in 1980 and his M.B.A. from the Yale School of Management in 1986.

Fergal Mullen has served as a member of our board of directors since August 2003, as a member of our Audit Committee from August 2003 through July 2005 and a member of our Compensation Committee since July 2005. Mr. Mullen is a General Partner of Highland Capital Partners, a venture capital firm, and has been employed by Highland Capital Partners since 2002. From July 2000 to November 2001, Mr. Mullen was a founding partner with RSA Securities, a venture capital fund. Mr. Mullen, from 1995 to 2000, served as Senior Vice President of Cambridge Technology Partners, a consulting firm. Mr. Mullen earned his B.S. in electrical engineering and B.A. in business economics from Brown University in 1989 and his M.B.A. from Harvard Business School in 1995.

George M. Overholser has served as a member of our board of directors since July 2004, as Deputy Chairman of our board of directors since October 2004, and as a member of our Compensation Committee since July 2005. Since founding North Hill Ventures, a venture capital firm, in 1999, Mr. Overholser served as a principal. From 1994 to 1999, Mr. Overholser was Head of Strategy and New Business Development for Capital One, Inc., a company specializing in consumer lending. Mr. Overholser earned his A.B. in physics from Harvard College in 1982 and his M.B.A. from Stanford Graduate School of Business in 1987.

Louis Page has served as a member of our board of directors since September 2000. Mr. Page has served as a member of the Audit Committee since September 2000 and as Chairman of the Audit Committee since July 2005. From April 2002 through July 2004, Mr. Page also served as a vice president of the company without remuneration. Mr. Page has served as President and General Partner of Window to Wall Street, a venture capital firm, since October 1995. Mr. Page earned his B.S. in Finance from Bryant College in 1989 and is a certified financial analyst (CFA).

[Table of Contents](#)

Richard T. Riley has served as a member of our board of directors since February 2005 and as a member of our Audit Committee and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee since July 2005. Since February 2005, Mr. Riley has served as President, Chief Operating Officer and as a member of the board of directors of Lojack Corporation, a publicly-traded corporation and provider of stolen vehicle recovery technology. From 1997 through 2004, Mr. Riley held a variety of positions with New England Business Service, Inc., most recently serving as Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Operating Officer and director. Mr. Riley earned his BBA in Accounting from the University of Notre Dame in 1978 and is a certified public accountant.

Board of Directors

We have a board of directors consisting of six members. In accordance with our amended and restated bye-laws, which will become effective upon completion of this offering, the board of directors will be divided into three classes, each of whose members will serve for a staggered three-year term. The board of directors will consist of two class I directors: George Overholser and Fergal Mullen; two class II directors: Richard Riley and Louis Page; and two class III directors: Robert Keane and Daniel Ciporin. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the initial terms of the class I directors, class II directors and class III directors expire upon the election and qualification of successor directors at the annual general meeting of shareholders held during the calendar years 2006, 2007 and 2008, respectively. Thereafter, at each annual general meeting of shareholders, directors will be elected for a three-year term to succeed the directors of the same class whose terms are then expiring.

In addition, our amended and restated bye-laws, which will become effective upon the closing of this offering, will provide that the number of directors may be changed only by resolution approved by the board of directors.

Each of our directors currently serves on the board of directors pursuant to the voting provisions of the third amended and restated investors' rights agreement between us and certain of our shareholders. The voting provisions of the investors' rights agreement will terminate upon the closing of this public offering. There are no family relationships among any of our directors or officers.

Board Committees

The board of directors has established three standing committees—Audit, Compensation, and Nominating and Corporate Governance—each of which operates under a charter that has been approved by the board.

The board of directors has determined that, except as described below with respect to Louis Page's service on the Audit Committee, all of the members of each of the board's three standing committees are independent as defined under the rules of the Nasdaq Stock Market and the independence requirements contemplated by Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. Mr. Page served as a vice president of VistaPrint Limited from 2002 through July 2004 without remuneration.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee's responsibilities include:

- appointing of our registered public accounting firm, subject to shareholder approval;
- approving the compensation of, and assessing the independence of our registered public accounting firm;
- overseeing the work of our registered public accounting firm, including the receipt and consideration of certain reports from the firm;

Table of Contents

- reviewing and discussing with management and the registered public accounting firm our annual and quarterly financial statements and related disclosures;
- monitoring our internal control over financial reporting, disclosure controls and procedures and code of business conduct and ethics;
- discussing our risk management policies;
- establishing policies regarding hiring employees from the registered public accounting firm and procedures for the receipt and retention of accounting related complaints and concerns;
- in conjunction with our CEO, evaluating the performance of our Chief Financial Officer;
- meeting independently with our registered public accounting firm and management; and
- preparing the audit committee report required by SEC rules.

The members of the Audit Committee are currently Louis Page, Daniel Ciporin and Richard Riley. The board of directors has determined that Mr. Page, who will act as Chairman, is an “audit committee financial expert” as defined in Item 401(h) of Regulation S-K.

Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee’s responsibilities include:

- coordinating an annual review and approval by the board of corporate goals and objectives relevant to CEO performance;
- determining the CEO’s compensation;
- reviewing and approving, or making recommendations to the board with respect to, the compensation of our other executive officers;
- overseeing and administering our cash and equity incentive plans; and
- reviewing and making recommendations to the board with respect to director compensation.

The members of the Compensation Committee are currently Fergal Mullen and George Overholser.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee’s responsibilities include:

- identifying individuals qualified to become board members;
- recommending to the board the persons to be nominated for election as directors and to each of the board’s committees;
- in conjunction with the CEO, reviewing and making recommendations to the board with respect to CEO succession planning;
- developing and recommending to the board corporate governance principles; and
- overseeing an annual evaluation of the board.

The members of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee are Richard Riley and Daniel Ciporin.

From time to time, the board may establish other committees to facilitate the management of our business.

Director Nomination Process

The process followed by our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee to identify and evaluate director candidates includes requests to board members and others for recommendations, meetings from time to time to evaluate biographical information and background material relating to potential candidates and interviews of selected candidates by members of the committee and the board.

In considering whether to recommend any particular candidate for inclusion in the board's slate of recommended director nominees, the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee applies the criteria set forth in our Corporate Governance Guidelines. These criteria include the candidate's integrity, business acumen, knowledge of our business and industry, experience, diligence, conflicts of interest and the ability to act in the interests of all shareholders. The committee does not assign specific weights to particular criteria and no particular criterion is a prerequisite for each prospective nominee. We believe that the backgrounds and qualifications of our directors, considered as a group, should provide a composite mix of experience, knowledge and abilities that will allow the board to fulfill its responsibilities.

Shareholders may recommend individuals to the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee for consideration as potential director candidates by submitting their names, together with appropriate biographical information and background materials and a statement as to whether the shareholder or group of shareholders making the recommendation has beneficially owned more than 5% of our common shares for at least a year as of the date such recommendation is made, to Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, c/o Corporate Secretary, VistaPrint Limited, Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM 12, Bermuda, with a copy to General Counsel, VistaPrint USA, Incorporated, 100 Hayden Avenue, Lexington, MA 02421. Assuming that appropriate biographical and background material has been provided on a timely basis, the committee will evaluate shareholder-recommended candidates by following substantially the same process, and applying substantially the same criteria, as it follows for candidates submitted by others.

Compensation of Directors

Non-employee directors are eligible to participate in our 2005 non-employee director share plan. Pursuant to this plan, each non-employee board member who joins the board after the closing of this offering is eligible to receive a share option to purchase a number of common shares with a fair value equal to \$150,000, up to a maximum of 50,000 shares, upon his or her initial appointment or election to the board. All non-employee directors are also eligible to receive a share option to purchase a number of common shares with a fair value equal to \$50,000, up to a maximum of 12,500 shares, at each year's annual general meeting at which he or she serves as a director beginning with the annual general meeting to be held in 2006. The fair value of each share option is determined by the board of directors using a generally accepted option pricing valuation methodology, such as the Black-Scholes model or binomial method, with such modifications as it may deem appropriate to reflect the fair value of the share options. Options granted under this plan vest at a rate of 8.33% per quarter so long as the optionholder continues to serve as a director of the Company on such vesting date. Each option terminates upon the earlier of ten years from the date of grant or three months after the optionee ceases to serve as a director. The exercise price of these options will be the fair market value of our common shares on the date of grant.

In July 2004, we granted an option to purchase 40,000 common shares under our amended and restated 2000-2002 share incentive plan to George Overholser, a non-employee director. The exercise price for this option was \$4.11 per share, the fair market value of our common shares on the date of grant as determined by our board of directors. In February 2005, we granted an option to purchase 40,000 common shares under our amended and restated 2000-2002 share incentive plan to Richard

[Table of Contents](#)

Riley, a non-employee director. The exercise price for this option was \$4.11 per share, the fair market value of our common shares on the date of grant as determined by our board of directors. In addition, immediately prior to this offering, we will grant an option to Mr. Ciporin to purchase 40,000 common shares under our 2005 Equity Incentive Plan at an exercise price equal to the initial public offering price. Each of the above referenced options vests as to 25% of these shares one year after the date of grant, and 6.25% per quarter thereafter, so long as these individuals continue to serve as directors of the Company on the date of vesting.

We have not historically provided cash compensation to any director for his or her services as a director. Effective upon the closing of this offering, each non-employee director will receive an annual retainer of \$12,000 per year, payable in quarterly increments, plus \$3,000 for each regularly scheduled meeting of the board that the director physically attends and \$3,000 annually for each committee on which the director serves. In addition, directors are reimbursed for reasonable travel and other expenses incurred in connection with attending meetings of the board of directors and its committees.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

None of our executive officers serves as a member of the board of directors or compensation committee, or other committee serving an equivalent function, of any other entity that has one or more of its executive officers serving as a member of our board of directors or compensation committee. None of the current members of our compensation committee has ever been an employee of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company.

Executive Compensation

The table below sets forth the total compensation paid or accrued for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005 for our chief executive officer and each of our three other executive officers who were serving as executive officers on June 30, 2005. We refer to these officers as our named executive officers.

Summary Compensation Table

Name and Principal Positions	Annual Compensation		Long-Term Compensation Awards	All Other Compensation (1)
	Salary	Bonus	Securities Underlying Options	
Robert S. Keane President, Chief Executive Office and Chairman of the Board	\$316,392	\$310,000	700,000	\$ 7,542
Paul C. Flanagan Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer VistaPrint USA	200,000	93,000	350,000	6,150
Janet F. Holian Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer VistaPrint USA	200,000	110,425	350,000	6,150
Alexander Schowtka Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer VistaPrint USA	220,000	155,000	350,000	6,140

(1) Represents matching contributions under VistaPrint USA's 401(k) deferred savings retirement plan and, for Mr. Keane, payment of health club membership fees.

Option Grants in Last Fiscal Year

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to share options granted to each of our named executive officers during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005.

Name	Individual Grants				Potential Realizable Value at Assumed Annual Rates of Share Price Appreciation for Option Term (3)	
	Number of Securities Underlying Options Granted (1)	Percent of Total Options Granted in Fiscal 2005	Exercise Price Per Share (2)	Expiration Date	5%	10%
Robert S. Keane	700,000	17.31%	\$ 12.33	5/31/2015	\$ 2,771,262	\$ 9,525,197
Paul C. Flanagan	350,000	8.66%	12.33	5/31/2015	1,385,631	4,762,599
Janet F. Holian	350,000	8.66%	12.33	5/31/2015	1,385,631	4,762,599
Alexander Schowtka	350,000	8.66%	12.33	5/31/2015	1,385,631	4,762,599

- (1) Share options granted to our executive officers vest as to 25% on May 1, 2006 and in equal installments of 6.25% at the end of each three-month period thereafter.
- (2) The exercise price per share was determined to be equal to or higher than the fair market value of our common shares as valued by our board of directors on the date of grant.
- (3) Amounts reported in these columns represent amounts that may be realized upon exercise of the share options immediately prior to the expiration of their term assuming the specified compounded rates of appreciation (5% and 10%) on our common shares over the term of the share options, net of exercise price. In accordance with SEC rules and regulations, these amounts have been determined by multiplying the aggregate number of common shares underlying options by the difference between the midpoint of the range set forth on the cover of this prospectus and the exercise price for those common shares. Actual gains, if any, on share option exercises and common share holdings are dependent on the timing of the exercise and the future performance of our common shares.

Option Exercises and Fiscal Year-End Option Values

The following table sets forth certain information for each of the named executive officers regarding unexercised options held by them as of June 30, 2005. There was no public trading market for our common shares as of June 30, 2005. Accordingly, as permitted by the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission, amounts described in the following table under the heading "Value of Unexercised In-The-Money Options at June 30, 2005" are determined by multiplying the number of shares underlying the options by the difference between an assumed initial public offering price of \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, and the per share option exercise price. None of the named executive officers exercised options during the fiscal year.

Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options as of June 30, 2005		Value of Unexercised In-The-Money Options at June 30, 2005	
	Exercisable	Unexercisable	Exercisable	Unexercisable
Robert S. Keane	284,375	815,625	\$2,362,269	\$ 718,531
Paul C. Flanagan	93,750	556,250	552,188	1,214,813
Janet F. Holian	257,187	407,813	2,210,081	359,269
Alexander Schowtka	654,060	410,940	5,683,085	387,065

Employment Arrangements and Change of Control Provisions

We have entered into executive retention agreements, dated as of December 1, 2004, with each of:

- Robert Keane, president and chief executive officer;
- Paul Flanagan, executive vice president and chief financial officer;

Table of Contents

- Janet Holian, executive vice president and chief marketing officer; and
- Alexander Schowtka, executive vice president and chief operating officer.

We anticipate entering into an executive retention agreement with Anne Drapeau, our executive vice president and chief people officer, in September 2005.

Mr. Keane's executive retention agreement provides that, in the event his employment is terminated by us without cause, as defined in the agreement, or he terminates his employment for good reason, as defined in the agreement, he will receive severance payments equal to one year's salary and bonus, based upon the highest annual salary and bonus paid or payable to Mr. Keane during the five-year period prior to his termination, and all other employment related benefits for one year following such termination. Mr. Keane's agreement also provides that, upon a change of control, as defined in the executive retention agreement, all share options granted to Mr. Keane will accelerate and become fully vested and, if Mr. Keane's employment is subsequently terminated following the change of control by the successor company without cause or Mr. Keane terminates his employment for good reason, he will have one year from the date of termination in which to exercise certain of the unexercised options he holds.

The executive retention agreements with Messrs. Flanagan and Schowtka, Ms. Holian and Ms. Drapeau provide or will provide that, in the event the executive's employment is terminated by us without cause, as defined in the agreements, or by the executive for good reason, as defined in the agreements, prior to a change of control, as defined in the agreements, the executive will receive severance payments equal to six month's salary and bonus, based upon the highest annual salary and bonus paid or payable to the executive during the five-year period prior to termination, and all other employment related benefits for six months following such termination. This provision of Ms. Drapeau's agreement will be effective six months after her start date. These agreements also provide that, upon a change of control of the company, all share options granted to the executive will accelerate and become fully vested. In addition, if the executive's employment is terminated by the successor company following the change of control without cause or by the executive for good reason, the severance payment to the executives is increased to one year's salary and bonus and benefit continuation, and the executive will have one year from the date of termination to exercise certain of the unexercised options he or she holds.

Each executive officer has signed or will sign nondisclosure, invention assignment and non-competition and non-solicitation agreements providing for the protection of our confidential information and ownership of intellectual property developed by such executive officer and post-employment non-compete and non-solicitation provisions.

In September 2005, we entered into indemnification agreements with Messrs. Flanagan and Schowtka and Ms. Holian, and anticipate entering into such an agreement with Ms. Drapeau, that provide such executive with indemnification comparable to that provided under our amended and restated bye-laws that will become effective upon the closing of this offering.

Employee Benefit Plans

Share Based Plans

Amended and Restated 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan

We initially adopted, and our shareholders initially approved, our Amended and Restated 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan, which we refer to as the 2000-2002 Plan, in September and October 2000, respectively. As of June 30, 2005, there were an aggregate of 9,000,000 common shares reserved for

[Table of Contents](#)

issuance under the 2000-2002 Plan, of which options to purchase 6,811,544 common shares were outstanding and 1,912,642 shares remained available for future grant. Upon the effective date of this offering, no further grants will be made under the 2000-2002 plan and all shares remaining available for grant will be transferred into the 2005 Equity Incentive Plan and the 2005 Non-Employee Directors' Share Option Plan discussed below.

The 2000-2002 Plan provides for the grant of incentive share options, nonstatutory share options, share bonuses and restricted share awards, which we collectively refer to as awards. Our and our subsidiaries' employees, officers, non-employee directors and consultants, are eligible to receive awards, except that incentive share options may be granted only to employees.

Administration. The board of directors administers the 2000-2002 Plan. The board of directors has delegated to VistaPrint USA, Incorporated the authority to grant options under the 2000-2002 Plan to employees of VistaPrint USA. Subject to the terms of the 2000-2002 Plan, the plan administrator (our board of directors or its authorized delegate) selects the recipients of awards and determines the:

- number of common shares covered by the awards and the dates upon which such awards become exercisable or any restrictions lapse, as applicable;
- type of award and the price and method of payment for each such award;
- exercise price or purchase price of awards; and
- duration of options.

Incentive Share Options. Incentive share options are intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code and are granted pursuant to incentive share option agreements. The plan administrator determines the exercise price for an incentive share option, which may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the shares underlying the option determined on the date of grant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, incentive share options granted to employees who own, or are deemed to own, more than 10% of our voting shares, must have an exercise price not less than 110% of the fair market value of the shares underlying the option determined on the date of grant.

Nonstatutory Share Options. Nonstatutory share options are granted pursuant to nonstatutory share option agreements. The plan administrator determines the exercise price for a nonstatutory share option.

Transfer of Options. Incentive share options are not transferable other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. A nonstatutory share option generally is not transferable other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution unless the nonstatutory share option agreement provides otherwise.

Restricted Share and Other Share Based Awards. Restricted share and other share based awards may be granted on such terms as may be approved by the plan administrator. Rights to acquire shares under a restricted share or other share based award may be transferable only to the extent provided in award agreement.

Changes to Capital Structure. In the event of certain changes in our capital structure, such as a share split, the number of shares reserved under the plan and the number of shares and exercise price or strike price, if applicable, of all outstanding awards will be appropriately adjusted.

Effect of a Change in Control. In the event of a reorganization or change of control event, as each such term is defined in the 2000-2002 plan, all outstanding share awards under the 2000-2002 Plan may be assumed or substituted for by any surviving or acquiring entity. If the surviving or

acquiring entity does not assume or substitute for such awards, then, the vesting and exercisability of outstanding awards will accelerate in full, and, unless exercised, the awards will terminate immediately prior to the occurrence of the corporate transaction.

In the event that any surviving or acquiring entity either assumes all outstanding share awards under the 2000-2002 incentive plan or substitutes other awards for the outstanding share awards, the vesting of such assumed or substituted awards may be accelerated if the awardholder is subsequently terminated from employment. If the awardholder is terminated without cause or terminates his or her employment for good reason within twelve months following the corporate transaction, 50% of the unvested portion of the awards held by the awardholder will accelerate and become immediately exercisable.

2005 Equity Incentive Plan

Our board of directors adopted our 2005 Equity Incentive Plan, which we refer to as the incentive plan, in July 2005 and our shareholders approved the incentive plan in August 2005. The incentive plan will become effective upon the effective date of this offering. The common shares that may be issued pursuant to awards granted under the incentive plan shall be all those common shares available for grant under the 2000-2002 plan as of the effective date of this offering minus 160,000, representing a portion of the shares which will be allocated to the 2005 Non-Employee Directors' Share Option Plan, which amount will be increased annually on April 1st of each year, from 2006 until 2015, by a maximum of 500,000 shares, up to a total aggregate maximum of 2,000,000 additional shares. However, the board of directors has the authority to designate a smaller number of shares by which the number of common shares issuable under the incentive plan will be increased, including determining that the number of common shares issuable under the incentive plan will not be increased in any given year. As of the date hereof, no awards for common shares have been issued under the incentive plan.

The following types of shares issued under the incentive plan may again become available for the grant of new awards under the incentive plan: restricted shares issued under the incentive plan or the 2000-2002 plan that are repurchased prior to becoming fully vested; shares withheld for taxes; shares used to pay the exercise price of an option by means of a net exercise; shares repurchased or otherwise acquired to satisfy withholding tax obligations in connection with option exercises; and shares subject to awards issued under the incentive plan or the 2000-2002 plan that have expired or otherwise terminated without having been exercised in full. Shares issued under the incentive plan may be previously unissued shares or reacquired shares bought on the market or otherwise.

The incentive plan provides for the grant of incentive share options, nonstatutory share options, restricted share awards, share appreciation rights, restricted share units, and other forms of equity compensation, which we collectively refer to as awards in connection with the incentive plan. Our and our subsidiaries' employees, officers, non-employee directors and consultants, are eligible to receive awards, except that incentive share options may be granted only to employees.

Administration. The board of directors will administer the incentive plan. The board of directors may delegate authority to administer the incentive plan to a committee or a designee of the board of directors. Subject to the terms of the incentive plan, the plan administrator (our board of directors, its authorized committee or its designee) selects the recipients of awards and determines the:

- number of common shares covered by the awards and the dates upon which such awards become exercisable or any restrictions lapse, as applicable;
- type of award and the price and method of payment for each such award;
- exercise price or purchase price of awards; and
- duration of options.

[Table of Contents](#)

Incentive Share Options. Incentive share options are intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code and are granted pursuant to incentive share option agreements. The plan administrator determines the exercise price for an incentive share option, which may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the shares underlying the option determined on the date of grant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, incentive share options granted to employees who own, or are deemed to own, more than 10% of our voting shares, must have an exercise price not less than 110% of the fair market value of the shares underlying the option determined on the date of grant.

Nonstatutory Share Options. Nonstatutory share options are granted pursuant to nonstatutory share option agreements. The plan administrator determines the exercise price for a nonstatutory share option, which may not be less than the fair market value of the shares underlying the option determined on the date of grant.

Transfer of Options. Incentive share options are not transferable other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Generally, an optionee may not transfer a nonstatutory share option other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution unless the nonstatutory share option agreement provides otherwise. However, an optionee may designate a beneficiary who may exercise the option following the optionee's death.

Restricted Share Awards. Restricted share awards are granted pursuant to restricted share award agreements. The purchase price for restricted share awards must be at least equal to the par value of the common shares. Restricted Share Awards may be subject to a repurchase right in accordance with a vesting schedule determined by the board of directors. Rights to acquire shares under a restricted share award may be transferable only to the extent provided in a restricted share award agreement.

Share Appreciation Rights. Share appreciation rights are granted pursuant to share appreciation right agreements. A share appreciation right granted under the incentive plan vests at the rate specified in the share appreciation right agreement.

The plan administrator determines the term of share appreciation rights granted under the incentive plan. If a participant's relationship with us, or any of our affiliates, ceases for any reason, any unvested share appreciation rights will be forfeited and any vested share appreciation rights will be automatically redeemed.

Other Equity Awards. The plan administrator may grant other awards based in whole or in part by reference to our common shares.

Changes to Capital Structure. In the event of certain types of changes in our capital structure, such as a share split, the number of shares reserved under the plan and the number of shares and exercise price or strike price, if applicable, of all outstanding awards will be appropriately adjusted.

Changes in Control. In the event of a reorganization or change of control event, as such terms are defined in the incentive plan, all outstanding options and other awards under the incentive plan may be assumed, continued or substituted for by any surviving or acquiring entity. If the surviving or acquiring entity elects not to assume, continue or substitute for such awards, the vesting of such awards held by participants will be accelerated and such awards will be terminated if not exercised prior to the effective date of the corporate transaction. Restricted share awards may have their repurchase rights assigned to the surviving or acquiring entity. If such repurchase rights are not assigned, then such awards will become fully vested.

In the event that any surviving or acquiring entity either assumes all outstanding share awards under the incentive plan or substitutes other awards for the outstanding share awards, the vesting of such assumed or substituted awards may be accelerated if the awardholder is subsequently terminated from employment. If the awardholder is terminated without cause or terminates his or her employment for good reason within twelve months following the corporate transaction, 50% of the unvested portion of the awards held by the awardholder will accelerate and become immediately exercisable.

2005 Non-Employee Directors' Share Option Plan

Our board of directors adopted our 2005 Non-Employee Directors' Share Option Plan, which we refer to as the directors' plan, in July 2005 and our shareholders approved the directors' plan in August 2005. The directors' plan will become effective upon the effective date of this offering. The aggregate number of common shares that may be issued pursuant to options granted under the directors' plan is 250,000 shares, which represents 160,000 common shares previously reserved for issuance under 2000-2002 plan plus an additional 90,000 shares, and which amount will be increased annually on July 1st of each year, from 2006 and until 2015, by the number of common shares subject to options granted during the prior calendar year. However, the board of directors has the authority to designate a smaller number of shares by which the number of common shares issuable under the directors' plan will be increased. As of the date hereof, no options to acquire common shares have been issued under the directors' plan.

The directors' plan provides for the automatic grant of nonstatutory share options to purchase common shares to our non-employee directors.

Administration. The board of directors will administer the directors' plan. The exercise price of the options granted under the directors' plan will be equal to the fair market value of the underlying common shares on the date of grant. Options granted under the directors' plan generally are not transferable other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution and are exercisable during the life of the optionee only by the optionee. However, an option may be transferred for no consideration upon written consent of the board of directors if the transfer is to the optionee's employer or its affiliate.

Automatic Grants. Non-employee directors are eligible to participate in the directors' plan. Pursuant to this plan, each non-employee board member who joins the board after the closing of this offering is eligible to receive a share option to purchase a number of common shares with a fair value equal to \$150,000, up to a maximum of 50,000 shares, upon his or her initial appointment or election to the board. All non-employee directors are also eligible to receive a share option to purchase a number of common shares with a fair value equal to \$50,000, up to a maximum of 12,500 shares, at each year's annual general meeting at which he or she serves as a director beginning with the annual general meeting to be held in 2006. The fair value of each share option is determined by the board of directors using a generally accepted option pricing valuation methodology, such as the Black-Scholes model or binomial method, with such modifications as it may deem appropriate to reflect the fair value of the share options. All options granted under this plan vest at a rate of 8.33% per quarter so long as the optionholder continues to serve as a director of the Company on such vesting date. Each option terminates upon the earlier of ten years from the date of grant or three months after the optionee ceases to serve as a director. The exercise price of these options will be the fair market value of our common shares on the date of grant.

Changes to Capital Structure. In the event of certain types of changes in our capital structure, such as a share split, the number of shares reserved under the plan and the number of shares and exercise price of all outstanding share options under the directors' plan will be appropriately adjusted.

[Table of Contents](#)

Changes in Control. In the event of certain corporate transactions, all outstanding options under the directors' plan become immediately exercisable in full.

401(k) Plan

We maintain a deferred savings retirement plan for our United States employees. The deferred savings retirement plan is intended to qualify as a tax-qualified plan under Section 401 of the Internal Revenue Code. Contributions to the deferred savings retirement plan are not taxable to employees until withdrawn from the plan. The deferred savings retirement plan provides that each participant may contribute up to 15% of his or her pre-tax compensation (up to a statutory limit, which is \$14,000 in 2005). Under the plan, each employee is fully vested in his or her deferred salary contributions. We match 50% of the first 6% a participant contributes to the plan on an annual basis and such matching contributions vest equally over 4 years. The deferred savings retirement plan also permits us to make additional discretionary contributions, subject to established limits and a vesting schedule.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Issuance of Series B Convertible Preferred Shares

On August 19, 2003 and August 30, 2004, we sold an aggregate of 12,874,694 series B preferred shares at a price per share of \$4.11 for an aggregate purchase price of \$52,914,992. All of our series B preferred shares will be automatically converted into common shares upon completion of this offering. Of these shares, we sold 60,827 series B preferred shares to George Overholser, a director, and an aggregate of 9,732,360 series B preferred shares to Highland Capital Partners VI Limited Partnership and related entities, which collectively own more than five percent of our voting securities. Of these series B preferred shares, Highland Capital Partners VI Limited Partnership purchased 6,092,457 shares, Highland Capital Partners VI-B Limited Partnership purchased 3,338,200 shares and Highland Entrepreneurs Fund VI Limited Partnership purchased 301,703 shares. Fergal Mullen, a director, is a managing director of Highland Management Partners VI, Inc., the general partner of each of the general partners of these entities.

Purchasers of our series B preferred shares, including George Overholser and Highland Capital VI Limited Partnership and related entities, and certain holders of our common and preferred shares, including Robert Keane, a director and our president and chief executive officer who owned shares directly and through family trusts, HarbourVest Partners VI—Direct Fund LP, entities related to SPEF Venture, Window to Wall Street Inc. and a related entity, and Sofinnova Capital II, each of whom own more than five percent of our outstanding voting securities, are party to the third amended and restated investor rights agreement between us and various shareholders containing, among other things, provisions relating to the election of directors, rights to purchase certain securities sold by us or certain other investors and registration of certain equity securities with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Louis Page, a director, is general partner and president of the Window to Wall Street entities.

Repurchase of Shares and Sales of Common Shares

In August and September 2003, we repurchased an aggregate of 961,288 series A preferred shares and 1,230,106 common shares from various shareholders for an aggregate purchase price of \$9,006,629. These repurchases included purchases from the following directors, officers and holders of more than five percent of our voting securities:

Name	Number of Repurchased Common Shares	Number of Repurchased Series A Preferred Shares	Total Purchase Price
SPEF Venture and related entities	172,126(1)	224,747(1)	\$ 1,631,148
Window to Wall Street Inc. and related entity	—	234,711(2)	964,662
Sofinnova Capital II	380,595	—	1,564,245
Robert S. Keane	406,368(3)	—	1,670,172
Janet F. Holian	27,000	—	110,970

- (1) Consists of 48,569 common shares sold by Banque Populaire Innovation I; 123,557 common shares sold by Banque Populaire Innovation 2; 74,988 series A preferred shares sold by Banque Populaire Innovation 3 and 149,759 series A preferred shares sold by FCPR Pre-IPO European Fund. All such entities are affiliates of SPEF Venture. Valerie Gombart, a former director, is a partner of SPEF Venture.
- (2) Consists of 154,272 series A preferred shares sold by Window to Wall Street IV, Limited Partnership and 80,439 series A preferred shares sold by Window to Wall Street Inc. Louis Page, a director, is general partner of Window to Wall Street IV, Limited Partnership and president of Window to Wall Street Inc.
- (3) Consists of 47,968 common shares sold by Robert Keane, our chief executive officer, and 358,400 common shares sold by Heather Keane, Mr. Keane's wife.

[Table of Contents](#)

We believe the foregoing transactions were on terms as favorable to us as we would obtain from an unrelated third party. The price paid by us in connection with these repurchases was the same price paid by unrelated third parties when these third parties purchased our Series B preferred shares in August 2003.

In September 2002, VistaPrint USA, Incorporated, our wholly-owned subsidiary, loaned Robert Keane, our president and chief executive officer, and his wife, \$355,660 pursuant to a promissory note dated September 6, 2002, issued in favor VistaPrint USA, Incorporated. Mr. Keane utilized the proceeds of this loan to exercise options and warrants to purchase common shares of VistaPrint Limited. Interest on this loan accrued at a rate of 6.6% per annum and Mr. Keane paid the accrued interest on a quarterly basis. On September 25, 2003, Mr. Keane transferred 86,535 common shares to VistaPrint USA, Incorporated, with a then current fair market value of \$355,659 as determined by our board of directors, and paid the balance of principal and accrued interest in cash on that date. As a result of this payment, the note is no longer outstanding. These 86,535 common shares were subsequently repurchased by us from VistaPrint USA, Incorporated for total consideration of \$355,659.

We believe that the loan and the value of the common shares received in satisfaction of a portion of the loan then due and payable were on terms at least as favorable to us as we would expect if such transactions were conducted with an unrelated third party. The value given to each common share received by us from Robert S. Keane was equal to the price per common share paid by us to repurchase shares from other shareholders in September and October 2003 and the price per common share paid by unrelated third parties to purchase shares from us in August 2003.

On September 30, 2003, Alexander Schowtka, our chief operating officer, exercised options to purchase 100,000 of our common shares with an exercise price of \$1.11 per share. Mr. Schowtka then sold those shares in three separate transactions for aggregate consideration of \$411,000.

On June 30, 2004, Janet F. Holian, our chief marketing officer, exercised options to purchase 30,000 of our common shares at an exercise price of \$1.11 per share. Ms. Holian then sold those shares in a private transaction for aggregate consideration of \$123,300.

On August 30 and November 30, 2004, Robert S. Keane, our chief executive officer, and a trust established for the benefit of Mr. Keane's family, sold an aggregate of 125,000 of our common shares in private transactions for aggregate consideration of \$513,750.

Supply Relationship with Mod-Pac Corporation

As of June 30, 2005, we purchased the majority of our printed products for our North American customer orders from Mod-Pac Corporation. The chairman of the board of Mod-Pac is Kevin Keane and the chief executive officer of Mod-Pac is Daniel Keane, the father and brother, respectively, of Robert S. Keane, our chief executive officer. Kevin Keane owns 493,913 common shares of VistaPrint Limited. In the years ended June 30, 2005, 2004 and 2003, we purchased goods and services from Mod-Pac having a value of \$19.5 million, \$15.4 million and \$9.9 million, respectively.

Prior to February 2004, we purchased all of our printed products from Mod-Pac under a ten-year exclusive supply agreement pursuant to which Mod-Pac served as our exclusive supplier of all printed materials for customer orders.

In September 2002, we entered into two supply agreements with Mod-Pac, which superseded the ten-year exclusive supply agreement. Under these supply agreements, Mod-Pac's right to be our sole supplier of printed materials was limited to being the sole supplier of printed products for customer

[Table of Contents](#)

orders delivered in North America. The supply agreements were to expire on April 2, 2011. In connection with the execution of the supply agreements, we agreed to change the method of calculating the cost of printing and related services for delivery in North America to a cost plus methodology. Prior to this date costs were based on a standard cost per product produced. Under the methodology provided for in the supply agreements, we were charged all direct and indirect costs incurred by Mod-Pac related to the printing of product for customers in North America, plus a 33% mark-up. In addition, the supply agreements provided that the price for products to be delivered to customers in regions other than North America would be negotiated, but would in no event exceed the cost structure agreed to for customers in North America.

On July 2, 2004, we entered into a termination agreement with Mod-Pac that effectively terminated all then existing supply agreements with Mod-Pac as of August 30, 2004. Pursuant to the termination agreement, we paid Mod-Pac a one-time \$22.0 million termination fee. On the same date, we entered into a new supply agreement with Mod-Pac which became effective August 30, 2004. Under the new supply agreement, Mod-Pac retained the exclusive supply right for products shipped in North America through August 30, 2005. The cost of printing and fulfillment services in effect prior to the termination agreement reflected Mod-Pac's actual costs plus 33%. The cost of these services under the new supply agreement was based on a fixed price per product. This fixed pricing methodology effectively reduced the price we paid per product to costs of production plus 25%. We further amended the new supply agreement in April 2005 to permit us to manufacture products destined for North American customers in exchange for the payment of a fee to Mod-Pac for each unit shipped. The fee paid to Mod-Pac varied based upon the type of product we manufactured and shipped into North America and was calculated based on the fixed labor and overhead component of each product that we would have paid to Mod-Pac had they produced the product for us. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, we incurred costs of \$497,128 under the fee provision of this agreement. The new supply agreement expired on August 30, 2005. We and Mod-Pac have agreed to fixed prices on any purchase orders that we may place with Mod-Pac during the period from August 31, 2005 to August 30, 2006. We have no minimum purchase commitments during this period.

We believe that each of the agreements that we have entered into with Mod-Pac were on terms at least as favorable to us as we would expect to obtain from an unrelated third party.

Consulting Services

In October, 2004, we paid George Overholser, a member of our board of directors, \$9,000 for consulting services provided by Mr. Overholser to us from May through July, 2004, prior to his appointment to our board of directors on July 29, 2004.

We believe that the services provided to us by Mr. Overholser were on terms at least as favorable to us as we would expect to obtain from an unrelated third party.

Other Considerations

We have adopted a policy providing that all material transactions between us and our officers, directors and other affiliates must be:

- approved by a majority of the members of our board of directors and by a majority of the disinterested members of our board of directors; and
- on terms no less favorable to us than those that we believe could be obtained from unaffiliated third parties.

PRINCIPAL AND SELLING SHAREHOLDERS

The following table sets forth information regarding beneficial ownership of our common shares as of June 30, 2005 by:

- each person, or group of affiliated persons, known to us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of our outstanding common shares;
- each of our directors;
- each of our named executive officers;
- our directors and executive officers as a group;
- certain selling shareholders; and
- all other selling shareholders as a group.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission, and includes voting or investment power with respect to our shares. Common shares issuable under share options that are exercisable within 60 days after June 30, 2005 are deemed beneficially owned and such shares are used in computing the percentage ownership of the person holding the options but are not deemed outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other person. The information contained in the following table is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose and the inclusion of any shares in the table does not constitute an admission of beneficial ownership of those shares.

Unless otherwise indicated below, to our knowledge, all persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to their common shares, except to the extent authority is shared by spouses under community property laws. The percentage of common shares outstanding reflects the conversion, upon the closing of this offering, of all outstanding convertible preferred shares into an aggregate of 22,720,543 common shares assuming a one-to-one conversion ratio of all of our preferred shares to common shares, which assumes an initial public offering price of \$10.00 per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range shown on the cover of this prospectus, or more. The number of common shares deemed outstanding after this offering includes the 5,500,000 common shares being offered for sale in this offering and the issuance of 103,800 common shares upon the exercise of options to be sold in connection with this offering.

[Table of Contents](#)

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner (1)	Shares Beneficially Owned Prior to Offering		Shares Offered	Shares Beneficially Owned After Offering		Additional Shares to be Sold if the Underwriters' Option is Exercised in Full
	Number	Percentage		Number	Percentage	
5% Shareholders						
Highland Capital Partners VI and related entities (2) 92 Hayden Ave. Lexington, MA 02421	9,732,360	28.5%	1,459,854	8,272,506	20.8%	—
HarbourVest Partners VI-Direct Fund LP (3) One Financial Center 44 th Floor Boston, MA 02111	2,433,090	7.1%	364,964	2,068,126	5.2%	—
SPEF Venture and related entities (4) 5-7 Rue de Montessuy 75340 Paris France	3,271,033	9.6%	600,000	2,671,033	6.7%	—
Window to Wall Street Inc. and related entity (5) 39 Cedar Hill Road Dover MA 02030	1,934,489	5.7%	225,237	1,709,252	4.3%	—
Sofinnova Capital II (6) 17 Rue de Surene 75008 Paris France	3,136,874	9.2%	664,940	2,471,934	6.2%	285,060
Directors and Officers						
Robert S. Keane (7)	3,454,225	10.0%	300,000	3,154,225	7.9%	—
Daniel Ciporin	—	*	—	—	*	—
Fergal Mullen (2) Highland Capital Partners 92 Hayden Ave. Lexington, MA 02421	9,732,360	28.5%	1,459,854	8,272,506	20.8%	—
Louis Page (5) Window to Wall Street 39 Cedar Hill Road Dover, MA 02030	1,934,489	5.7%	225,237	1,709,252	4.3%	—
George M. Overholser (8)	70,827	*	—	70,827	*	—
Richard T. Riley	—	*	—	—	*	—
Anne C. Drapeau	—	*	—	—	*	—
Paul C. Flanagan (9)	112,500	*	—	112,500	*	—
Janet F. Holian (10)	521,687	1.5%	71,900	449,787	1.1%	—
Alexander Schowtka (11)	664,624	1.9%	71,900	592,724	1.5%	—
All directors and executive officers as a group (10 persons) (12)	16,490,712	46.5%	2,128,891	14,361,821	35.1%	—

[Table of Contents](#)

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner (1)	Shares Beneficially Owned Prior to Offering		Shares Offered	Shares Beneficially Owned After Offering		Additional Shares to be Sold if the Underwriters' Option is Exercised in Full
	Number	Percentage		Number	Percentage	
Other Selling Shareholders						
FCPI InnovaFrance and related entities (13)	1,424,894	4.2%	302,043	1,122,851	2.8%	1,122,851
Windspeed Ventures, L.P. and related entities (14)	1,292,303	3.8%	129,000	1,163,303	2.9%	—
Kevin T. Keane (15)	493,913	1.4%	74,000	419,913	1.1%	—
Gwyn Jones	320,354	*	8,000	312,354	*	—
Bruce A. Twickler 2004 Revocable Trust and related trust (16)	254,562	*	40,000	214,562	*	—
James Mulholland	207,685	*	31,551	176,134	*	—
Brinc LLC (17)	205,322	*	45,322	160,000	*	—
Dilen S.A. (18)	153,965	*	35,500	118,464	*	—
Peter Cremer	145,980	*	22,177	123,803	*	—
Phillippe Dardier	117,983	*	17,983	100,000	*	—
Serge Levy	103,190	*	21,874	81,316	*	28,126
Jean Marc Brunswick	79,227	*	16,794	62,433	*	22,819
Mark Haynes	71,304	*	15,115	56,189	*	34,885
Alison and Kevin R. Keane (15)	50,000	*	7,500	42,500	*	—
Taro Ikeba	21,245	*	4,503	16,742	*	5,497
Westport Equity Partners Corp. (19)	12,043	*	2,400	9,643	*	—
Other Shareholders holding in the aggregate less than 1% of the outstanding shares (6 shareholders)	172,081	*	54,243	117,838	*	7,782
All selling shareholders as a group (38 persons) (10)(12)(16)	30,019,871	84.7%	4,546,800	25,473,071	62.2%	1,507,020

* Represents beneficial ownership of less than one percent of our common shares.

(1) Unless otherwise indicated, the address of each shareholder is c/o VistaPrint USA, Incorporated, 100 Hayden Ave., Lexington, MA 02421.

(2) Consists of 6,092,457 shares held by Highland Capital Partners VI Limited Partnership ("Highland Capital VI"), 3,338,200 shares held by Highland Capital Partners VI-B Limited Partnership ("Highland Capital VI-B"), 301,703 shares held by Highland Entrepreneurs' Fund VI Limited Partnership ("Highland Entrepreneurs' Fund" and together with Highland Capital VI and Highland Capital VI-B, the "Highland Investing Entities"). Of the common shares being sold by the Highland Investing Entities, 913,869 shares are being sold by Highland Capital VI, 500,730 shares are being sold by Highland Capital VI-B, and 45,255 shares are being sold by Highland Entrepreneurs Fund. Highland Management Partners VI Limited Partnership ("HMP") is the general partner of Highland Capital VI and Highland Capital VI-B. HEF VI Limited Partnership ("HEF") is the general

partner of Highland Entrepreneurs' Fund. Highland Management Partners VI, Inc. ("Highland Management") is the general partner of both HMP and HEF. Robert F. Higgins, Paul A. Maeder, a former member of our board of directors, Daniel J. Nova, Jon G. Auerbach, Sean M. Dalton, Corey M. Mulloy, Fergal J. Mullen, a member of our board of directors, and Josaphat K. Tango are the managing directors of Highland Management (together, the "Managing Directors"). Highland Management, as the general partner of the general partners of the Highland Investing Entities, may be deemed to have beneficial ownership of the shares held by the Highland Investing Entities. The Managing Directors have shared voting and investment control over all the shares held by the Highland Investing Entities and therefore may be deemed to share beneficial ownership of the shares held by Highland Investing Entities by virtue of their status as controlling persons of Highland Management. Each of the Managing Directors disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held by the Highland Investing Entities, except to the extent of such Managing Director's pecuniary interest therein. The address for the entities affiliated with Highland Capital Partners is 92 Hayden Avenue, Lexington, MA 02421.

- (3) HarbourVest Partners, LLC ("HarbourVest") is the Managing Member of HarbourVest VI-Direct Associates LLC, which is the General Partner of HarbourVest Partners VI-Direct Fund L.P. Voting and investment control over the shares held by HarbourVest Partners VI-Direct Fund L.P. is held by the Managing Members of HarbourVest Partners, LLC, Mr. Edward W. Kane and Mr. D. Brooks Zug. HarbourVest is under common control with Hancock Venture Partners, Inc., which is an indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary of Manulife Financial Corporation. Signator Investors, Inc., Essex National Securities, Inc., John Hancock Funds, LLC and John Hancock Distributors LLC are indirectly wholly-owned subsidiaries of Manulife Financial Corporation, and each is a broker-dealer and each is a member of NASD.
- (4) Consists of 400,305 shares held by Banque Populaire Innovation 1, 1,018,358 shares held by Banque Populaire Innovation 2, 618,053 shares held by Banque Populaire Innovation 3, and 1,234,317 shares held by FCPR SPEF Pre-IPO European Fund. All shares are being sold by FCPR SPEF Pre-IPO European Fund. FCPR SPEF Pre-IPO European Fund is a French law governed investment fund (*fonds commun de placement à risques*). SPEF Venture SA is the managing company (*société de gestion*) of FCPR SPEF Pre-IPO European Fund. SPEF Venture SA is a limited liability company governed by the laws of France with a managing board and a supervisory board (*société anonyme à directoire et conseil de surveillance*). It is licensed by the French Financial Markets Authority (*Autorité des Marchés Financiers*) to manage investment funds such as FCPR SPEF Pre-IPO European Fund. SPEF Venture SA is a subsidiary of Natexis Private Equity, itself a subsidiary of Natexis Banque Populaire. Jean-Patrick Demonsang, the chairman of its managing board (*président du directoire*), is vested by French law with the power and authority to represent SPEF Venture SA and act on its behalf in all circumstances vis-à-vis third parties. Isabelle de Cremoux, Renaud Poulard and Valérie Gombart, a former member of our board of directors, are the other members of the managing board (*membres du directoire*) (together with Jean-Patrick Demonsang, the "Managing Directors"). SPEF Venture SA, as the managing company of FCPR SPEF Pre-IPO European Fund, makes all investment and voting decisions on its behalf and may thus be deemed to have beneficial ownership of the shares held by FCPR SPEF Pre-IPO European Fund. Further, the Managing Directors have shared voting and investment control over all the shares held by the SPEF Venture investing entities including FCPR SPEF Pre-IPO European Fund, and therefore may also be deemed to share beneficial ownership of the shares held by SPEF Venture investing entities by virtue of their status as managers of SPEF Venture SA. Each of the Managing Directors disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held by the SPEF Venture investing entities, including FCPR SPEF Pre-IPO European Fund, except to the extent of such Managing Director's pecuniary interest therein.
- (5) Consists of 1,271,510 shares held by Window to Wall Street IV Limited Partnership and 662,979 shares held by Window to Wall Street Inc. Louis Page, a member of our board of directors, is general partner of Window to Wall Street IV Limited Partnership and president of Window to Wall Street Inc. and as such exercises voting and investment control over the shares held by each entity. Mr. Page disclaims beneficial ownership of such shares except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein. Of the common shares being sold, 158,939 shares are being sold by Window To Wall Street IV Limited Partnership and 66,298 shares are being sold by Window To Wall Street Inc.
- (6) Sofinnova Partners SA is the management company of Sofinnova Capital II FCPR. Denis Lucquin, Antoine Papiernik, Olivier Protard, a former member of our board of directors, Jean-Bernard Schmidt, and Monique Saulnier are the managing directors of Sofinnova Partners SA (together, the "Managing Directors"). The Managing Directors have shared voting and investment control over all shares held by Sofinnova Capital II FCPR by virtue of their status as controlling persons of Sofinnova Partners SA. Each of the Managing

Table of Contents

Directors disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held by Sofinnova Capital II FCPR except to the extent of such Managing Director's pecuniary interest therein.

- (7) Includes an aggregate of 3,157,975 shares held in family trusts established for the benefit of Robert Keane and/or members of his immediate family. Voting and investment power with respect to common shares in these trusts is held by trustees other than Mr. Keane and his spouse, who do not have such rights. Mr. Keane disclaims beneficial ownership of such shares. The shares being sold are being sold by the Robert and Heather Keane Nevis Trust. Andrew Titley, first trustee of the trustee of this trust, exercises voting and investment control over the shares held by the Robert and Heather Keane Nevis Trust. Also includes 296,250 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of June 30, 2005.
- (8) Includes 10,000 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of June 30, 2005.
- (9) Consists of 112,500 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of June 30, 2005.
- (10) Includes 263,125 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of June 30, 2005, 31,900 of which are being exercised and sold in connection with this offering. Also includes 254,562 shares held by trusts established by Ms. Holian's spouse, 40,000 of which are being sold in connection with this offering and are included in the number of shares deemed to be sold by Ms. Holian. Ms. Holian disclaims beneficial ownership of such shares except to the extent of her pecuniary interest therein.
- (11) Includes 660,624 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of June 30, 2005, 71,900 of which are being exercised and sold in connection with this offering.
- (12) Includes 1,342,499 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of June 30, 2005, 103,800 of which are being exercised and sold in connection with this offering.
- (13) Consists of 535,307 shares held by FCPI InnovaFrance, 535,307 shares held by FCPI InnovaFrance 99 and 354,280 shares held by FCPR Avenir Finance Partners (the "InnovaFrance Entities"). Of the shares being sold, 113,472 shares are being sold by FCPI InnovaFrance, 113,472 shares are being sold by FCPI InnovaFrance 99, and 75,099 shares are being sold by Avenir France Partners; if the underwriters' over-allotment option to purchase additional shares is exercised in full, all shares held by each entity will be sold. Each of the InnovaFrance Entities is a French regulated fund which is managed by Ofivalmo Capital. Ofivalmo Capital is a private equity company regulated by French authority. Eric Manchon is the chief executive officer of Ofivalmo Capital and, as such, has voting and investment control over all shares held by the InnovaFrance entities.
- (14) Consists of 497,537 shares held by Windspeed Investors, L.P., 744,766 shares held by Windspeed Ventures, L.P. and 50,000 shares held by WSVP Investors, L.P. (the "Windspeed Entities"). Of the shares being sold, 50,000 shares are being sold by Windspeed Investors, L.P., 74,000 shares are being sold by Windspeed Ventures, L.P. and 5,000 shares are being sold by WSVP Investors, L.P. Windspeed Ventures G.P., LLC is the general partner of Windspeed Ventures, L.P. and WSVP Investors, L.P. and Windspeed Acquisition Fund GP, LLC is the general partner of Windspeed Investors, L.P. Daniel H. Bathon, Jr. and John W. Bullock are the managing directors of each of Windspeed Ventures G.P., LLC and Windspeed Acquisition Fund GP, LLC and, as such, have voting and investment control over all shares held by the Windspeed Entities.
- (15) Kevin T. Keane is the father, and Kevin R. Keane is the brother, of Robert S. Keane, our president and chief executive officer.
- (16) Consists of 194,562 shares held by the Bruce A. Twickler 2004 Revocable Trust and 60,000 shares held by the Twickler 2004 Annuity Trust. Of the shares being sold, 30,000 shares are being sold by the Bruce A. Twickler Revocable Trust and 10,000 shares are being sold by the Twickler 2004 Annuity Trust. Bruce A. Twickler is the trustee of both trusts and, as such, has voting and investment control over such shares. Mr. Twickler disclaims beneficial ownership of such shares except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein. Mr. Twickler is the spouse of Janet Holian, our chief marketing officer.
- (17) The members of Brinc LLC are Bruno Lambert and Richard Tait (the "Members"). The Members have shared voting and investment control over the shares held by Brinc LLC. The Members may be deemed to share beneficial ownership of the shares held by Brinc LLC by virtue of their status as controlling persons of this entity. Each of the Members disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held by Brinc LLC, except to the extent of such Member's pecuniary interest therein.
- (18) Daniel Zumino is the Chairman of Dilen S.A. and exercises voting and investment control over the shares held by Dilen S.A.
- (19) John Michael MacKeen has voting and investment control over all securities held by Westport Equity Partners Corp. ("Westport"). Westport is under common control with Revolution Partners, LLC, a broker-dealer and a member of the NASD.

DESCRIPTION OF SHARE CAPITAL

The following description of our share capital and provisions of our memorandum of association and amended and restated bye-laws are summaries of the material terms of our memorandum of association and the amended and restated bye-laws that will become effective upon closing of this offering. Copies of these documents will be filed with the SEC as exhibits to our registration statement, of which this prospectus forms a part. The descriptions of the common shares and undesignated shares reflect changes to our capital structure that will occur upon the closing of this offering.

Our authorized share capital is US\$500,500, divided into 500,000,000 common shares, \$.001 par value per share, and 500,000 undesignated shares, \$.001 par value per share. Immediately after this offering, our issued and outstanding share capital will consist of 39,699,235 common shares. This number excludes the approximately 6,811,544 common shares issuable upon the exercise of options held by employees, consultants and directors as of June 30, 2005, but includes 103,800 common shares to be issued upon the exercise of options held by certain selling shareholders and sold in connection with this offering.

Common Shares

As of June 30, 2005, there were 34,095,435 common shares outstanding and held of record by 96 shareholders, after giving effect to the conversion of all outstanding preferred shares into common shares upon the closing of this offering at a one-to-one conversion ratio. Based upon the number of shares outstanding as of June 30, 2005 and giving effect to the issuance of the common shares offered by us in this offering, the conversion of all outstanding preferred shares and the exercise of options for, and the sale of, 103,800 common shares in this offering by certain selling shareholders, there will be 39,699,235 common shares outstanding upon the closing of this offering. In addition, as of June 30, 2005, there were outstanding options for the purchase of 6,811,544 common shares.

Voting Rights. Holders of common shares are entitled to one vote per share on all matters submitted to a vote of holders of common shares. Except as otherwise provided in our bye-laws or the Companies Act, matters to be approved by holders of common shares require approval by a simple majority of votes actually cast on a particular matter by the holders of common shares, subject to any voting rights granted to holders of preferred shares. The quorum for any meeting of our shareholders is at least two persons holding or representing more than a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote.

Dividends. We have not declared or paid any cash dividends on our common shares since our incorporation. Holders of common shares are entitled to receive equally and ratably any dividends on common shares as may be declared by our board of directors out of funds legally available therefore.

We are subject to Bermuda legal constraints that may affect our ability to pay dividends on our common shares or preferred shares and to make other distributions. Under the Companies Act, we may not declare or pay a dividend if there are reasonable grounds for believing that we are, or would after the payment be, unable to pay our liabilities as they become due or that the realizable value of our assets would thereby be less than the aggregate of our liabilities and issued share capital and share premium accounts. The excess of the consideration paid on issue of shares over the aggregate par value of such shares must, except in certain limited circumstances, be credited to a share premium account. Share premium may be distributed in certain limited circumstances, for example to pay up unissued shares which may be distributed to shareholders in proportion to their holdings, but is otherwise subject to limitation.

Liquidation Rights. In the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding-up, the holders of common shares are entitled to share equally and ratably in our assets, if any, remaining after the payment of all our debts and liabilities subject to the liquidation preference of any outstanding preferred shares.

[Table of Contents](#)

Other Matters. Holders of common shares have no pre-emptive, redemption, conversion or sinking fund rights. All outstanding shares are fully paid and nonassessable. Authorized but unissued shares may, subject to any rights attaching to existing shares, be issued at any time and at the discretion of the board of directors without the approval of our shareholders.

Under Bermuda law, an exempted company may be discontinued and be continued in a jurisdiction outside Bermuda as if it had been incorporated under the laws of that other jurisdiction. Our bye-laws provide that our board of directors may exercise the power to discontinue to another jurisdiction with the consent of a majority vote of the shareholders.

Undesignated Shares

Pursuant to our bye-laws and Bermuda law, our board of directors by resolution may establish from time to time up to 500,000 shares in one or more series having such preferred, qualified or other special rights, privileges and conditions and subject to such restrictions, whether in regard to dividends, return of capital, redemption rights, conversion rights, voting rights or otherwise as may be fixed by the board of directors without any further shareholder approval. Any rights, preferences, powers and limitations as may be established could have the effect of discouraging an attempt to obtain control of us. The issuance of undesignated shares could also adversely affect the voting power of the holders of our common shares, deny such holders the receipt of a premium on their shares in the event of a tender or other offer for the shares and depress the market price of the common shares. We have no current plans to issue any undesignated shares.

Bye-laws

Our bye-laws provide for our corporate governance, including the establishment of share rights, modification of those rights, issuance of share certificates, imposition of a lien over shares in respect of unpaid amounts on those shares, calls on shares which are not fully paid, forfeiture of shares, the transfer of shares, alterations of capital, the calling and conduct of general meetings, proxies, the appointment and removal of directors, conduct and power of directors, the payment of dividends, the appointment of an auditor and our winding-up.

Our bye-laws provide that directors in one of the three classes of our board of directors shall be elected annually. For a description of the number and term of our directors, see "Management—Board of Directors" above. A classified board may deter a shareholder from removing incumbent directors and may discourage an attempt to obtain control of us.

Our bye-laws also provide that, in the event any law, in any jurisdiction, imposes liability on us to make payments to any governmental authority with respect to any of the following:

- shares registered in our share register;
- dividends, bonuses or other amounts payable to the shareholder by us in respect of any shares owned;
- resulting from the death of the shareholder;
- resulting from non-payment of any tax by the shareholder;
- resulting from non-payment of any estate, probate, succession, death, stamp or other duty by the executor or administrator of a shareholder; and
- resulting from any other act;

we will be fully indemnified by the shareholder or the executor or administrator of such shareholder.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our bye-laws may only be amended by a resolution adopted by the board of directors and by resolution of the shareholders.

Anti-Takeover Effects of Certain Provisions of Our Bye-Laws

The following provisions, which will be included in our amended and restated bye-laws that will become effective upon the closing of this offering, may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a tender offer, takeover attempt or acquisition of our business by a third party even if a business combination would be in the best interests of our shareholders.

Undesignated Shares. Our bye-laws will provide for undesignated shares, none of which will be issued or outstanding at the time of the offering. Our board will have discretion to issue these undesignated shares without shareholder approval, including in connection with instituting a “poison pill” that would, if triggered, dilute share ownership of a potential acquirer. This authority would allow the board to prevent a takeover by a third party without its approval.

Classified Board. Our bye-laws provide that our board of directors will be divided into three classes of directors. As a result, approximately one-third of our board of directors will be elected each year. The classification of directors will have the effect of making it more difficult for shareholders to change the composition of our board.

Removal of Directors; Vacancies. Our bye-laws do not provide for the removal of directors by action of the shareholders prior to the expiration of such director’s term. In addition, our bye-laws also provide that, provided that a quorum of directors remain in office, any vacancies on our board of directors may be filled by a majority of the votes cast at a duly convened meeting of the directors.

Amendment of Bye-Laws. Our bye-laws require the approval of shareholders holding at least 80% of all of our issued and outstanding voting shares to amend certain provisions of our bye-laws unless such amendments are approved by a majority of the directors then in office and eligible to vote on such amendments. This requirement will make it more difficult to repeal or mitigate the effects of the anti-takeover provisions of our amended and restated bye-laws.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The processing of any transfer of our common shares will be handled by our branch transfer agent and registrar in the United States, Computershare Trust Company. Our principal transfer agent and registrar in Bermuda is Reid Management Ltd.

National Market

We have applied for the quotation of our common shares on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol “VPRT.”

Bermuda Law

We are amalgamated and continued as an exempted company under the Companies Act. The rights of our shareholders, including those persons who will become shareholders in connection with this offering, are governed by Bermuda law and our memorandum of association and bye-laws. The Companies Act differs in some material respects from laws generally applicable to United States corporations and their stockholders. The following is a summary of material provisions of Bermuda law and our organizational documents not discussed above.

Duties and Indemnification of Directors

Under Bermuda common law, members of a board of directors owe a fiduciary duty to the company, not to the shareholders, to act in good faith in their dealings with or on our behalf of a

[Table of Contents](#)

company and exercise their powers and fulfill the duties of their office honestly. This duty includes the following essential elements:

- a duty to act in good faith in the best interests of the company;
- a duty not to make a personal profit from opportunities that arise from the office of director;
- a duty to avoid conflicts of interest; and
- a duty to exercise powers for the purpose for which such powers were intended.

The Companies Act imposes additional duties on directors and officers of a Bermuda company:

- to act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the company; and
- to exercise the care, diligence and skill that a reasonably prudent person would exercise in comparable circumstances.

In addition, the Companies Act imposes various duties on directors and officers of a company with respect to certain matters of management and administration of the company.

The Companies Act provides that in any proceedings for negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust against any director or officer, if it appears to a court that such director or officer is or may be liable in respect of the negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust, but that he has acted honestly and reasonably, and that, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including those connected with his appointment, he ought fairly to be excused for the negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust, that court may relieve him, either wholly or partly, from any liability on such terms as the court may think fit. This provision has been interpreted to apply only to actions brought by or on behalf of the company against such directors or officers. Our bye-laws provide that shareholders waive all claims or rights of action that they might have, individually or in our right, against any of our directors or officers for any act or failure to act in the performance of such director's or officer's duties, except this waiver does not extend to any claims or rights of action that arise out of fraud on the part of such director or officer.

Bermuda law permits a company to indemnify its directors and officers, except in respect of their fraud or dishonesty. Our bye-laws provide that we will indemnify our directors and officers in their capacity as such in respect of any loss arising or liability attaching to them by virtue of any rule of law in respect of any negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust of which a director or officer may be guilty in relation to us other than in respect of his own fraud or dishonesty, which is the maximum extent of indemnification permitted under the Companies Act.

Mergers and Similar Arrangements

A Bermuda company may acquire the business of another Bermuda company or a company incorporated outside Bermuda and carry on such business when it is within the objects of our memorandum of association. In the case of an amalgamation, a company may amalgamate with another Bermuda company or with an entity incorporated outside Bermuda. Any amalgamation (other than with certain affiliated companies) requires consent of a majority of our directors then in office and a majority of votes cast by our shareholders.

Takeovers

Bermuda law provides that where an offer is made for shares of another company and, within four months of the offer, the holders of not less than 90% of the shares which are the subject of the offer (other than shares held by or for the offeror or its subsidiaries) accept, the offeror may by notice

require the nontendering shareholders to transfer their shares on the terms of the offer. Dissenting shareholders may apply to the court within one month of the notice objecting to the transfer. The burden is on the dissenting shareholders to show that the court should exercise its discretion to enjoin the required transfer, which the court will be unlikely to do unless the offer is obviously and convincingly unfair.

Appraisal Rights and Shareholder's Suits

Under Bermuda law, in the event of an amalgamation of a Bermuda company with another company, a shareholder of the Bermuda company who is not satisfied that fair value has been offered for his or her shares may apply to the court within one month of notice of the shareholders' meeting, to appraise the fair value of his or her shares.

Class actions and derivative actions are generally not available to shareholders under the laws of Bermuda. However, the Bermuda courts ordinarily would be expected to permit a shareholder to commence an action in the name of a company to remedy a wrong done to the company where the act complained of is alleged to be beyond the company's corporate power or is illegal or would result in the violation of the memorandum of association or bye-laws. Furthermore, consideration would be given by the court to acts that are alleged to constitute a fraud against the minority shareholders or where an act requires the approval of a greater percentage of shareholders than actually approved it. The winning party in such an action generally would be able to recover a portion of attorneys' fees incurred in connection with such action. Our bye-laws provide that shareholders waive all claims or rights of action that they might have, individually or in the right of VistaPrint Limited, against any of our directors or officers for any act or failure to act in the performance of such director's or officer's duties, except with respect to any fraud of such director or officer.

When the affairs of a company are being conducted in a manner oppressive or prejudicial to the interests of some part of the shareholders, one or more shareholders may apply to the court for an order regulating the conduct of the company's affairs in the future or compelling the purchase of the shares of any shareholder by other shareholders or by the company.

Meetings of Shareholders

Under Bermuda law, a company is required to convene at least one shareholders' meeting each calendar year. Bermuda law provides that a special general meeting may be called by the board of directors and must be called upon the request of shareholders holding not less than 10% of the paid-up share capital of the company carrying the right to vote at general meetings. Bermuda law also requires that shareholders be given at least five days' advance notice of a general meeting, but the accidental omission to give notice to any person does not invalidate the proceedings at a meeting. Our bye-laws provide that our board of directors may convene an annual general meeting or a special general meeting. Under our bye-laws, we must give each shareholder entitled to notice at least 20 days written notice of the annual general meeting and at least 10 days written notice of any special general meeting.

Under Bermuda law, the number of shareholders constituting a quorum at any general meeting of shareholders is determined by the bye-laws of a company. Our bye-laws provide that the presence in person or by proxy of two or more shareholders entitled to vote and representing the holders of more than a majority of the issued shares entitled to vote constitutes a quorum.

The holders of not less than 5% of the total voting rights of all shareholders or 100 or more shareholders, may require the directors to give notice to all shareholders entitled to receive notice of the next annual general meeting of a company of any resolution which may properly be moved and is

intended to be moved at that meeting. In addition, such persons may also require the directors to circulate to the shareholders entitled to notice of any general meeting a statement on any matter referred to in the proposed resolution or the business to be dealt with at that meeting

Inspection of Corporate Books and Records

Members of the general public have the right to inspect a company's public documents available at the office of the Registrar of Companies in Bermuda. These documents include a company's memorandum of association (including its objects and powers) and alterations to its memorandum of association, including any increase or reduction of its authorized capital. A company's shareholders have the additional right to inspect the bye-laws, minutes of general meetings and a company's audited financial statements, which must be presented to the annual general meeting of shareholders. The register of shareholders is also open to inspection by shareholders without charge, and to members of the public for a fee. A company is required to maintain a share register in Bermuda but may establish a branch register outside Bermuda. A company is required to keep at its registered office a register of directors and officers which is open for inspection by members of the public without charge. Bermuda law does not, however, provide a general right for shareholders to inspect or obtain copies of any other corporate records.

Amendment of Memorandum of Association and Bye-laws

Bermuda law provides that the memorandum of association of a company may be amended by a resolution passed at a general meeting of shareholders of which due notice has been given. Our bye-laws may be amended by a resolution of the Board, subject to the approval by the requisite vote of our shareholders, which generally consists of a majority of votes cast. With respect to amendments relating to the appointment and removal of directors and our classified board, approval of an amalgamation or continuation of the company or the provisions authorizing amendments to the bye-laws, if approved by less than a majority of the directors then in office and eligible to vote thereon, the approval of shareholders holding at least 80% of the issued shares entitled to vote at a general meeting would be required to effect such amendments.

Under Bermuda law, the holders of an aggregate of no less than 20% in par value of a company's issued share capital or any class of issued share capital have the right to apply to the Bermuda Supreme Court for an annulment of any amendment of the memorandum of association adopted by shareholders at any general meeting, other than an amendment that alters or reduces a company's share capital. Where such an application is made, the amendment becomes effective only to the extent that it is confirmed by the Bermuda Supreme Court. An application for the annulment of an amendment of the memorandum of association must be made within 21 days after the date on which the resolution altering the company's memorandum of association is passed and may be made on behalf of the persons entitled to make the application by one or more of their number as they may appoint in writing for the purpose. No such application may be made by persons voting in favor of the amendment.

SHARES ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE SALE

Sales of substantial amounts of our common shares in the public market, or the perception that such sales may occur, could adversely affect prevailing market prices of our common shares. Furthermore, since only a limited number of common shares will be available for sale shortly after this offering because of the contractual and legal restrictions on resale described below, there may be sales of substantial amounts of common shares in the public market after these restrictions lapse that could adversely affect the prevailing market price and our ability to raise equity capital in the future.

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common shares. Upon completion of this offering, we will have outstanding an aggregate of 39,699,235 of our common shares assuming a one-to-one conversion of our preferred shares, the exercise of options to purchase 103,800 common shares by certain selling shareholders in connection with this offering and no exercise of other outstanding options. Of these shares, the 10,046,800 shares sold in this offering will be freely tradable without restrictions or further registration under the Securities Act, unless those shares are purchased by affiliates as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act. The remaining 29,652,435 common shares held by existing shareholders are restricted securities as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act or are subject to the contractual restrictions described below. Of these remaining securities:

- 192,050 shares which are not subject to the 180-day lock-up period described below may be sold immediately after completion of this offering; and
- 29,460,385 additional shares may be sold upon expiration of the 180-day lock-up period described below.

Restricted securities may be sold in the public market only if registered or if they qualify for an exemption from registration under Rule 144 or 701 under the Securities Act, which rules are summarized below.

Rule 144

In general, under Rule 144, beginning 90 days after the date of this prospectus, a person who has beneficially owned our common shares for at least one year would be entitled to sell within any three-month period a number of shares that does not exceed the greater of:

- 1% of the number of common shares then outstanding, which will equal approximately 396,993 shares; or
- the average weekly trading volume of the common shares on the Nasdaq National Market during the four calendar weeks preceding the filing of a notice on Form 144 with respect to the sale.

Sales under Rule 144 are also subject to manner of sale provisions and notice requirements and to the availability of current public information about us.

[Table of Contents](#)

Rule 144(k)

Common shares eligible for sale under Rule 144(k) may be sold immediately upon the completion of this offering. In general, under Rule 144(k), a person may sell common shares acquired from us immediately upon completion of this offering, without regard to manner of sale, the availability of public information or volume, if:

- the person is not our affiliate and has not been our affiliate at any time during the three months preceding such a sale; and
- the person has beneficially owned the shares proposed to be sold for at least two years, including the holding period of any prior owner other than an affiliate.

Rule 701

In general, under Rule 701 of the Securities Act, shares acquired upon exercise of currently outstanding options or pursuant to other rights granted under our qualified compensatory stock plan are eligible to be resold 90 days after the effective date of this offering by:

- persons other than affiliates, subject only to the manner-of-sale provisions of Rule 144;
- our affiliates, subject to the manner-of-sale, current public information and filing requirements of Rule 144; and
- in each case, without compliance with the one-year holding requirements of Rule 144.

Lock-up Agreements

All of our officers and directors and shareholders owning an aggregate of 29,460,385 common shares, after giving effect to the shares sold in this offering, have signed lock-up agreements or have other contractual obligations under which they agreed not to offer, sell, pledge, contract to sell, sell short, grant any option in or otherwise dispose of, or enter into any hedging transaction with respect to, any of our common shares or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for our common shares beneficially owned by them, for a period ending 180 days after the date of this prospectus. The foregoing does not prohibit open market purchases and sales of our common shares by such holders after the completion of this offering and transfers or dispositions by our officers, directors and shareholders can be made sooner:

- with the written consent of Goldman, Sachs & Co.;
- as a gift or by will or intestacy;
- to immediate family members; and
- to any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of the holder or his or her immediate family.

Registration Rights

The holders of an aggregate of 27,573,143 of our common shares, after giving effect to the conversion of outstanding convertible preferred shares into common shares upon completion of this offering at a one-to-one conversion ratio and the sale by the selling shareholders of the shares offered hereby, have rights to require us to file registration statements under the Securities Act or to include their shares in registration statements that we may file in the future for ourselves or other shareholders. These rights are provided under the terms of the third amended and restated investor rights agreement between us and the holders of these shares. We have obtained waivers of certain of these rights in connection with this offering.

Pursuant to the terms of the third amended and restated investor rights agreement, at any time after six calendar months following the closing of this offering, holders of at least 40% of the common

[Table of Contents](#)

shares having registration rights may demand that we register all or a portion of their common shares having an aggregate offering price of at least \$3,000,000 for sale under the Securities Act. We are required to affect only two of these registrations. However, if at any time we become eligible to file a registration statement on Form S-3, or any successor form, or on or after the three years following the closing of this offering, various holders of the common shares having registration rights may make unlimited requests for us to effect a registration on such forms of their common shares having an aggregate offering price of at least \$1,000,000, provided that we may not be required to effect more than two of these registrations in any twelve month period.

In addition, if at any time after this offering we register any common shares, either for our own account or for the account of other security holders, the holders of registration rights are entitled to notice of the registration and to include all or a portion of their common shares in the registration.

A holder's right to include shares in an underwritten registration is subject to the ability of the underwriters to limit the number of shares included in the underwritten offering. All fees, costs and expenses of underwritten registrations will be borne by us and all selling expenses, including underwriting discounts and selling commissions will be borne by the holders of the shares being registered.

We intend to file a registration statement under the Securities Act covering the common shares issuable under our Amended and Restated 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan, 2005 Equity Incentive Plan and 2005 Non-Employee Directors' Share Option Plan. That registration statement is expected to become effective upon filing with the SEC. Accordingly, common shares registered under that registration statement will, subject to any applicable lock-up agreements and the vesting provisions and limitations as to the volume of shares that may be sold by our affiliates under Rule 144 described above, be available for sale in the open market.

As of June 30, 2005, options to purchase 6,811,544 common shares were issued and outstanding at a weighted average exercise price of \$7.23. Upon the expiration of the lock-up period described above, at least 2,400,000 common shares will be subject to vested options, based on options outstanding as of June 30, 2005.

MATERIAL TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following summary of our taxation and the taxation of our shareholders is based upon current law and does not purport to be a comprehensive discussion of all the tax considerations that may be relevant to a decision to purchase common shares. This summary as it relates to material United States tax considerations is based on current provisions of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code, existing, final, temporary and proposed United States Treasury Regulations, administrative rulings and judicial decisions, all of which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect. Legislative, judicial or administrative changes may be forthcoming that could affect this summary.

Prospective investors should consult their own tax advisors concerning the United States federal, state, local and non-United States tax consequences to them of owning common shares.

Taxation of VistaPrint Limited

Bermuda

Bermuda does not currently impose on VistaPrint Limited any income, corporation or profits tax, withholding tax, capital gains tax, capital transfer tax, estate duty or inheritance tax. VistaPrint Limited has received written assurance dated May 1, 2002 from the Bermuda Minister of Finance under the Exempted Undertakings Tax Protection Act 1966 of Bermuda, as amended, that if any legislation is enacted in Bermuda imposing tax computed on profits or income, or computed on any capital asset, gain or appreciation, or any tax in the nature of estate duty or inheritance tax, then the imposition of that tax would not be applicable to VistaPrint Limited or to any of its operations, shares, debentures or obligations until March 28, 2016; provided, that the assurance is subject to the condition that it will not be construed to prevent the application of such tax to persons ordinarily resident in Bermuda, or to prevent the application of any taxes payable by us in respect of real property or leasehold interests in Bermuda held by us. We cannot assure prospective investors that we or our operations, shares, debentures or obligations will not be subject to any such tax after March 28, 2016.

United States

A foreign corporation is generally subject to United States federal income tax only on certain types of United States-source income and on income which is effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States. A foreign corporation which is engaged in the conduct of a trade or business in the United States will generally be subject to United States federal income tax (at a current maximum rate of 35%), as well as a 30% branch profits tax in certain circumstances, on its income that is treated as effectively connected with the conduct of that trade or business (including, but not limited to, the corporation's income from the sale of its products in the United States). Such United States federal income tax, if imposed, would be based on effectively connected income computed in a manner generally analogous to that applied to the net income of a United States corporation, except that a foreign corporation is entitled to deductions and credits only if it timely files a United States federal income tax return (which requirement may be waived if the foreign corporation establishes that it acted reasonably and in good faith in its failure to timely file such return).

VistaPrint Limited operates, and intends to continue to operate, in such a manner that it will not be considered to be conducting a trade or business within the United States for purposes of United States federal income taxation. Whether a trade or business is being conducted in the United States is an inherently factual determination. Because the Code, Treasury Regulations and court decisions fail to identify definitively which activities constitute a trade or business in the United States, we cannot assure prospective investors that the Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, will not contend that VistaPrint Limited is or will be engaged in a trade or business in the United States, or that a court will not sustain such a contention.

[Table of Contents](#)

Foreign corporations also are subject to United States withholding tax at a rate of 30% of the gross amount of certain “fixed or determinable annual or periodical gains, profits and income” derived from sources within the United States (such as dividends and certain interest on investments), which are not effectively connected with the foreign corporation’s conduct of a trade or business in the United States.

On October 22, 2004, the United States enacted the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004, or the AJCA. Under the AJCA, foreign corporations meeting certain ownership, operational and other tests are treated as United States corporations for United States federal income tax purposes and, therefore, are subject to United States federal income tax on their worldwide income. The AJCA grants broad regulatory authority to the Secretary of the Treasury to provide regulations as may be appropriate to determine whether a foreign corporation is treated as a United States corporation. We do not believe that the relevant provisions of the AJCA apply to VistaPrint Limited, but there can be no assurance that the IRS will not challenge this position or that a court will not sustain any such challenge. In addition, the United States congressional Joint Committee on Taxation has proposed additional rules that, if enacted, would treat a foreign corporation as a United States resident for United States federal income tax purposes if its primary place of management and control is located in the United States. A successful challenge by the Internal Revenue Service under the AJCA rules or the enactment of the additional rules proposed by the United States congressional Joint Committee on Taxation could result in VistaPrint Limited being subject to tax in the United States on its worldwide income.

VistaPrint Limited has a subsidiary that is a United States corporation. The net income of this subsidiary is subject to tax in the United States.

Other

As a result of the activities of our subsidiaries in Canada, Jamaica and the Netherlands, the VistaPrint group incurs tax liabilities in those jurisdictions. In addition, VistaPrint Limited routinely fills orders from customers residing in various jurisdictions in which neither we nor any subsidiary has offices or employees. Under certain circumstances, the taxing authority of one or more of these jurisdictions could assert that we are engaged in a trade or business in that jurisdiction and, therefore, subject to tax therein.

Taxation of Shareholders

Bermuda

Under current Bermuda law, there is no Bermuda income or profits tax, withholding tax, capital gains tax, capital transfer tax, estate duty or inheritance tax or other taxes or stamp duties imposed on our shareholders upon the issue, transfer or sale of our common shares or on any payments in respect of our common shares (except, in certain circumstances, upon persons ordinarily resident in Bermuda). See “Taxation of VistaPrint Limited—Bermuda” above for a description of the undertaking on taxes obtained by us from the Minister of Finance of Bermuda.

United States

The following summary describes the material United States federal income tax considerations related to the purchase, ownership and disposition of our common shares. This summary is only a summary of the material United States federal income tax considerations described herein and does not address all United States federal income tax considerations that may be relevant to particular holders by reason of their particular circumstances. For example, this summary is directed only to shareholders that hold our common shares as capital assets within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code and does not address the special tax considerations applicable to shareholders that are subject to special tax rules or treatment under the Code, such as:

- dealers or traders in securities or currency;

[Table of Contents](#)

- banks or other financial institutions;
- insurance companies;
- regulated investment companies;
- tax-exempt entities;
- former United States citizens or long-term United States residents;
- persons subject to alternative minimum tax;
- persons that hold common shares as part of a hedge, straddle, conversion, constructive sale or similar transaction involving more than one position;
- persons that own, directly or indirectly (pursuant to complex attribution and constructive ownership rules), 10% or more of our voting shares; or
- persons whose functional currency is not the United States dollar.

This summary does not address tax considerations to persons who own our common shares through a partnership or other pass-through entity and does not address the indirect consequences to holders of equity interests in entities that own our common shares. This summary does not address tax consequences under United States state, local or estate, or non-United States tax laws.

For purposes of this summary, a U.S. holder is a holder of our common shares that is:

- an individual who is either a United States citizen or a resident of the United States for United States federal income tax purposes;
- a corporation (or an entity taxable as a corporation) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof;
- an estate, the income of which is subject to United States federal income tax regardless of its source; or
- a trust if (a) a United States court is able to exercise primary supervision over its administration and one or more United States persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust, or (b) the trust has a valid election in effect under applicable United States Treasury regulations to be treated as a United States person.

A non-U.S. holder is a holder of common shares other than a U.S. holder or a partnership.

We will not seek a ruling from the IRS with regard to the United States federal income tax treatment of an investment in our common shares and there can be no assurance that the IRS will agree with the conclusions set forth below.

EACH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR IN OUR COMMON SHARES SHOULD CONSULT WITH ITS OWN TAX ADVISOR AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO IT OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF OUR COMMON SHARES, INCLUDING THE APPLICATION OF THE TAX CONSIDERATIONS DISCUSSED BELOW, AS WELL AS THE APPLICATION OF UNITED STATES STATE, LOCAL AND ESTATE, AND NON-UNITED STATES TAX LAWS.

United States Taxation of U.S. Holders

Distributions on Common Shares. The amount of a distribution with respect to our common shares for United States federal income tax purposes will equal the gross amount of cash and the fair market value of any property distributed (including the amount of foreign taxes, if any, withheld from

[Table of Contents](#)

the distribution). Subject to the discussions below under the headings “Passive Foreign Investment Company” and “Controlled Foreign Corporation,” a distribution paid by us with respect to our common shares to a U.S. holder generally will be treated as a dividend to the extent that the distribution does not exceed our current and accumulated earnings and profits, as determined for United States federal income tax purposes. The amount of any distribution that exceeds these earnings and profits will be treated first as a non-taxable return of capital, reducing the U.S. holder’s tax basis in its common shares, and then as capital gain. Corporate shareholders generally will not be allowed the deduction for dividends received otherwise allowed to corporations under United States federal income tax law.

Dividend income is generally taxed as ordinary income. However, a maximum United States federal income tax rate of 15% will apply to “qualified dividend income” received by individuals (or certain trusts and estates) in taxable years beginning before January 1, 2009, provided that certain holding period and other requirements are met. “Qualified dividend income” generally includes dividends paid by a foreign corporation if either (a) the stock of such corporation with respect to which the dividends are paid is readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States, including the Nasdaq National Market, or (b) such corporation is eligible with respect to substantially all of its income for the benefits of a comprehensive income tax treaty with the United States which includes an information exchange program and is determined to be satisfactory by the United States Secretary of the Treasury. For this purpose, the U.S.-Bermuda tax treaty is not a comprehensive income tax treaty. Our common shares, however, will be traded on the Nasdaq National Market. Accordingly, we believe that dividend distributions with respect to our common shares should be treated as “qualified dividend income,” subject to U.S. holders’ satisfaction of certain holding period and other requirements, and should be eligible for the reduced 15% United States federal income tax rate. Dividends paid by us will not qualify for the 15% United States federal income tax rate, however, if we are treated, for the tax year in which the dividends are paid or the preceding tax year, as a “passive foreign investment company” for United States federal income tax purposes.

Foreign taxes withheld from a distribution will generally be treated as a foreign income tax that U.S. holders may elect to deduct in computing United States federal income tax. Alternatively, U.S. holders may be eligible for a credit against their United States federal income tax liability for such taxes, subject to certain complex conditions and limitations that must be determined on an individual basis by each U.S. holder. These limitations include, among others, rules that may limit foreign tax credits allowable with respect to specific classes of income to the United States federal income taxes otherwise payable with respect to each such class of income. Dividends distributed by us will generally be treated as foreign source “passive income” or “financial services income” for United States foreign tax credit purposes. However, if 50% or more of our voting power or value is owned, directly or indirectly, by United States persons (as defined in the Code), then a portion of the dividends distributed with respect to our common shares would, subject to a *de minimis* exception, be characterized as United States-source income for United States foreign tax credit purposes in the same ratio as our earnings and profits that are United States-source bears to our total earnings and profits. In addition, a portion of the dividends distributed with respect to our common shares may be treated as United States-source income for United States foreign tax credit purposes if at least 25% of our gross income for the three-year period preceding the year the distribution is declared is effectively connected with the conduct by us of a trade or business in the United States.

Special rules may apply to the computation of foreign tax credits relating to “qualified dividend income.” The rules relating to the United States foreign tax credit are complex, and U.S. holders should consult their own tax advisors to determine whether and to what extent they would be entitled to this credit.

Sale, Exchange or other Disposition of Common Shares. Provided that a nonrecognition provision does not apply, and subject to the discussions below under the headings “Passive Foreign

[Table of Contents](#)

Investment Company” and “Controlled Foreign Corporation,” a U.S. holder’s sale, exchange or other disposition of our common shares generally will result in the recognition by such U.S. holder of capital gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized and the U.S. holder’s tax basis in the common shares sold. Gain or loss will be computed separately for each block of shares (shares acquired separately at different times and prices). This gain or loss will be long-term capital gain or loss and eligible for reduced rates of taxation if the common shares sold have been held for more than one year at the time of the disposition. If the U.S. holder’s holding period on the date of the disposition is one year or less, such gain or loss will be a short-term capital gain or loss. Any capital loss realized upon the disposition of our common shares generally would be deductible only against capital gains and not against ordinary income, except that in the case of an individual U.S. holder, a capital loss is deductible to the extent of capital gains plus ordinary income of up to \$3,000. Except in limited circumstances, any capital gain recognized by a U.S. holder upon the disposition of our common shares will be treated as United States-source income for United States foreign tax credit purposes.

A U.S. holder’s tax basis in its common shares generally will be equal to the purchase price paid by such U.S. holder. The holding period of each common share owned by a U.S. holder will begin on the day following the date of the U.S. holder’s purchase of such common share and will include the day on which the common share is sold by such U.S. holder.

Passive Foreign Investment Company. If, during any taxable year, 75% or more of our gross income consists of certain types of passive income, or the average value during a taxable year of our passive assets (generally assets that generate passive income) is 50% or more of the average value of all of our assets, we will be treated as a “passive foreign investment company”, or PFIC, under United States federal income tax law for such year. If we are classified as a PFIC in any year with respect to which a U.S. holder is a shareholder, we will continue to be treated as a PFIC with respect to such U.S. holder in all succeeding years, regardless of whether we continue to meet the tests described above.

We believe that we were not a PFIC in the tax year ended June 30, 2005. We expect that we will not become a PFIC in the foreseeable future. Nevertheless, because the tests for determining PFIC status are applied as of the end of each taxable year and are dependent upon a number of factors, some of which are beyond our control, including the value of our assets and the amount and type of our gross income, we cannot determine our PFIC status until the end of each tax year. We cannot assure U.S. holders that the IRS will agree with our conclusion regarding our PFIC status for any particular year. Neither our advisors nor we have the duty to, or will undertake to, inform U.S. holders of changes in circumstances that would cause us to become a PFIC.

If we are classified as a PFIC, unless a U.S. holder timely makes one of the elections described below, a special tax regime would apply to both:

- any “excess distribution”, which would be such holder’s share of distributions in any year that are greater than 125% of the average annual distributions received by such holder in the three preceding years or such holder’s holding period, if shorter; and
- any gain realized on the sale or other disposition of the common shares.

Under this regime, any excess distribution and realized gain would be treated as ordinary income and would be subject to tax as if the excess distribution or gain had been realized ratably over the U.S. holder’s holding period for the common shares. As a result of this treatment:

- the amount allocated to the taxable year in which the holder realizes the excess distribution or gain would be taxed as ordinary income;
- the amount allocated to each prior year, with certain exceptions, would be taxed as ordinary income at the highest applicable tax rate in effect for that year; and

[Table of Contents](#)

• the interest charge generally applicable to underpayments of tax would be imposed on the taxes deemed to have been payable in those previous years.

If a U.S. holder makes a mark-to-market election with respect to such holder's common shares, the holder will not be subject to the PFIC rules described above. Instead, in general, such U.S. holder will include as ordinary income for each year the excess, if any, of the fair market value of such holder's common shares at the end of the taxable year over the holder's adjusted basis in those shares. Such U.S. holder will also be allowed to take an ordinary loss in respect of the excess, if any, of the adjusted basis of the holder's common shares over their fair market value at the end of the taxable year, but only to the extent of the net amount of income previously included as a result of the mark-to-market election. The U.S. holder's tax basis in the common shares will be adjusted to reflect any such income or loss amounts. Any gain realized upon disposition of such U.S. holder's common shares will also be taxed as ordinary income. The mark-to-market election will be available only if the common shares are regularly traded on a qualified exchange. The Nasdaq National Market is a qualified exchange.

The special PFIC tax rules described above also will not apply to a U.S. holder if the holder makes a so-called QEF election, pursuant to which the holder elects to have VistaPrint Limited treated as a qualified electing fund for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If a U.S. holder makes a QEF election, the holder will be required to include in gross income for United States federal income tax purposes such holder's pro rata share of our ordinary earnings and net capital gain for each taxable year that we are a PFIC, regardless of whether or not the holder receives any distributions from us. Such U.S. holder's tax basis in the common shares will be increased to reflect undistributed amounts that are included in such holder's gross income. Distributions of previously includible income will result in a corresponding reduction of basis in the common shares and will not be taxed again as a distribution to such holder. Any gain realized upon disposition of such U.S. holder's common shares will generally be taxed as capital gain. A U.S. holder cannot make a QEF election with respect to the common shares unless we comply with certain reporting requirements, with which we might not comply.

U.S. holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors concerning the potential application of the PFIC rules to the ownership and disposition of common shares, including as to the advisability of making either a mark-to-market or QEF election.

Controlled Foreign Corporation. In general, a foreign corporation is considered a controlled foreign corporation, or CFC, if "10% U.S. Shareholders" own more than 50% of the total combined voting power of all classes of voting stock of such foreign corporation, or the total value of all stock of such corporation. A 10% U.S. Shareholder is a United States person who owns at least 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the foreign corporation entitled to vote.

Each 10% U.S. Shareholder of a foreign corporation that is a CFC for an uninterrupted period of 30 days or more during a taxable year, and that owns shares in the CFC directly or indirectly through foreign entities on the last day of the CFC's taxable year, must include in its gross income for United States federal income tax purposes its pro rata share of the CFC's "subpart F income," even if the subpart F income is not distributed. A U.S. holder's tax basis in its common shares will be increased by the amount of any subpart F income that the shareholder includes in income. Any distributions made by us out of previously taxed subpart F income will be exempt from further United States income tax in the hands of the U.S. holder. The U.S. holder's tax basis in our common shares will be reduced by the amount of any distributions that are excluded from income under this rule. Any gain upon a disposition of shares in a CFC by a 10% U.S. Shareholder will be treated as a dividend to the extent of the CFC's earnings and profits (determined under United States federal income tax principles) during the period that the shareholder held the shares and while the corporation was a CFC (with certain adjustments).

[Table of Contents](#)

For purposes of determining whether a corporation is a CFC, and therefore whether the more-than-50% and 10% ownership tests have been satisfied, shares owned include shares owned directly or indirectly through foreign entities and shares considered owned by application of certain constructive ownership rules. Because the attribution rules are complicated and depend on the particular facts relating to each investor, U.S. holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of the rules to their ownership of our common shares. Based on our existing share ownership, we do not believe we are a CFC.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding. In general, information reporting requirements will apply to U.S. holders, other than certain exempt recipients (such as corporations), with respect to payments of dividends on, and to proceeds from the disposition of, our common shares. Backup withholding tax will generally apply to such payments if the U.S. holder fails to provide a correct taxpayer identification number or otherwise fails to comply with, or establish an exemption from, backup withholding tax requirements. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules will be allowed as a refund or a credit against the holder's United States federal income tax liability, provided that the required information is furnished to the IRS. U.S. holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the imposition of backup withholding and information reporting with respect to distributions on, and dispositions of, our common shares.

United States Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders

Distributions on and Dispositions of Common Shares. In general, and subject to the discussion below under "Information Reporting and Backup Withholding," a non-U.S. holder will not be subject to United States federal income or withholding tax on income from distributions with respect to, or gain upon the disposition of, our common shares, unless (1) such income or gain is treated as effectively connected with the conduct by the non-U.S. holder of a trade or business in the United States, and in a case where the non-U.S. holder is entitled to the benefits of an income tax treaty with respect to such income or gain, that income or gain is attributable to a permanent establishment or, in the case of an individual, a fixed place of business in the United States, or (2) in the case of gain realized by an individual non-U.S. holder upon a disposition of our common shares, the non-U.S. holder is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the disposition and other applicable conditions are met.

In the event that clause (1) in the preceding paragraph applies, the income or gain generally will be subject to regular United States federal income tax in the same manner as if the income or gain, as the case may be, were realized by a U.S. holder. In addition, if the non-U.S. holder is a foreign corporation, the earnings and profits that are attributable to effectively connected income may be subject to a branch profits tax at a rate of 30%, or at a lower rate as may be provided by an applicable income tax treaty. In the event that clause (2), but not clause (1), in the preceding paragraph applies, the gain generally will be subject to tax at a rate of 30%, or a lower rate as may be provided by an applicable income tax treaty.

Information Reporting And Backup Withholding. If our common shares are held by a non-U.S. holder through a non-U.S., and non-U.S. related, broker or financial institution, information reporting and backup withholding generally would not be required with respect to distributions on, and dispositions of, our common shares. Information reporting, and possibly backup withholding, may apply if our common shares are held by a non-U.S. holder through a United States, or United States related, broker or financial institution and the non-U.S. holder fails to provide a taxpayer identification number, certify as to its foreign status on IRS Form W-8BEN or other applicable form, or otherwise establish an exemption. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules will be allowed as a refund or a credit against the holder's United States federal income tax liability, provided that the required information is furnished to the IRS. Non-U.S. holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the imposition of backup withholding and information reporting with respect to distributions on, and dispositions of, our common shares.

UNDERWRITING

VistaPrint Limited, the selling shareholders and the underwriters named below have entered into an underwriting agreement with respect to the shares being offered. Subject to certain conditions, each underwriter has severally agreed to purchase the number of shares indicated in the following table. Goldman, Sachs & Co., Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc., SG Cowen & Co., LLC and Jefferies & Company, Inc. are the representatives of the underwriters.

Underwriters	Number of Shares
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	
Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	
SG Cowen & Co., LLC	
Jefferies & Company, Inc.	
Total	10,046,800

The underwriters are committed to take and pay for all of the shares being offered, if any are taken, other than the shares covered by the option described below unless and until this option is exercised.

If the underwriters sell more shares than the total number set forth in the table above, the underwriters have an option to buy up to an additional 1,507,020 shares from the selling shareholders to cover such sales. They may exercise that option for 30 days. If any shares are purchased pursuant to this option, the underwriters will severally purchase shares in approximately the same proportion as set forth in the table above.

The following tables show the per share and total underwriting discounts and commissions to be paid to the underwriters by VistaPrint Limited and the selling shareholders. Such amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase 1,507,020 additional shares.

Paid by VistaPrint	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Per Share	\$	\$
Total	\$	\$
Paid by the Selling Shareholders	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Per Share	\$	\$
Total	\$	\$

Shares sold by the underwriters to the public will initially be offered at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Any shares sold by the underwriters to securities dealers may be sold at a discount of up to \$ _____ per share from the initial public offering price. Any such securities dealers may resell any shares purchased from the underwriters to certain other brokers or dealers at a discount of up to \$ _____ per share from the initial public offering price. If all the shares are not sold at the initial public offering price, the representatives may change the offering price and the other selling terms.

A prospectus in electronic format will be made available on the websites maintained by one or more of the lead managers of this offering and may also be made available on websites maintained by other underwriters. The underwriters may agree to allocate a number of the common shares to underwriters for sale to their online brokerage account holders. Internet distributions will be allocated by the lead managers to underwriters that may make Internet distributions on the same basis as other allocations.

[Table of Contents](#)

VistaPrint Limited and its officers, directors, and holders of substantially all of the company's common shares, including the selling shareholders, have agreed with the underwriters, subject to certain exceptions, not to dispose of or hedge any of their common shares or securities convertible into or exchangeable for common shares during the period from the date of this prospectus continuing through the date 180 days after the date of this prospectus, except with the prior written consent of Goldman, Sachs & Co., on behalf of the representatives. This agreement does not apply to any existing employee benefit plans. See "Shares Eligible for Future Sale" for a discussion of certain transfer restrictions.

Prior to the offering, there has been no public market for the common shares. The initial public offering price has been negotiated among VistaPrint Limited and the representatives. Among the factors to be considered in determining the initial public offering price of the shares, in addition to prevailing market conditions, will be VistaPrint Limited's historical performance, estimates of the business potential and earnings prospects of the company, an assessment of VistaPrint Limited's management and the consideration of the above factors in relation to market valuation of companies in related businesses.

An application has been made to quote the common shares on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "VPRT."

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell common shares in the open market. These transactions may include short sales, stabilizing transactions and purchases to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than they are required to purchase in the offering. "Covered" short sales are sales made in an amount not greater than the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares from the company and the selling shareholders in the offering. The underwriters may close out any covered short position by either exercising their option to purchase additional shares or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to close out the covered short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase additional shares pursuant to the option granted to them. "Naked" short sales are any sales in excess of such option. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the common shares in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of various bids for or purchases of common shares made by the underwriters in the open market prior to the completion of the offering.

The underwriters may also impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased shares sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

Purchases to cover a short position and stabilizing transactions may have the effect of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the company's shares, and together with the imposition of the penalty bid, may stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the common shares. As a result, the price of the common shares may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued at any time. These transactions may be effected on Nasdaq, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

Each of the underwriters has represented and agreed that:

- (a) it has not made or will not make an offer of shares to the public in the United Kingdom within the meaning of section 102B of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (as amended)

(FSMA) except to legal entities which are authorised or regulated to operate in the financial markets or, if not so authorised or regulated, whose corporate purpose is solely to invest in securities or otherwise in circumstances which do not require the publication by the company of a prospectus pursuant to the Prospectus Rules of the Financial Services Authority (FSA);

- (b) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of section 21 of FSMA) to persons who have professional experience in matters relating to investments falling within Article 19(5) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005 or in circumstances in which section 21 of FSMA does not apply to the company; and
- (c) it has complied with, and will comply with all applicable provisions of FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the shares in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area which has implemented the Prospectus Directive (each, a Relevant Member State), each Underwriter has represented and agreed that with effect from and including the date on which the Prospectus Directive is implemented in that Relevant Member State (the Relevant Implementation Date) it has not made and will not make an offer of Shares to the public in that Relevant Member State prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the Shares which has been approved by the competent authority in that Relevant Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Relevant Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Relevant Member State, all in accordance with the Prospectus Directive, except that it may, with effect from and including the Relevant Implementation Date, make an offer of Shares to the public in that Relevant Member State at any time:

- (a) to legal entities which are authorised or regulated to operate in the financial markets or, if not so authorised or regulated, whose corporate purpose is solely to invest in securities;
- (b) to any legal entity which has two or more of (1) an average of at least 250 employees during the last financial year; (2) a total balance sheet of more than €43,000,000 and (3) an annual net turnover of more than €50,000,000, as shown in its last annual or consolidated accounts; or
- (c) in any other circumstances which do not require the publication by the Issuer of a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an “offer of Shares to the public” in relation to any Shares in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Shares to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the Shares, as the same may be varied in that Relevant Member State by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in that Relevant Member State and the expression Prospectus Directive means Directive 2003/71/EC and includes any relevant implementing measure in each Relevant Member State.

The shares may not be offered or sold by means of any document other than to persons whose ordinary business is to buy or sell shares or debentures, whether as principal or agent, or in circumstances which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong, and no advertisement, invitation or document relating to the shares may be issued, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public in Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to shares which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to “professional investors” within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of Hong Kong and any rules made thereunder.

[Table of Contents](#)

This prospectus has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation or subscription or purchase, of the securities may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the securities be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than under circumstances in which such offer, sale or invitation does not constitute an offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the securities to the public in Singapore.

The securities have not been and will not be registered under the Securities and Exchange Law of Japan (the Securities and Exchange Law) and each underwriter has agreed that it will not offer or sell any securities, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which term as used herein means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the Securities and Exchange Law and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

The underwriters do not expect sales to discretionary accounts to exceed five percent of the total number of shares offered.

VistaPrint Limited estimates that its share of the total expenses of the offering, excluding underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately \$1,900,000.

VistaPrint Limited and the selling shareholders have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates may in the future perform various financial advisory and investment banking services for VistaPrint Limited, for which they will receive customary fees and expenses.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the common shares being offered by this prospectus and other legal matters concerning this offering relating to Bermuda law will be passed upon for us by Appleby Spurling Hunter, Hamilton, Bermuda. Certain legal matters concerning this offering relating to United States law will be passed upon for us by Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, Boston, Massachusetts. On matters of Bermuda law, Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP is relying upon the opinion of Appleby Spurling Hunter.

In connection with this offering, Ropes & Gray LLP, Boston, Massachusetts, has advised the underwriters with respect to certain United States law matters and Conyers Dill & Pearman, Hamilton, Bermuda, has advised the underwriters with respect to certain Bermuda law matters.

EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements of VistaPrint Limited at June 30, 2004 and 2005 and for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2005, appearing in this Prospectus and Registration Statement have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report thereon appearing elsewhere herein, and are included in reliance upon such report given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

ENFORCEABILITY OF CIVIL LIABILITIES UNDER UNITED STATES FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

VistaPrint Limited is amalgamated and continued as an exempted company under the laws of Bermuda. In addition, all or a substantial portion of our assets are or may be located in jurisdictions outside the United States. Therefore, it may be difficult for investors to recover against VistaPrint Limited, or enforce judgments of United States courts, including judgments predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the United States federal securities laws. However, VistaPrint Limited may be served with process in the United States with respect to actions against it arising out of or in connection with violations of United States federal securities laws relating to offers and sales of shares made by this prospectus by serving Robert S. Keane, VistaPrint USA, Incorporated, 100 Hayden Avenue, Lexington, MA 02421, our United States agent irrevocably appointed for that purpose.

We have been advised by our Bermuda counsel that there is no treaty in force between the United States and Bermuda providing for the reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters. A judgment for the payment of money rendered by a court in the United States based on civil liability would not be automatically enforceable in Bermuda. A final and conclusive judgment obtained in a court of competent jurisdiction in the United States under which a sum of money is payable as compensatory damages may be the subject of an action in the Bermuda court under the common law doctrine of obligation, by action on the debt evidenced by the United States' court judgment without examination of the merits of the underlying claim. In order to maintain an action on a debt evidenced by a United States court judgment the judgment creditor must establish that:

- the court that gave the judgment over the defendant and was competent to hear the claim in accordance with private international law principles as applied in the courts in Bermuda; and
- the judgment is not contrary to public policy in Bermuda and was not obtained contrary to the rules of natural justice in Bermuda.

In addition, and irrespective of jurisdictional issues, the Bermuda courts will not enforce a United States federal securities law that is either penal or contrary to Bermuda public policy. It is the advice of our Bermuda counsel that an action brought pursuant to a public or penal law, the purpose of which is the enforcement of a sanction, power or right at the instance of the state in its sovereign capacity, will not be entertained by a Bermuda court. Certain remedies available under the laws of United States jurisdictions, including certain remedies under United States federal securities laws, would not be available under Bermuda law or enforceable in a Bermuda court, as they would be contrary to Bermuda public policy. United States judgments for multiple damages may not be recoverable in Bermuda court enforcement proceedings under the provisions of the Protection of Trading Interests Act 1981. A claim to enforce the compensatory damages before the multiplier was applied would be maintainable in the Bermuda court. Further, no claim may be brought in Bermuda against us or our directors and officers in the first instance for violation of United States federal securities laws because these laws have no extraterritorial jurisdiction under Bermuda law and do not have force of law in Bermuda. A Bermuda court may, however, impose civil liability on us or our directors and officers if the facts alleged in a complaint constitute or give rise to a cause of action under Bermuda law.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

We have filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act that registers the common shares to be sold in the offering. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, this prospectus, which is a part of the registration statement, omits certain information, exhibits, schedules and undertakings set forth in the registration statement. For further information about us and our common shares offered hereby, you should refer to the registration statement and the exhibits and schedules filed with the registration

[Table of Contents](#)

statement. You may read and copy any of this information at the Securities and Exchange Commission's Public Reference Room at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the Securities and Exchange Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Securities and Exchange Commission also maintains an Internet website that contains reports, proxy statements and other information about issuers, like us, that file electronically with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The address of that site is www.sec.gov.

Upon completion of this offering, we will become subject to the information and periodic reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and, in accordance therewith, will file periodic reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Such periodic reports, proxy statements and other information will be available for inspection and copying at the public reference room and website of the Securities and Exchange Commission referred to above. We maintain a website at www.vistaprint.com. Upon completion of this offering, you may access our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, with the Securities and Exchange Commission free of charge at our website as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with, or furnished to, the Securities and Exchange Commission. Our websites and the information contained therein or connected thereto shall not be deemed to be incorporated into this prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, and you should not rely on any such information in making your decision whether to purchase our securities.

We will provide our shareholders with annual reports containing consolidated financial statements audited by an independent registered public accounting firm and will file with the Securities and Exchange Commission quarterly reports containing unaudited consolidated financial data for the first three quarters of each fiscal year.

[Table of Contents](#)

VISTAPRINT LIMITED

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Consolidated Balance Sheets	F-3
Consolidated Statements of Operations	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares and Shareholders' Equity (Deficit)	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	F-7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-8
	F-1

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Board of Directors and Shareholders of
VistaPrint Limited

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of VistaPrint Limited (the Company) as of June 30, 2004 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of operations, redeemable convertible preferred shares and shareholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2005. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Our audit included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of VistaPrint Limited at June 30, 2004 and 2005, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2005, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Boston, Massachusetts
July 22, 2005, except for Note 13, as to which the date is August 15, 2005

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	June 30,		Pro Forma Shareholders' Equity as of June 30, 2005 assuming a \$10.00	Pro Forma Shareholders' Equity as of June 30, 2005 assuming an \$8.00
	2004	2005	Offering Price (1)	Offering Price (2)
	(Unaudited)			
	(In thousands, except share and per share data)			
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 20,060	\$ 26,402	\$ 26,402	\$ 26,402
Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$48 and \$57 at June 30, 2004 and 2005, respectively	752	1,186	1,186	1,186
Inventory	44	354	354	354
Deferred tax asset	527	947	947	947
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	565	2,021	2,021	2,021
Total current assets	21,948	30,910	30,910	30,910
Property, plant and equipment, net	14,333	29,913	29,913	29,913
Software and web site development costs, net	2,903	1,916	1,916	1,916
Patents	1,696	1,556	1,556	1,556
Deposits, image licenses and other noncurrent assets	1,127	1,691	1,691	1,691
Total assets	\$ 42,007	\$ 65,986	\$ 65,986	\$ 65,986
Liabilities, redeemable convertible preferred shares and shareholders' equity (deficit)				
Current liabilities:				
Trade accounts payable:				
Mod-Pac Corporation (note 3)	\$ 1,527	\$ 1,628	\$ 1,628	\$ 1,628
All other vendors	1,419	2,889	2,889	2,889
Accrued expenses	5,685	10,585	10,585	10,585
Deferred revenue	470	540	540	540
Current portion of long-term debt	227	1,281	1,281	1,281
Total current liabilities	9,328	16,923	16,923	16,923
Long-term debt	5,816	15,696	15,696	15,696
Commitments and contingencies				
Series A redeemable convertible preferred shares, par value \$0.001 per share, 11,000,000 shares authorized, 9,845,849 shares issued and outstanding at June 30, 2004 and 2005 (aggregate liquidation preference of \$14,080 and \$14,080, respectively); no shares authorized issued and outstanding, pro forma (unaudited)	13,430	13,556	—	—
Series B redeemable convertible preferred shares, par value \$0.001 per share, 12,339,416 and 13,008,515 shares authorized, 7,339,415 and 12,874,694 shares issued and outstanding at June 30, 2004 and 2005 (aggregate liquidation preference \$30,165 and \$52,915, respectively); no shares authorized, issued and outstanding, pro forma (unaudited)	30,505	57,880	—	—
Shareholders' equity (deficit):				
Common shares, par value \$0.001 per share, 39,289,197 shares authorized at June 30, 2004 and 2005; 11,342,927 and 11,374,892 shares issued and outstanding at June 30, 2004 and 2005, respectively; 34,095,435 and 37,314,109 shares issued and outstanding, pro forma at a one-to-one conversion ratio of all preferred shares (unaudited) and pro forma at a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio of Series B preferred shares and one-to-one conversion ratio of Series A preferred shares (unaudited), respectively	11	11	34	37
Additional paid-in capital	2,632	2,679	74,092	96,620
Accumulated deficit	(19,985)	(41,017)	(41,017)	(63,548)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	270	258	258	258
Total shareholders' equity (deficit)	(17,072)	(38,069)	33,367	33,367
Total liabilities, redeemable convertible preferred shares and shareholders' equity (deficit)	\$ 42,007	\$ 65,986	\$ 65,986	\$ 65,986

(1) Results in conversion of all outstanding preferred shares into common shares at a one-to-one ratio.

(2) Results in conversion of outstanding series B preferred shares into common shares on a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio and outstanding series A preferred shares into common shares on a one-to-one conversion ratio.

See accompanying notes.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
	(In thousands, except share and per share data)		
Revenue	\$ 35,431	\$ 58,784	\$ 90,885
Cost of revenue (note 3)	15,024	23,837	36,528
Technology and development expense	4,897	8,515	10,839
Marketing and selling expense	11,901	19,138	32,372
General and administrative expense	2,485	3,968	5,813
Loss on contract termination	—	—	21,000
Income (loss) from operations	1,124	3,326	(15,667)
Other income (expenses), net	96	47	(78)
Interest expense	—	83	390
Income (loss) from operations before income taxes	1,220	3,290	(16,135)
Income tax provision (benefit)	747	(150)	84
Net income (loss)	\$ 473	\$ 3,440	\$ (16,219)
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders:			
Basic	\$ 51	\$ 384	\$ (21,032)
Diluted	\$ 52	\$ 414	\$ (21,032)
Basic net income (loss) per share	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.85)
Diluted net income (loss) per share	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.85)
Weighted average common shares outstanding-basic	11,609,068	11,014,842	11,358,575
Weighted average common shares outstanding-diluted	12,182,176	12,539,644	11,358,575
Pro forma net loss attributable to common shareholders at one-to-one conversion ratio for all preferred shares (unaudited):			\$ (16,219)
Net loss per common share, basic (unaudited)			\$ (0.49)
Net loss per common share, diluted (unaudited)			\$ (0.49)
Weighted average common shares outstanding (unaudited)			33,156,572
Pro forma net loss attributable to common shareholders at one-to-1.25 conversion ratio for series B preferred shares and one-to-one series A preferred shares (unaudited) :			\$ (38,750)
Net loss per common share, basic (unaudited)			\$ (1.07)
Net loss per common share, diluted (unaudited)			\$ (1.07)
Weighted average common shares outstanding (unaudited)			36,144,608

See accompanying notes.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF REDEEMABLE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED SHARES AND
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)

	Series A Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares		Series B Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares		Common Shares		Additional Paid-in Capital	Deferred Compensation	Note Receivable From Officer	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Shareholders' Equity (Deficit)
	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount						
(In thousands)												
Balance at June 30, 2002	10,815	14,182	—	—	10,826	11	6,423	(7)	—	(18,288)	—	(11,861)
Issuance of Common Shares					1,269	1	880					881
Compensation expense for repurchase of immature shares							70					70
Repurchase and retirement of Common Shares					(80)		(36)			(83)		(119)
Accretion of Preferred Shares		375								(375)		(375)
Note receivable from officer									(356)			(356)
Amortization of Restricted Shares								7				7
Net income										473		473
Total comprehensive income												473
Balance at June 30, 2003	10,815	\$ 14,557	—	\$ —	12,015	\$ 12	\$ 7,337	\$ —	\$ (356)	\$ (18,273)	\$ —	\$ (11,280)
Issuance of Common Shares					670		805					805
Issuance of Preferred Shares net of issuance costs of \$1,978			7,339	28,187								—
Accretion of Preferred Shares		181		2,318						(2,499)		(2,499)
Repurchase and retirement of Preferred Shares	(969)	(1,308)								(2,653)		(2,653)
Repurchase and retirement of Common Shares					(1,255)	(1)	(5,154)					(5,155)
Repurchase and retirement of Common Shares in settlement of loan to officer					(87)		(356)		356			—
Net Income										3,440		3,440
Currency translation											270	270
Total comprehensive income												3,710
Balance at June 30, 2004	9,846	\$ 13,430	7,339	\$ 30,505	11,343	\$ 11	\$ 2,632	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (19,985)	\$ 270	\$ (17,072)

See accompanying notes.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF REDEEMABLE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED SHARES AND
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT) (CONTINUED)

	Series A Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares		Series B Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares		Common Shares		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Shareholders' Equity (Deficit)
	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount				
Balance at June 30, 2004	9,846	\$ 13,430	7,339	\$ 30,505	11,343	\$ 11	\$ 2,632	\$ (19,985)	\$ 270	\$ (17,072)
Issuance of Common Shares					32		47			47
Issuance of Preferred Shares, net of issuance costs of \$62			5,535	22,688						—
Accretion of Preferred Shares		126		4,687				(4,813)		(4,813)
Net Loss								(16,219)		
Currency translation									(12)	
Total comprehensive income										(16,231)
Balance at June 30, 2005	9,846	\$ 13,556	12,874	\$ 57,880	11,375	\$ 11	\$ 2,679	\$ (41,017)	\$ 258	\$ (38,069)
Conversion of all redeemable convertible preferred shares into common shares at a one-to-one conversion ratio (unaudited)	(9,846)	(13,556)	(12,874)	(57,880)	22,720	23	71,413			71,436
Pro forma balance at June 30, 2005 (unaudited)	—	\$ 0	—	\$ 0	34,095	\$ 34	\$ 74,092	\$ (41,017)	\$ 258	\$ 33,367
Conversion of series B redeemable convertible preferred shares into common shares at a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio and series A redeemable convertible preferred shares into common shares at a one-to-one conversion ratio (unaudited)	(9,846)	(13,556)	(12,874)	(57,880)	25,939	26	93,941	(22,531)		71,436
Pro forma balance at June 30, 2005 (unaudited)	—	\$ —	—	\$ —	37,314	\$ 37	\$ 96,620	\$ (63,548)	\$ 258	\$ 33,367

See accompanying notes.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
	(In thousands)		
Operating activities			
Net income (loss)	\$ 473	\$ 3,440	\$ (16,219)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	2,103	4,209	5,902
Stock-based compensation	77	—	—
Gain on disposal of assets	(17)	—	—
Deferred taxes	—	(527)	(420)
Provision for (recovery of) doubtful accounts	211	(162)	9
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(387)	(233)	(457)
Inventory	108	(46)	(316)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(973)	(281)	(1,774)
Accounts payable	614	(522)	1,665
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	1,784	3,291	4,939
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	3,993	9,169	(6,671)
Investing activities			
Purchases of property, plant and equipment, net	(1,571)	(13,374)	(18,629)
Capitalization of software and website development costs	(2,570)	(3,523)	(1,908)
Acquisition of patents	(164)	(1,183)	—
Increase in other assets	(173)	—	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(4,478)	(18,080)	(20,537)
Financing activities			
Proceeds from long-term debt	—	6,021	11,361
Repayment of long-term debt	—	—	(307)
Payment of deferred offering costs	—	—	(255)
Proceeds from issuance of series B preferred shares, net	—	28,187	22,688
Repurchase of common shares	(120)	(5,156)	—
Repurchase of series A preferred shares	—	(3,961)	—
Proceeds from issuance of common shares	526	711	47
Net cash provided by financing activities	406	25,802	33,534
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	—	20	16
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(79)	16,911	6,342
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	3,228	3,149	20,060
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 3,149	\$ 20,060	\$ 26,402

See accompanying notes.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

1. Description of the Business

VistaPrint Limited, a Bermuda company (the "Company"), is a leading online supplier of high-quality graphic design services and customized printed products to small businesses and consumers worldwide. Through the use of proprietary Internet-based graphic design software, 16 localized websites, proprietary order receiving and processing technologies and advanced computer integrated printing facilities, the Company offers a broad spectrum of products ranging from business cards and brochures to invitations and holiday cards. The Company focuses on serving the graphic design and printing needs of the small business market, generally businesses or organizations with fewer than 10 employees. The Company also provides graphic design and printing products to the consumer market.

Prior to May 2005, the Company purchased all of its printed materials for the fulfilment of North American customer orders from a related party, Mod-Pac Corporation ("Mod-Pac"), pursuant to a long-term supply agreement (see Note 3). Printed materials for the fulfilment of customer orders outside of North America are produced by the Company's manufacturing facility in Venlo, the Netherlands.

In August 2004, the Company, through its wholly owned subsidiary, VistaPrint North American Services Corp., began construction on a new printing facility in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. In May 2005, VistaPrint North American Services Corp. began printing and shipping limited volumes of products to North American customers.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned, direct and indirect subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Unaudited Pro Forma Balance Sheet and Shareholders' Equity (Deficit)

If the offering contemplated by this prospectus is consummated, and results in at least \$35 million of gross proceeds to the Company at a price per share to the public equal to or greater than \$10.00 per share, all of the redeemable preferred shares outstanding will convert into 22,720,543 shares of common stock based on the shares of redeemable convertible preferred shares outstanding at June 30, 2005 on a one-to-one basis. The terms of the Company's series B preferred shares provide that the conversion price will adjust immediately prior to a public offering if the offering results in a price per share to the public equal to or greater than \$8.00 per share but less than \$10.00 per share. The number of common shares issuable upon conversion of the series B preferred shares would increase and be equal to the number of outstanding series B preferred shares multiplied by a factor equal to \$10.00 divided by the initial public offering price, which would result in the series B preferred shares converting on a greater than one-to-one basis (see Note 8).

The unaudited pro forma consolidated balance sheet and statement of shareholders' equity (deficit) as of June 30, 2005 reflect the conversion of all of the outstanding redeemable convertible preferred shares at a one-to-one conversion ratio into 22,720,543 common shares upon completion of this offering at an assumed price per share of \$10.00 or more and, alternatively, the conversion of the outstanding series B redeemable convertible preferred shares at a one-to-1.25 conversion ratio and the series A redeemable convertible preferred shares at a one-to-one conversion ratio into an aggregate of 25,939,217 common shares upon completion of this offering at an assumed price per

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

share of \$8.00 resulting in a deemed dividend of \$22,531 on the series B redeemable convertible preferred shares.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

On an ongoing basis, the Company evaluates its estimates, including those related to the accounts receivable and sales returns allowance, useful lives of property and equipment, and income taxes, among others, as well as the value of common stock prior to its initial public offering for the purpose of determining stock-based compensation. The Company bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity (at the date of purchase) of three months or less to be the equivalent of cash for the purpose of balance sheet and statement of cash flows presentation. Cash equivalents, which consist primarily of money market accounts, are carried at cost, which approximates market value.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Carrying amounts of financial instruments held by the Company, which include cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, accrued expenses and short-term debt approximate fair value due to the short period of time to maturity of those instruments. The Company's floating-rate long-term borrowings approximate fair value (see Note 5).

Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that subject the Company to credit risk consist of cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable. The risk with respect to cash and cash equivalents is minimized by the Company's policy of investing in financial instruments (i.e., cash equivalents) with short-term maturities issued by highly rated financial institutions. The risk with respect to accounts receivables is minimized by the Company's policy of monitoring the creditworthiness of its customers to which it grants credit terms in the normal course of business. Two customers accounted for 36% and 24% of the Company's total accounts receivable at June 30, 2004, and one customer accounted for 52% of the Company's total accounts receivable at June 30, 2005.

The Company maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts for potential credit losses based upon specific customer accounts and historical trends, and such losses in the aggregate have not exceeded the Company's expectations.

Inventories

Inventories consist primarily of raw materials and are stated at the lower of first-in, first-out cost or market.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less allowance for depreciation and amortization. Additions and improvements that substantially extend the useful life of a particular asset are capitalized while repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense as incurred. Interest on borrowings is capitalized during the active construction period of major capital projects. Capitalized interest is recorded as part of the asset to which it relates and is amortized over the asset's estimated useful life. Interest cost capitalized amounted to \$78 and \$51 for each of the years ended June 30, 2004 and 2005. Upon sale or disposition of a property element, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts. Depreciation has been provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Building and building improvements	10 – 30 years
Land improvements	10 years
Machinery and print production equipment	4 – 10 years
Computer software and equipment	3 years
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	5 – 7 years
Leasehold improvements	Shorter of lease term or remaining life of the asset

Software and Web Site Development Costs

The Company capitalizes eligible costs associated with software developed or obtained for internal use in accordance with AICPA Statement of Position 98-1, "Accounting for the Costs of Computer Software Developed or Obtained for Internal Use," and EITF 00-2, "Accounting for Web Site Development Costs." Costs associated with the development of software for internal-use are capitalized if the software is expected to have a useful life beyond one year and amortized over the software's useful life, which is approximately two years. Costs associated with preliminary stage software development, repair, maintenance or the development of website content are expensed as incurred. Total software development costs capitalized in the years ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005 were \$2,570, \$3,523 and \$1,908, respectively. Costs associated with the acquisition of content images used in the Company's graphic design process that have useful lives greater than one year, such as digital images and artwork, are capitalized and amortized over their useful lives, which approximate two years.

Amortization expense in the years ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005 were \$1,413, \$2,702 and \$2,780, respectively, resulting in accumulated amortization of \$1,458, \$3,051 and \$2,175 at June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

The Company performs a periodic review of the recoverability of such capitalized software costs in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets." There were no impairment charges recorded for the year ended June 30, 2003. The Company recorded impairment charges of \$181 and \$115 for the years ended June 30, 2004 and 2005, respectively. The amortization of capitalized software costs and any impairment charges are included in technology and development in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Revenue Recognition

Customer orders are received via the Company's websites and are primarily paid for using credit cards, and also through direct bank debit, wire transfers and other payment methods. The Company recognizes revenue arising from sales of printed goods when it is realized or realizable and earned. The Company considers revenue realized or realizable and earned when it has persuasive evidence of an arrangement, the product has been shipped and title and risk of loss transfers to the customer, the net sales price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured. We offer discounts to our customers through various advertising campaigns which often contain sales offers which include discounts off of our published list prices. These discounts are recognized as a reduction of revenue in our financial statements at the time revenue is recognized.

The Company also generates revenue from order referral fees received from merchants for customer click-throughs and orders that are placed on the merchants' websites. Revenue generated from order referrals is recognized in the period that the click-through impression is delivered provided that persuasive evidence of an arrangement, the fee is fixed or determinable, no significant obligations remain and collection is reasonably assured.

A reserve for sales returns and allowances is recorded based on historical experience or specific identification of an event necessitating a reserve.

Shipping, handling and processing costs billed to customers are included in revenue and the related costs are included in cost of revenue.

Cost of Revenue

Cost of revenue consists of the purchase price of printed products sold by the Company, shipping charges, payroll and related expenses for production personnel, materials, supplies, depreciation of equipment used in the production process and miscellaneous other related costs (see Note 3).

Marketing and Selling Expense

Marketing and selling expense consist of external advertising expenses, salaries and overhead related to sales, marketing and customer design sales and service activities, credit card processing fees and miscellaneous related costs.

All advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising production costs are expensed as the costs to produce the advertising are incurred. Advertising communication costs are expensed at the time of communication. Advertising expenses for the years ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005 were \$7,594, \$11,500, and \$16,185, respectively.

Technology and Development Expense

Technology and development expense consist primarily of payroll and related expenses for software development, amortization of capitalized software and website development costs, information technology operations, website hosting, equipment depreciation, patent amortization and miscellaneous infrastructure-related costs. This category also includes the amortization of purchase costs related to content images used in the Company's graphic design process.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred. Research and development expenses for the years ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005 were \$1,547, \$2,522, and \$4,296, respectively. Costs of information technology operations are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

Long-Lived Assets and Intangible Assets

In accordance with FASB Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 144, Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets, the Company continually evaluates whether events or circumstances have occurred that indicate that the estimated remaining useful life of its long-lived assets, including intangible assets, may warrant revision or that the carrying value of these assets may be impaired. The Company evaluates the realizability of its long-lived assets based on profitability and cash flow expectations for the related asset. Any write-downs are treated as permanent reductions in the carrying amount of the assets. Based on this evaluation, the Company believes that, as of each of the balance sheet dates presented, none of the Company's long-lived assets, including intangible assets, was impaired.

Comprehensive Income

SFAS No. 130, Reporting Comprehensive Income, establishes standards for reporting and displaying comprehensive income and its components in the consolidated financial statements. Comprehensive income is defined as the change in equity of a business enterprise during a period from transactions and other events and circumstances from nonowner sources. Other than reported net income, the only item of comprehensive income is foreign currency translation adjustment, which is disclosed in the accompanying consolidated statements of redeemable convertible preferred shares, and shareholders' equity (deficit).

Income Taxes

VistaPrint Limited is a Bermuda based company. Bermuda currently does not impose any tax computed on profits or income, which results in a zero tax liability for the Company on any profits recorded in Bermuda. VistaPrint Limited has operating subsidiaries in the Netherlands, Canada, Jamaica and the United States. VistaPrint Limited has entered into service agreements, which are also referred to as transfer pricing agreements, with each of its operating subsidiaries. These agreements effectively result in VistaPrint Limited paying each of these subsidiaries for its costs plus a fixed mark-up. The Jamaican subsidiary is located in a tax free zone, so its tax rate is zero. The Netherlands, Canadian and United States subsidiaries are each located in jurisdictions that tax profits and, accordingly, regardless of the Company's consolidated results of operations, each of these subsidiaries will pay taxes in its respective jurisdiction.

The Company provides for income taxes under the liability method prescribed by SFAS No. 109, *Accounting for Income Taxes*. Under this method, income taxes are provided for amounts currently payable and for deferred tax assets and liabilities, which are determined based on the differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax bases of existing assets and liabilities. Deferred income taxes are measured using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amounts expected to be realized.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Foreign Currency Translation

The majority of the Company's non-U.S. sales orders are manufactured by the Company's subsidiary in the Netherlands, VistaPrint B.V., which has the euro as its functional currency. VistaPrint B.V. translates its assets and liabilities at current rates of exchange in effect at the balance sheet date. The resulting gains and losses from translation are included as a component of other comprehensive income (loss). All other non-U.S. subsidiaries have the U.S. dollar as the functional currency and transaction gains and losses and remeasurement of foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities are included in interest and other income (expense), net. Foreign currency transaction gains or losses included in other income (expense), net were not material in the years ended 2003 and 2004. Foreign currency transaction losses in fiscal 2005 were \$371.

Net Income (Loss) Per Share

The Company calculates net income (loss) per share in accordance with SFAS No. 128, *Earnings Per Share*, as clarified by EITF Issue No. 03-6, *Participating Securities and the Two Class Method under FASB Statement No. 128, Earnings per Share* ("EITF 03-6"). EITF 03-6 clarified the use of the "two-class" method of calculating earnings per share as originally prescribed in FAS 128. Effective for periods beginning after March 31, 2004, EITF 03-6 provides guidance on how to determine whether a security should be considered a "participating security" for purposes of computing earnings per share and how earnings should be allocated to a participating security when using the two-class method for computing basic earnings per share. The Company has determined that its redeemable convertible preferred shares represents a participating security, and therefore has adopted the provisions of EITF 03-6 retroactively for all periods presented.

Under the two-class method, basic net income (loss) per share is computed by dividing the net income (loss) applicable to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the fiscal period. Diluted net income (loss) per share is computed using the more dilutive of (a) the two-class method or (b) the if-converted method. The Company allocates net income first to preferred shareholders based on dividend rights under the Company's charter and then to preferred and common shareholders, pro rata, based on ownership interests. Net losses are not allocated to preferred shareholders. For all periods presented, the application of the two-class method is more dilutive than the if-converted method. Diluted net income (loss) per share gives effect to all potentially dilutive securities, including share options using the treasury stock method. There were 1,790,099 potential common shares not included in the denominator used in computing net loss per common share for the year ended June 30, 2005 as their inclusion would be antidilutive.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net income (loss) per share (in thousands, except per share amounts):

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
Numerator:			
Net income (loss)	\$ 473	\$ 3,440	\$ (16,219)
Allocation of net income (loss):			
Basic:			
Accretion of preferred share dividends	375	2,499	4,813
Undistributed net income allocated to preferred shareholders	47	557	—
Net income attributable to preferred shareholders	422	3,056	4,813
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	51	384	(21,032)
Net income (loss)	\$ 473	\$ 3,440	\$ (16,219)
Diluted:			
Accretion of preferred stock dividends	375	2,499	4,813
Undistributed net income allocated to preferred shareholders	46	527	—
Net income attributable to preferred shareholders	421	3,026	4,813
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	52	414	(21,032)
Net income (loss)	\$ 473	\$ 3,440	\$ (16,219)
Denominator			
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	11,609,068	11,014,842	11,358,575
Weighted-average convertible preferred shares	—	—	—
Weighted-average common shares issuable upon exercise of outstanding share options and warrants	573,108	1,524,802	—
Shares used in computing diluted net income (loss) per common share	12,182,176	12,539,644	11,358,575
Calculation of net income (loss) per share:			
Basic:			
Net income (loss) applicable to common shareholders	\$ 51	\$ 384	\$ (21,032)
Weighted average common shares outstanding	11,609,068	11,014,842	11,358,575
Net income (loss) per common share	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.85)
Diluted:			
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	\$ 52	\$ 414	\$ (21,032)
Shares used in computing diluted net income (loss) per common share	12,182,176	12,539,644	11,358,575
Net income (loss) per common share	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.85)

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Pro Forma Net Income (Loss) Per Share (unaudited)

Pro forma basic net income (loss) per share have been computed to give effect to the conversion of convertible preferred shares into common shares upon the closing of the Company's initial public offering on an if-converted basis for the year ended June 30, 2005 based on the assumed conversion ratios in effect as of such date. The conversion ratios assumed in the calculation below are one common share for each preferred share in the event of a public offering at a price per share of \$10.00 or more and one and one-quarter common share for each series B preferred share and one-to-one for each series A preferred share in the event of a public offering at a price per share of \$8.00 (see Note 8). The impact of employee share options on pro forma income (loss) per share for the year ended June 30, 2005 would be antidilutive, and accordingly have been excluded.

The following table sets forth the computation of pro forma basic and diluted net income (loss) per share:

	Year Ended June 30, 2005 at a \$10.00 offering price	Year Ended June 30, 2005 at an \$8.00 offering price
	(unaudited)	(unaudited)
Numerator:		
Net loss	\$ (16,219)	\$ (16,219)
Preferred share dividends	—	(22,531)
	<u>\$ (16,219)</u>	<u>\$ (38,750)</u>
Denominator:		
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	11,358,575	11,358,575
Add: Adjustments to reflect the weighted average effect of the assumed conversion of preferred shares from the date of issuance	21,797,997	24,786,033
	<u>33,156,572</u>	<u>36,144,608</u>
Effect of dilutive securities:		
Employee share options	—	—
	<u>33,156,572</u>	<u>36,144,608</u>
Pro forma net loss per common share, basic	<u>\$ (0.49)</u>	<u>\$ (1.07)</u>
Pro forma net loss per common share, diluted	<u>\$ (0.49)</u>	<u>\$ (1.07)</u>

Share-Based Compensation

The Company has elected to follow Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, *Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees*, and related interpretations in accounting for its stock-based compensation. In addition, the Company provides pro forma disclosure of stock-based compensation, as measured under the fair value requirements of SFAS No. 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*. These pro forma disclosures are provided as required under SFAS No. 148, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation—Transition and Disclosure*.

At June 30, 2005, the Company had a share-based employee compensation plan, which is more fully described in Note 9. The Company grants share options for a fixed number of shares to employees and certain other individuals with exercise prices as determined by the Board of Directors at the dates of grant. No compensation cost has been recognized for its share-based compensation plans as the exercise price for options granted has equaled or exceeded the fair value at that date. The

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

fair value of restricted share grants are recognized as compensation expense ratably over the vesting period. Had compensation cost for the Company's share-based compensation plans been recorded based on the fair value of awards at the grant dates as calculated in accordance with SFAS No. 123, the Company's net income and earnings per share for the years ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005 would have been decreased to the pro forma amounts as follows:

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
Numerator:			
Net income (loss), as reported	\$ 473	\$ 3,440	\$ (16,219)
Add: actual share based compensation expense	77	—	—
Less: pro forma share-based compensation expense under SFAS No. 123	(86)	(176)	(405)
Pro forma net income (loss)	\$ 464	\$ 3,264	\$ (16,624)
Allocation of net income:			
Basic:			
Accretion of preferred share dividends	375	2,499	4,813
Undistributed pro forma net income allocated to preferred shareholders	44	452	—
Pro forma net income attributable to preferred shareholders	419	2,951	4,813
Pro forma net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	45	313	(21,437)
Pro forma net income (loss)	\$ 464	\$ 3,264	\$ (16,624)
Diluted:			
Accretion of preferred share dividends	375	2,499	4,813
Undistributed pro forma net income allocated to preferred shareholders	43	428	—
Pro forma net income attributable to preferred shareholders	418	2,927	4,813
Pro forma net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	46	337	(21,437)
Net income (loss)	\$ 464	\$ 3,264	\$ (16,624)
Denominator			
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	11,609,068	11,014,842	11,358,575
Weighted-average convertible preferred shares	—	—	—
Weighted-average shares of common share issuable upon exercise of outstanding share options and warrants	573,108	1,524,802	—
Shares used in computing diluted net income (loss) per common share	12,182,176	12,539,644	11,358,575
Calculation of net income (loss) per share:			
Basic:			
Pro forma net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	\$ 45	\$ 313	\$ (21,437)
Weighted average common shares outstanding	11,609,068	11,014,842	11,358,575
Pro forma net income (loss) per common share	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.89)
Diluted:			
Pro forma net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	\$ 46	\$ 337	\$ (21,437)
Shares used in computing diluted net income (loss) per common share	12,182,176	12,539,644	11,358,575
Pro forma net income (loss) per common share	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.03	\$ (1.89)

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

The fair value of each of the Company's option grants prior to June 3, 2005, which is the date the Company filed its Form S-1 registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission, has been estimated on the date of grant using the minimum value method and Black-Scholes option-pricing model. Option grants subsequent to this date were not valued using the minimum value method. Weighted-average assumptions used for grants in 2003, 2004 and 2005 are as follows:

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
Risk-free interest rates	2.85%	3.00%	3.78%
Expected dividend yield	0%	0%	0%
Expected life	4.5 years	4.5 years	4.5 years
Expected volatility	0%	0%	0%
Weighted average fair value of options and warrants granted	\$ 0.16	\$ 0.50	\$ 1.69

The effects of applying SFAS 123 in this pro forma disclosure are not likely to be representative of the effects on reported net income for future years. Additional awards in future years are anticipated.

The Company has adopted SFAS 123(R) beginning in the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2005. As a result, the Company will no longer utilize the minimum value method (i.e., zero volatility) option pricing model. The adoption of SFAS No. 123(R)'s fair value method will have a negative impact on the Company's results of operations, although it will have no impact on the Company's financial condition.

Patents

The Company pursues patent protection for its intellectual property. As of June 30, 2005, the Company owned three issued United States patents; two issued European patents registered as national patents in various European Union countries; one issued French patent and had received notice of intention to grant a patent from the U.S. Patent Office for one additional United States patent. The Company has multiple additional patent applications pending with United States, European, and other patent offices related to various systems, processes, techniques, and tools developed by the Company for its business. All costs related to patent applications are expensed as incurred. The costs of purchasing patents from unrelated third parties are capitalized and amortized over the remaining life of the patent. The costs of pursuing others who are believed to infringe on the Company's patents, as well as costs of defending the Company against patent-infringement claims, are expensed as incurred.

New Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2004, the FASB issued FAS No. 151, "Inventory Costs, an Amendment of ARB No. 43, Chapter 4." This statement amends Accounting Research Bulletin No. 43, Chapter 4, to clarify that abnormal amounts of idle facility, freight, handling costs and wasted materials (spoilage) should be recognized as current period charges. In addition, this statement requires that allocation of fixed production overheads to the costs of conversion be based on the normal capacity of the production facilities. This statement is effective for inventory costs incurred during fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2005. Earlier application is permitted for inventory costs incurred during fiscal years beginning after November 23, 2004. The provisions of Statement No. 151 should be applied prospectively. The adoption of FAS No. 151 is not expected to have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, issued SFAS 123(R), Share Based Payment. SFAS 123(R) addresses all forms of share-based payment awards, including shares issued under employee stock purchase plans, stock options, restricted stock and stock appreciation rights. SFAS 123(R) will require us to expense share-based payment awards with compensation cost for share-based payment transactions measured at fair value based on the Black-Scholes or binomial methods. SFAS 123(R) requires us to adopt the new accounting provisions beginning in the first quarter of fiscal 2006. We continue to evaluate the effect that the adoption of SFAS 123(R) will have on our financial position and results of operations. We currently expect that our adoption of SFAS 123(R) will adversely affect our operating results to some extent in future periods.

In December 2004, the FASB issued FAS No. 153, "Exchange of Nonmonetary Assets", which is an amendment to APB Opinion No. 29. The guidance in APB Opinion No. 29, "Accounting for Nonmonetary Transactions", is based on the principle that exchanges of nonmonetary assets should be measured based on the fair value of the assets exchanged. The guidance in that opinion, however, included certain exceptions to that principle. This statement amends APB Opinion No. 29 to eliminate the exception for nonmonetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with a general exception for exchanges of nonmonetary assets that do not have commercial substance. A nonmonetary exchange has commercial substance if the future cash flows of the entity are expected to change significantly as a result of the exchange. The adoption of FAS No. 153 is not expected to have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

3. Related-Party Transactions

Prior to May 2005, the Company purchased all of its printed materials for the fulfilment of North American customers' orders from Mod-Pac Corporation. The brother of the President and CEO of the Company is the President and CEO of Mod-Pac, and the father of the President and CEO of the Company is the Chairman of the Board of Mod-Pac. The father of the President and CEO of the Company is also a shareholder of the Company. In the years ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005, the Company purchased goods and services from Mod-Pac of \$9,915, \$15,441, and \$19,484, respectively. As of June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005, the Company owed Mod-Pac \$2,006, \$2,112 and \$2,295, respectively.

In April 2001, the Company signed a ten-year supply agreement with Mod-Pac (the "Original Agreement") pursuant to which Mod-Pac would serve as the exclusive supplier of all printed materials for the fulfilment of customer orders unless otherwise agreed. In return, the Company received extended credit terms until July 2002, at which point the credit terms returned to standard commercial credit terms.

In September 2002, the Company entered into two supply agreements (collectively, the "Supply Agreements") with Mod-Pac, which superseded the Original Agreement. One agreement covered North America (the "North American Supply Agreement") and the other agreement covered the rest of the world. Under the Supply Agreements, Mod-Pac's right to be the sole supplier of printed products was limited to being the sole supplier of printed products for customer orders for delivery in North America. The Supply Agreements had an expiration date of April 2, 2011. Under the North American Supply Agreement, the Company was charged all direct and indirect costs incurred by Mod-Pac related to the printing of product for customers in North America, plus a 33% mark-up.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

On July 2, 2004, the Company signed a termination agreement for \$22,000 with Mod-Pac (the "Termination Agreement"), which effectively terminated in their entirety all then existing Supply Agreements as of August 30, 2004 and the Company entered into a new supply agreement (the "New Supply Agreement") with Mod-Pac, which became effective on August 30, 2004. Under the New Supply Agreement, Mod-Pac retained the exclusive supply rights for products shipped in North America through August 30, 2005. The cost of these services under the new supply agreement is based on a fixed price per product. This fixed pricing methodology has effectively reduced the price the Company pays per product to costs of production plus 25%. The New Supply Agreement expires August 30, 2005.

On the Termination Date, the Company paid to Mod-Pac a termination fee of \$22,000 in consideration of the termination of the existing supply agreements and Mod-Pac entering into the New Supply Agreement. As a result of this payment and agreements, the Company recorded a loss of \$21,000. The Company deferred \$1,000 of the total termination fee of \$22,000 representing the effective reduction of the mark-up on costs of purchased product estimated to be purchased over the contract period of the new supply agreement. This deferral was recorded as a deferred cost within prepaid and other current assets on our consolidated balance sheet and is being amortized over the twelve month term of the new supply agreement.

On April 15, 2005, the Company signed an amendment to the New Supply Agreement with Mod-Pac which permits VistaPrint to manufacture printed products destined for North American customers at its production facility in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. In exchange, the Company will pay to Mod-Pac a fee for each unit shipped based on the type of item produced until August 30, 2005. In addition, the Company and Mod-Pac agreed to fixed prices per product for any purchase orders that the Company may place with Mod-Pac for printed products during the period from August 31, 2005 to August 30, 2006. The Company has no minimum purchase commitments during this period.

4. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment consist of the following:

	June 30,	
	2004	2005
Land and land improvements	\$ 1,779	\$ 2,137
Building and building improvements	6,085	10,592
Computer software and equipment	3,351	5,765
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	486	922
Leasehold improvements	107	165
Machinery and print production equipment	4,010	11,776
Construction in progress	551	3,348
	<u>16,369</u>	<u>34,705</u>
Less: accumulated depreciation	(2,036)	(4,792)
	<u>\$14,333</u>	<u>\$29,913</u>

Depreciation expense totaled \$631, \$1,205 and \$2,818 for the years ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

5. Long-Term Debt

In November 2003, VistaPrint B.V. (a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company) entered into a 5,000 euro revolving credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with ABN AMRO Bank N.V., a Netherlands based bank. The borrowings were used to finance the construction of the Company's printing facility located in Venlo, the Netherlands. The Company had \$6,043 and \$5,818 outstanding under the Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2004 and 2005. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the land and building and is payable in quarterly installments beginning October 1, 2004 through 2024 of 63 euros (\$76 at June 30, 2004 and 2005, respectively). Interest on the loan accrues at a EURIBOR rate plus 1.15%.

In November 2004, VistaPrint B.V. amended the Credit Agreement to include an additional 1,200 euro loan. The borrowings were used to finance a new printing press at the Company's facility located in Venlo, the Netherlands. This resulted in the Company having an additional \$1,390 outstanding under the Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2005. This additional loan is secured by the printing press and is payable in quarterly installments beginning April 1, 2005 through 2011 of 50 euros (\$60 at June 30, 2005). Interest on this additional loan accrues at a EURIBOR rate plus 1.40%.

The credit agreement requires the Company to cause VistaPrint B.V. to maintain Tangible Net Worth (as defined in the Credit Agreement) at a minimum of 30% of VistaPrint B.V.'s adjusted balance sheet (as defined in the Credit Agreement). VistaPrint B.V. was in compliance with all loan covenants at June 30, 2004 and 2005. There are no restrictions on VistaPrint B.V.'s ability to pay dividends.

In November 2004, VistaPrint North American Services Corp., the Company's Canadian production subsidiary, entered into an \$11,000 credit agreement with Comerica Bank—Canada. The borrowings were used to finance new printing equipment purchases and the construction of a printing facility located in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. At June 30, 2005, the Company had \$9,769 outstanding under this credit agreement. The loan is secured by a guaranty from VistaPrint Limited and several of its subsidiaries and is payable in monthly installments beginning November 1, 2005 through 2009 plus interest. Interest on the equipment term loan is based, at the Company's election at the beginning of the applicable period, on either a LIBOR rate plus 275 basis points or Comerica's prime rate. Interest on the construction loan is based, at the Company's election at the beginning of the applicable period, on either a LIBOR rate plus 175 basis points or Comerica's prime rate less 1.00%.

The credit agreement includes covenants that, among other things, restrict VistaPrint North American Services's ability to pay dividends and require that consolidated, non-financed capital expenditures not exceed \$9,300 for fiscal year 2005. Additionally, beginning in September 2005, the credit agreement requires the Company to maintain a consolidated ratio of funded debt to cash flow at a maximum of 2.50 to 1.00 and VistaPrint North American Services Corp. to maintain a minimum debt service coverage ratio of 1.40 to 1.00. Debt service coverage ratio is defined as the ratio of cash flow to the sum of required principal payments plus cash interest paid.

The Company and VistaPrint North American Services Corp. were in compliance with all loan covenants at June 30, 2005.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Payments due on long-term debt during each of the five fiscal years subsequent to June 30, 2005, are as follows:

2006	1,281
2007	1,650
2008	1,650
2009	1,650
2010	6,258
Thereafter	4,488
	<hr/>
	\$16,977

6. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities included the following:

	Year Ended June 30,	
	2004	2005
Accrued advertising costs	\$ 1,710	\$ 2,460
Accrued compensation costs	974	2,186
Accrued income taxes	699	1,078
Accrued Mod-Pac printing costs (note 3)	585	667
Accrued shipping costs	348	735
VAT payable	331	1,246
Other	1,038	2,213
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total other accrued liabilities	\$ 5,685	\$ 10,585

7. Series A Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares

On April 26, 2001, the Company issued 8,409,630 shares of Series A Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares (the "Series A Shares") for \$1.30 each, for a total consideration of \$10,933.

On June 12, 2001, the Company issued a further 769,230 shares of Series A Shares for \$1.30 each, for a total consideration of \$1,000.

On July 25, 2001, the Company issued a further 38,000 shares of Series A Shares for \$1.30 each, for a total consideration of \$49.

On January 4, 2002 the Company issued 1,597,777 shares of Series A Shares for \$1.30 each, for a total consideration of \$2,077.

The principal rights of the Series A Shares are as follows:

Dividend Rights

The Series A Shares are not entitled to dividends. However, the Company cannot declare or pay any dividends or distributions on common shares unless it pays a dividend on the Series A

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Shares equal to the amount per share payable with respect to the common shares multiplied by the number of whole common shares into which the Series A Shares are then convertible. As of June 30, 2005, no dividends had been declared.

Liquidation Rights

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation of the Company, before any distribution or payment is made to the holders of common shares but after payment to holders of Series B Shares (see Note 8), the holders of the Series A Shares are entitled to receive the greater of (1) \$1.43 per share, plus dividends declared but unpaid or (2) the amount that the Series A Shares would have received had they converted to common shares.

Voting Rights

The Series A Shares are entitled to vote a number of votes equal to the number of common shares into which the Series A Shares are convertible.

Conversion Rights

The Series A Shares may be converted into common shares at any time based on a conversion ratio determined based upon the original per share issuance price of Series A Shares of \$1.30 per share divided by an initial conversion price of \$1.30. The conversion ratio may be adjusted in the event of future issuances of dilutive securities or sales of shares at below current market price. Upon the earlier of (a) the date on which all then outstanding Series B Shares are automatically converted or (b) the date that fewer than 2,200,000 of the Series A Shares are outstanding, all then-outstanding Series A shares will be automatically converted.

Redemption Rights

On August 19, 2008, 2009 and 2010, upon receipt of requests from at least 50% of the Series A Shares, the Company must redeem the Series A Shares in three equal installments at a price of \$1.43 per share, plus accrued but unpaid dividends.

Redemption requirements on Series A Shares during each of the five years subsequent to June 30, 2005, are as follows:

2006	\$	—
2007		—
2008		—
2009		4,693
2010		4,693
Thereafter		4,693
		<hr/>
		\$ 14,079

The Series A Preferred Shares are being accreted to their redemption value using the effective interest rate method over the period from issuance through the dates of redemption.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

8. Series B Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares

On August 19, 2003, the Company issued 7,339,415 shares of Series B Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares (the "Series B Shares") for \$4.11 each, for a total consideration of \$30,165.

On August 30, 2004, the Company issued 5,535,279 shares of Series B Shares for \$4.11 each, for a total consideration of \$22,750.

Of these shares, the Company issued 60,827 shares for a total consideration of \$250 to George Overholser, a director, and an aggregate of 9,732,360 shares for a total consideration of \$40,000 to Highland Capital Partners VI Limited Partnership and related entities, which collectively own more than five percent of the Company's voting securities. Fergal Mullen, a director, is a managing director of Highland Management Partners VI, Inc., the general partner of each of the general partners of these entities.

The principal rights of the Series B Shares are as follows:

Dividend Rights

The Series B Shares are entitled to receive dividends at an annual rate of 8% of the original purchase price payable only when, as and if declared by the Board of Directors. The dividends will be accruing and cumulative, and if not declared and paid prior to redemption, will be payable upon redemption. As of June 30, 2005, no dividends had been declared.

Liquidation Rights

In the event of any liquidation or winding up of the Company, assets available for distribution to shareholders shall be distributed as follows: (1) holders of Series B Shares shall be entitled to receive, in preference to holders of Series A Shares and common shares, an amount equal to the original purchase price; (2) holders of Series A Shares shall be entitled to receive, in preference to holders of common shares, \$1.43 per share; (3) the remaining assets shall be distributed to holders of the Series B Shares and common shares on an as-converted basis.

Voting Rights

Holders of Series B Shares are entitled to vote, together with the holders of Series A Shares and common shares, as a single class on the following basis: (i) common shareholders shall have one vote per share; and (ii) holders of Series A and B Shares shall have the number of votes equal to the number of common shares into which their shares of Preferred stock are convertible. In addition, as long as at least 20% of the Series B Shares are outstanding, a majority must approve any plans to: (1) amend the Memorandum of Association or Bye-Laws; (2) authorize or issue any new class of securities; (3) create or authorize any additional shares of Series A or Series B; (4) make an acquisition for more than \$1,000 or borrow amounts exceeding \$2,500; (5) change the size of the Board of Directors; (6) increase the number of shares reserved for issuance to employees, directors or contractors unless approved by the Board of Directors; or (7) change the principal business of the Company.

Conversion Rights

The Series B Shares initially were convertible into common shares at any time based on a conversion ratio determined based upon the original per share issuance price of the Series B

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Shares of \$4.11 per share divided by an initial conversion price of \$4.11. The conversion ratio may be adjusted in the event of future issuances of dilutive securities or sales of shares at below current market price. Initially, the Series B Shares provided that upon the earlier of (a) the closing of an underwritten public offering of shares at a price per share that is not less than \$12.33 and which results in gross proceeds to the Company of not less than \$35,000 (a "qualified initial public offering"), or (b) the date upon which at least a majority of the Series B Shares elect to convert to common shares, all then-outstanding Series B Shares will be automatically converted.

On May 17, 2005, the terms of the Series B Shares were amended. As a result of this amendment, the automatic conversion provisions were revised to provide that upon the earlier of (a) the closing of an underwritten public offering of shares at a price per share of at least \$8.00 per share and which results in gross proceeds to the Company of at least \$35,000 or (b) the date on which at least a majority of the Series B Shares elect to convert to common shares, all then-outstanding Series B Shares will be automatically converted, provided that if a mandatory conversion has not occurred prior to December 31, 2005, the price per share set forth in clause (a) above shall be increased to \$12.33 after such date. In addition, the amendment provided that if the Company effected a public offering described in clause (a) above prior to December 31, 2005 at a price per share greater than \$8.00 per share but less than \$10.00 per share, then the conversion price would be reduced immediately prior to the closing of the public offering by multiplying the conversion price then in effect by a fraction, the numerator of which would be the offering price and the denominator of which would be \$10.00.

If a reduction in the conversion price were to occur, the Company would record a deemed dividend on its Series B Shares upon its initial public offering. In accordance with EITF Issue No. 00-27, Application of Issue No. 98-5 to Certain Convertible Instruments, the Company would determine the incremental shares issuable pursuant to the conversion price at the time of the initial public offering and compute the deemed dividend based on the fair value of the common shares at the commitment date, which is deemed to be May 17, 2005, the date when such conversion terms were modified. Based on an assumed initial public offering price of \$8 per share, the lowest fair market value at which preferred shares automatically convert to common shares, the deemed dividend would be \$22,531. This deemed dividend was calculated by multiplying the number of incremental shares of 3,218,674 by the fair value at the commitment date which is \$7.00 per share. The number of incremental shares was calculated by dividing the price at which the Series B Shares convert on a one to one basis (\$10.00 or more) by the lowest fair market value at which the Series B Shares automatically convert to common shares (\$8.00). This quotient is equal to a conversion rate of 1.25 which means that each holder of a Series B Share will receive 1.25 common shares for every preferred share converted at an \$8.00 initial public offering price. At an assumed public offering price of \$10.00 or more, there will be no deemed dividend.

Redemption Rights

On August 19, 2008, 2009 and 2010, upon receipt of requests from holders of a majority of the shares of the Series B Shares, the Company must redeem the Series B Shares, in three equal installments by paying in cash a total amount equal to 100% of the original purchase price plus accrued and unpaid dividends.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Redemption requirements on Series B Shares during each of the five years subsequent to June 30, 2005 are as follows:

2006	\$ —
2007	—
2008	—
2009	26,104
2010	26,104
Thereafter	26,105
	<hr/>
	\$78,313
	<hr/>

The Series B Preferred Shares are being accreted to their redemption value, which includes undeclared annual cumulative dividends of 8%, using the effective interest rate method over the period from issuance through the dates of redemption.

In August and September 2003, the Company utilized \$9,007 of the proceeds from the Series B financing to repurchase and retire 961,288 Series A Shares and 1,230,106 common shares from various shareholders. Of these repurchases, 459,458 Series A Shares and 986,089 common shares were purchased from directors, officers and holders of more than five percent of our voting securities for an aggregate purchase price of \$5,941.

9. Shareholders' Equity

Share Options

The Company maintains the 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), which provides for employees, officers, directors, consultants and advisors to receive restricted share awards or be granted options to purchase the Company's common shares. Under the Plan, the Company had reserved 3.5 million common shares for such awards. On April 30, 2004, the Company reserved an additional 500,000 shares for issuances under the Plan. Effective May 17, 2005, the Company reserved an additional 5 million shares and subsequently granted options to purchase approximately 3.1 million shares to employees at an exercise price of \$12.33 per share, a price equal to the initial price at which Series B Shares would automatically convert in a qualified public offering. Options granted to U.S. tax residents under the Plan may be "Incentive Stock Options" or "Nonstatutory Options" under the applicable provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

While the Company may grant options to employees which become exercisable at different times or within different periods, the Company has generally granted options to employees that are exercisable on a cumulative basis, with 25% exercisable on the first anniversary of the date of grant, and 6.25% quarterly thereafter.

The Company's predecessors issued warrants to employees to purchase common shares. These warrants were assumed by the Company upon the amalgamation of VistaPrint Corporation into VistaPrint Limited. There were no outstanding warrants as of June 30, 2004 and 2005.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

A summary of the Company's share option and warrant activity and related information for the years ended June 30, 2004 and 2005 is as follows:

	Year Ended June 30,			
	2004		2005	
	Options and Warrants	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at the beginning of the period	2,730,513	\$ 1.22	2,969,990	\$ 2.16
Granted	1,003,770	4.00	4,042,871	10.82
Exercised	(669,738)	1.20	(31,965)	1.48
Forfeited/cancelled	(94,555)	1.47	(169,352)	4.93
Outstanding at the end of the period	<u>2,969,990</u>	<u>\$ 2.16</u>	<u>6,811,544</u>	<u>\$ 7.23</u>
Exercisable at the end of the period	<u>1,344,487</u>	<u>\$ 1.21</u>	<u>2,042,400</u>	<u>\$ 1.62</u>

The weighted average remaining contractual life of options and warrants outstanding was 7.9 years and 8.6 years at June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

The Company has an aggregate of 1,912,642 common shares reserved for issuance under our option plan as of June 30, 2005.

The following table represents weighted average price and life information about significant option groups outstanding at June 30, 2005:

Exercise Prices	Number Outstanding	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (Yrs.)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number Exercisable	Weighted Average Exercise Price
\$1.11 – 1.90	1,943,312	6.04	\$ 1.24	1,754,279	\$ 1.22
\$4.11	1,372,322	8.79	4.11	288,121	4.11
\$7.00	354,200	9.76	7.00	—	—
\$12.33	3,141,710	9.92	12.33	—	—
\$1.11 – 12.33	<u>6,811,544</u>	<u>8.58</u>	<u>\$ 7.23</u>	<u>2,042,400</u>	<u>\$ 1.62</u>

On October 4, 2002, a former employee exercised warrants to purchase 642,200 common shares of the Company at an exercise price per share of \$0.45 for a total of \$289. On May 8, 2003, this individual sold 330,000 of these shares to various shareholders at \$1.50 per share. The Company purchased 80,000 of these shares for a total value of \$120 and immediately retired the shares of which 65,987 shares were shares repurchased within a six month period of the employee exercising the warrants. The Company determined that because the repurchase occurred within the six month holding period, the shares should be considered immature and thereby required recognition of stock compensation expense. The expense was based on the difference between the repurchase price and exercise price of the shares exercised and repurchased multiplied by 65,987, the number of immature shares. The Company has recorded compensation expense associated with this repurchase of \$70 in the year ended June 30, 2003.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

10. Employees' Savings Plan

The Company has a defined contribution retirement plan that complies with Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Substantially all employees in the U.S. are eligible to participate in the plan. Under the provisions of the plan, employees may voluntarily contribute up to 15% of eligible compensation, subject to IRS limitations. The Company matches 50% of each participant's voluntary contributions, subject to a maximum Company contribution of 3% of the participant's eligible compensation. Employee contributions are fully vested when contributed. Company matching contributions vest over four years. The Company contributed and expensed \$161, \$256 and \$253 in the years ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

11. Income Taxes

The components of the (benefit) provision for income taxes are as follows:

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
Current:			
U.S. Federal	\$ 666	\$ 258	\$ 265
U.S. State	81	—	—
Non-U.S.	—	119	239
Total current	747	377	504
Deferred:			
U.S. Federal	—	(527)	(420)
Total	\$ 747	\$ (150)	\$ 84

The following is a reconciliation of the standard U.S. statutory tax rate and the Company's effective tax rate:

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
U.S. federal statutory income tax rate	34.0%	34.0%	(34.0)%
Valuation allowance (utilized)/provided	(72.8)%	(29.7)%	(5.4)%
Foreign rate differential	100.0%	(8.9)%	39.9 %
Effective income tax rate	61.2%	(4.6)%	0.5 %

The following is a summary of the Company's income before taxes by geography:

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
U.S.	\$ 2,969	\$ 1,173	\$ 1,698
Non-U.S.	(1,749)	2,117	(17,833)
Total	\$ 1,220	\$ 3,290	\$ (16,135)

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

Significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities which are all related to our United States subsidiary for income taxes consist of the following at June 30, 2004 and 2005:

	Year Ended June 30,	
	2004	2005
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 1,406	\$ 761
Accrued expenses	103	107
R&D credit carryforwards	239	250
ITC credits and other	5	0
AMT credit carryforward	17	17
	<u>1,770</u>	<u>1,135</u>
Less valuation allowance:	(1,085)	(37)
	<u>685</u>	<u>1,098</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Depreciation	(158)	(151)
Capitalized software	—	—
	<u>(158)</u>	<u>(151)</u>
Net deferred taxes	<u>\$ 527</u>	<u>\$ 947</u>

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets in accordance with SFAS 109, the Company considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Based on the weight of available evidence at June 30, 2005, management believes that it is more likely than not that most of its net deferred tax assets will be realized.

During fiscal year 2004, the Company determined that it was more likely than not that it would realize a portion of the U.S. deferred tax benefit and reversed a portion of its deferred tax asset valuation allowance in the amount of \$527. This determination was reached based on the weight of available positive evidence consisting primarily of aggregate cumulative income based on a three-year look back which includes fiscal years 2004, 2003 and 2002 and projected future taxable income for the next fiscal year ending June 30, 2005. The deferred tax assets primarily related to net operating losses in the United States. The remaining reduction in the valuation allowance of \$697 during fiscal 2004 was primarily due to the utilization of approximately \$1,317 of net operating losses during the year which had previously had a valuation allowance recorded against it.

During fiscal 2005, the Company reversed a portion of its deferred tax asset valuation allowance in the amount of \$420 related primarily to net operating losses in the United States. Based upon its regular review of the recoverability of its deferred tax assets, its historical taxable income, and projected future taxable income, the Company concluded that it was more likely than not that it would realize a portion of the U.S. deferred tax benefit and therefore the Company reversed most of the valuation allowance that had been previously established. The remaining reduction in the valuation allowance during fiscal 2005 of \$628 was primarily due to the utilization of approximately \$1,317 of net operating losses during the year which had previously had a valuation allowance recorded against it. The deferred tax asset at June 30, 2005 was \$947. The Company will continue to assess the realization of the deferred tax assets based on operating results.

At June 30, 2005, the Company had U.S. federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$2,200 that expire on dates up to and through the year 2021. The Company has state

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

13. Commitments and Contingencies*Operating Lease Commitments*

The Company rents office space under operating leases expiring on April 30, 2006 and April 30, 2007. Total rent expense for the years ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005 were \$381, \$1,150 and \$1,283, respectively. There was no sublease income for the year ended June 30, 2003. Sublease income received for the years ended June 30, 2004 and 2005 were \$96 and \$140, respectively.

Future minimum rental payments required under operating leases for the next five fiscal years and thereafter are as follows at June 30, 2005:

2006	\$1,316
2007	930
	<hr/>
Total lease commitments	\$2,246
	<hr/>

The Company executed a lease in April 2003 related to the Company's office facility in Lexington, Massachusetts, pursuant to which the Company provided a customary indemnification to the lessor for certain claims that may arise under the lease. A maximum obligation is not explicitly stated, thus the potential amount of future maximum payments that might arise under this indemnification obligation cannot be reasonably estimated. The Company has not experienced any prior claims against similar lease indemnifications in the past and management has determined that the associated fair value of the liability is not material. As such, the Company has not recorded any liability for this indemnity in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. The Company does, however, accrue for losses for any known contingent liability, including those that may arise from indemnification provisions, when future payment is both reasonably estimable and probable. The Company carries specific and general liability insurance policies, which the Company believes would provide, in most cases, some, if not total, recourse to any claims arising from this lease indemnification provision.

Guarantees and Indemnification Obligations

The Company has entered into arrangements with financial institutions and vendors to provide guarantees for the obligations of the Company's subsidiaries under banking arrangements and purchase contracts. The guarantees vary in length of time but, in general, guarantee the financial obligations of the subsidiaries under such arrangements. The financial obligations of the Company's subsidiaries under such arrangements are reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements and these notes.

The Company enters into agreements in the ordinary course of business with, among others, vendors, lessors, financial institutions, service providers, distributors and certain marketing customers, pursuant to which we have agreed to indemnify the other party for certain matters, such as property damage, personal injury, acts or omissions of the Company, its employees, agents or representatives, or third party claims alleging that the Company's intellectual property infringes a patent, trademark or copyright.

In accordance with their respective charter and by-laws, the Company and its subsidiaries have agreed to indemnify the directors, executive officers and employees of the Company and its

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

subsidiaries, to the extent legally permissible, against all liabilities reasonably incurred in connection with any action in which the individual may be involved by reason of such individual being or having been a director, officer or employee.

Based upon our historical experience and information known to us as of June 30, 2005, the Company believes its liability on the above guarantees and indemnities at June 30, 2005 is immaterial.

Purchase Commitments

At June 30, 2004, the Company had unrecorded commitments under a contract to purchase print production equipment of approximately \$2,300. The Company had the right to cancel the contract, which limits the Company's future obligations under this commitment to approximately \$360. During the year ended June 30, 2005, the Company completed its purchase of the production equipment related to this contract.

At June 30, 2005, the Company has unrecorded commitments under contracts to purchase print production equipment and to complete construction of the Windsor printing facility of approximately \$4,700 and \$187, respectively.

Legal Proceedings

One of the Company's subsidiaries and its predecessor corporation were named as defendants in a purported class action law suit filed in Los Angeles County (California) Superior Court. The complaint alleged that the shipping and handling fees the Company charges for free products are excessive and in violation of sections of the California Business and Professions Code. The Los Angeles County Superior Court granted preliminary approval of a proposed settlement on April 29, 2005 and, on June 17, 2005, gave final approval to the settlement. On August 15, 2005, a notice of appeal was filed with respect to the court's final approval by an objector to the settlement. Under the terms of the settlement approved by the court, the Company has agreed to change the term 'shipping and handling' to 'shipping and processing' on its websites, to provide all class members who purchase business cards from the Company for a two year period in the future the opportunity to receive additional cards at reduced rates, and to pay reasonable attorneys fees to plaintiffs' counsel. The Company reviewed the terms of the settlement and has recorded accruals related to the plaintiffs' attorney's fees as well as its legal counsel's fees. The Company also reviewed the economic impact of the settlement that requires it to provide all class members who purchase business cards in the future the opportunity to receive additional cards at reduced rates. Based on the Company's analysis of the associated revenue and costs related to this settlement, management believes that no loss will occur as a result of this settlement, and therefore concluded that no additional accrual was required. Therefore no accrual has been recorded in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet for the year ending June 30, 2005. The Company is unable to express an opinion as to the likely outcome of the appeal that has been filed in this matter.

The Company is not currently party to any other material legal proceedings.

14. Loan to Officer

At June 30, 2003, VistaPrint USA, Incorporated held a note receivable totalling \$356 from the President of the Company and his wife. This note arose from a transaction in September 2002 whereby the Company loaned the President money to allow him to exercise warrants to purchase 358,400 common shares of the Company. The full recourse promissory note bore interest at a rate of

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

6.6% per annum, was scheduled to mature on June 19, 2011, and was collateralized by the shares issued upon exercise of the warrants. On September 25, 2003, the President elected to pre-pay 100% of the outstanding principal amount by transferring 86,535 common shares at a price of \$4.11 per share for total consideration of \$356. The fair market value of the common shares was established by resolution of the Board of Directors on August 14, 2003.

15. Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information

	Year Ended June 30,		
	2003	2004	2005
Cash paid during the year for:			
Interest	\$ —	\$ 66	\$369
Income taxes	400	410	269
Supplemental disclosure of noncash investing and financing activities:			
Repayment of note payable from officer with common shares	\$ —	\$356	\$ —
Preferred shares issued to investor in lieu of issuance costs	—	165	—
Receivables for exercise of share options	—	95	—
Note receivable from officer	356	—	—

16. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The Company offsets gross trade accounts receivable with an allowance for doubtful accounts. The allowance for doubtful accounts is the Company's best estimate of the amount of probable credit losses in the Company's existing accounts receivable. The Company reviews its allowance for doubtful accounts on a monthly basis and all past due balances are reviewed individually for collectibility. Account balances are charged off against the allowance after all means of collection have been exhausted and the potential for recovery is considered remote.

Below is a summary of the changes in the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts for the years ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005:

	Balance at Beginning of Period	Provision	Write- offs	Balance at End of Period
Year ended June 30, 2003	\$ —	\$ 211	\$ —	\$ 211
Year ended June 30, 2004	211	50	(213)	48
Year ended June 30, 2005	48	16	(7)	57

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
Years Ended June 30, 2003, 2004 and 2005
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

17. Quarterly Financial Data (unaudited)

<u>Year Ended June 30, 2004</u>	<u>First Quarter</u>	<u>Second Quarter</u>	<u>Third Quarter</u>	<u>Fourth Quarter</u>
Total revenue	\$ 12,433	\$13,644	\$16,161	\$16,546
Net (loss) income	245	468	1,215	1,512
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders:				
Basic	\$ (72)	\$ (259)	\$ 188	\$ 305
Diluted	\$ (72)	\$ (259)	\$ 204	\$ 329
Net income (loss) per common share:				
Basic	\$ (0.01)	\$ (0.02)	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.03
Diluted	\$ (0.01)	\$ (0.02)	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.03
<u>Year Ended June 30, 2005</u>	<u>First Quarter</u>	<u>Second Quarter</u>	<u>Third Quarter</u>	<u>Fourth Quarter</u>
Total revenue	\$ 17,861	\$21,124	\$25,074	\$26,826
Net (loss) income	(20,411) ¹	104	2,235	1,853
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders:				
Basic	\$(21,339)	\$ (1,191)	\$ 313	\$ 186
Diluted	\$(21,339)	\$ (1,191)	\$ 351	\$ 209
Net income (loss) per common share:				
Basic	\$ (1.88)	\$ (0.10)	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.02
Diluted	\$ (1.88)	\$ (0.10)	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.02

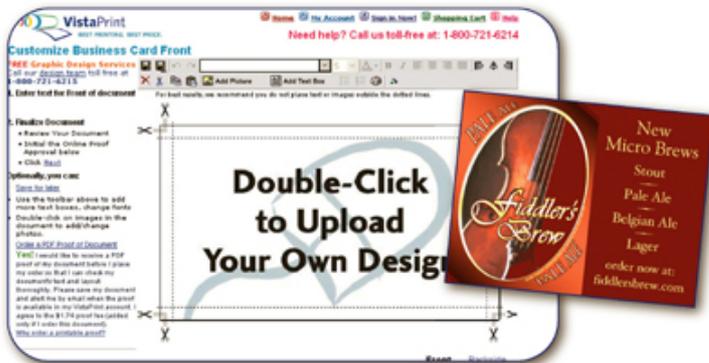
¹ Includes \$21,000 loss on termination of contract with Mod-Pac Corporation (see Note 3).

Three easy ways to design, order, and receive printed materials within three days.



1. Self service

Simply pick a product, select from hundreds of designs, customize and place your order.



2. Upload your own design

Create materials, upload completed designs to our site.



3. Full service graphic design

Our team of online designers will customize any product, even matching sets.



**North American
Printing Operations**
Windsor, ON Canada
68,000 sq. ft.
Computer Integrated
Manufacturing Facility



U.S. Operations
Lexington, MA USA
Research and Development
Sales and Marketing



European Printing Operations
Venlo, The Netherlands
54,000 sq. ft.
Computer Integrated
Manufacturing



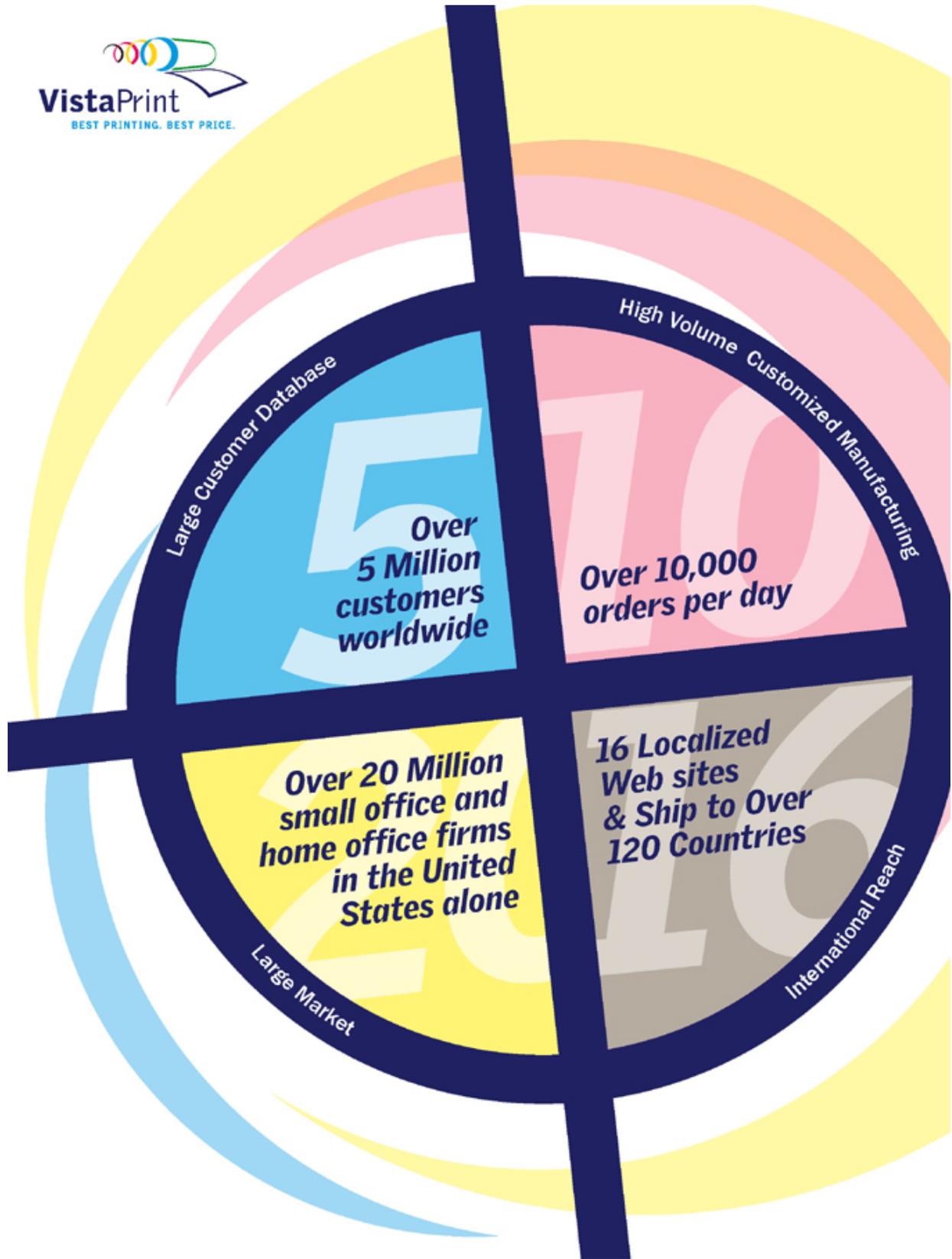
**Customer Service
and Design Service Operations**
Montego Bay, Jamaica
Over 175 agents, operational 5
days per week, 16 hours per day



Server infrastructure and
registered offices
*Hamilton and Devonshire,
Bermuda*

Web sites in 16 Countries

- Australia
www.vistaprint.co.au
- Belgium
www.vistaprint.be
- Canada
www.vistaprint.ca
- Denmark
www.vistaprint.dk
- France
www.vistaprint.fr
- Germany
www.vistaprint.de
- Ireland
www.vistaprint.ie
- Italy
www.vistaprint.it
- Japan
www.vistaprint.jp
- The Netherlands
www.vistaprint.nl
- New Zealand
www.vistaprint.co.nz
- Spain
www.vistaprint.es
- Sweden
www.vistaprint.se
- Switzerland
www.vistaprint.ch
- United Kingdom
www.vistaprint.co.uk
- United States
www.vistaprint.com



Large Customer Database

5
Over 5 Million customers worldwide

High Volume Customized Manufacturing

10
Over 10,000 orders per day

Large Market

20
Over 20 Million small office and home office firms in the United States alone

International Reach

16
16 Localized Web sites & Ship to Over 120 Countries

[Table of Contents](#)

No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this prospectus. You must not rely on any unauthorized information or representations. This prospectus is an offer to sell only the shares offered hereby, but only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information contained in this prospectus is current only as of its date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Prospectus Summary	1
Risk Factors	8
Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements	28
Use of Proceeds	29
Dividend Policy	29
Capitalization	30
Dilution	31
Selected Consolidated Financial Data	33
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	35
Business	53
Management	68
Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions	81
Principal and Selling Shareholders	84
Description of Share Capital	89
Shares Eligible for Future Sale	95
Material Tax Considerations	98
Underwriting	105
Legal Matters	108
Experts	108
Enforceability of Civil Liabilities under United States Federal Securities Laws	109
Where You Can Find Additional Information	109
Index to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-1

Through and including _____, 2005 (the 25th day after the date of this prospectus), all dealers effecting transactions in these securities, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to a dealer's obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as an underwriter and with respect to an unsold allotment or subscription.

10,046,800 Shares

VistaPrint Limited

Common Shares



Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.

SG Cowen & Co.

Jefferies Broadview

PART II
INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Item 13. Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution.

The following table indicates the expenses to be incurred in connection with the offering described in this Registration Statement, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, all of which will be paid by the Registrant. All amounts are estimates, other than the SEC registration fee, the NASD filing fee and the Nasdaq National Market listing fee.

SEC registration fee	\$ 14,124
NASD Filing fee	12,500
Nasdaq National Market listing fee	125,000
Printing and engraving expenses	150,000
Legal fees and expenses	600,000
Accounting fees and expenses	600,000
Blue Sky fees and expenses	15,000
Transfer agent and registrar fees and expenses	25,000
Miscellaneous	358,376
Total	\$ 1,900,000

* To be filed by amendment.

Item 14. Indemnification of Directors and Officers.

Our bye-laws indemnify our directors and officers in their capacity as such in respect of any loss arising or liability attaching to them by virtue of any rule of law in respect of any negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust of which a director or officer may be guilty in relation to us other than in respect of fraud or dishonesty, which is the maximum extent of indemnification permitted under the Companies Act. Under our bye-laws, each of our shareholders agrees to waive any claim or right of action, other than those involving fraud, against us or any of our officers or directors.

The indemnification provisions contained in our bye-laws are not exclusive of any other rights to which a person may be entitled by law, agreement, vote of shareholders or disinterested directors or otherwise.

In addition, we maintain insurance on behalf of our directors and executive officers insuring them against any liability asserted against them in their capacities as directors or officers or arising out of such status.

The proposed form of underwriting agreement to be filed as Exhibit 1.1 to this registration statement provides for indemnification of directors and certain officers of the Registrant by the underwriters against certain liabilities.

Item 15. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities.

Set forth below is information regarding common shares and preferred shares issued, and options granted, by the Registrant within the past three years. Also included is the consideration, if any, received by the Registrant for such shares, and upon exercise of options and warrants and information relating to the section of the Securities Act, or rule of the Securities and Exchange Commission under which exemption from registration was claimed.

Table of Contents

(1) In August 2003, the Registrant issued and sold an aggregate of 7,339,415 of its series B preferred shares to the following investors at a price per share of \$4.11. Upon the closing of this offering, these shares will convert into 7,339,415 common shares:

<u>Purchaser</u>	<u>Shares</u>
Highland Capital Partners VI Limited Partnership	4,569,343
Highland Capital Partners VI-B Limited Partnership	2,503,650
Highland Entrepreneurs Fund VI Limited Partnership	75,426
Revolution Partners LLC	28,102
Westport Equity Partners LLC	12,043

(2) In August 2004, the Registrant issued and sold an aggregate of 5,535,279 shares of its series B preferred shares to the following investors at a price per share of \$4.11. Upon the closing of this offering, these shares will convert into 5,535,279 common shares:

<u>Purchaser</u>	<u>Shares</u>
Highland Capital Partners VI Limited Partnership	1,523,114
Highland Capital Partners VI-B Limited Partnership	834,550
Highland Entrepreneurs Fund VI Limited Partnership	75,426
HarbourVest Partners VI-Direct Fund LP	2,433,090
Nigel W. Morris Trust	608,272
George Overholser	60,827

(3) Since June 1, 2002, the Registrant has granted options under its Amended and Restated 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan to purchase an aggregate of 5,655,391 common shares at exercise prices of \$1.11 to \$12.33 per share. Options to purchase an aggregate of 275,781 common shares were exercised during that period for an aggregate purchase price of \$329,581.

(4) Since June 1, 2002, the Registrant has issued an aggregate of 1,694,550 common shares upon the exercise of warrants for an aggregate purchase price of \$1,405,988.

No underwriters were involved in the foregoing sales of securities. The securities described in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Item 15 were issued to U.S. investors in reliance upon exemptions from the registration provisions of the Securities Act set forth in Section 4(2) thereof relative to sales by an issuer not involving any public offering, to the extent an exemption from such registration was required. All purchasers of our preferred shares described above represented to us in connection with their purchase that they were accredited investors and were acquiring the shares for investment and not distribution, that they could bear the risks of the investment and could hold the securities for an indefinite period of time. Such purchasers received written disclosures that the securities had not been registered under the Securities Act and that any resale must be made pursuant to a registration or an available exemption from such registration.

The issuance of share options and the common shares issuable upon the exercise of such options as described in paragraph 3 of Item 15 were issued pursuant to written compensatory plans or arrangements with our employees, directors and consultants, in reliance on the exemption provided by Rule 701 promulgated under the Securities Act.

The issuance of common shares upon the exercise of warrants as described in paragraph 4 of Item 15 were issued in reliance upon exemptions from the registration provisions of the Securities Act set forth in Regulation S and Section 4(2) thereof to the extent an exemption from such registration was required. All issuances made in reliance on Regulation S were made in offshore transactions to persons that were not United States persons, as defined in Regulation S, with no directed selling efforts in the United States by the registrant, a distributor, or any of their respective affiliates, or any person acting on their behalf. The issuances made in reliance on Section 4(2) were made to the Registrant's Chief Executive Officer and President.

[Table of Contents](#)

All of the foregoing securities are deemed restricted securities for purposes of the Securities Act. All certificates representing the issued common shares described in this Item 15 included appropriate legends setting forth that the securities had not been registered and the applicable restrictions on transfer.

Item 16. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

(a) Exhibits

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1	Underwriting Agreement
3.1†	Memorandum of Association of the Registrant
3.2†	Amended and Restated Bye-Laws of the Registrant
3.3	Amended and Restated Bye-Laws of the Registrant to be effective upon closing of the offering
4.1	Specimen certificate evidencing common shares
5.1	Opinion of Appleby Hunter Spurling
10.1†	Amended and Restated 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan, as amended
10.2†	Form of Nonqualified Share Option Agreement under 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan
10.3†	Form of Incentive Share Option Agreement under 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan
10.4†	2005 Non-Employee Director Share Option Plan
10.5†	Form of Share Option Agreement under 2005 Non-Employee Director Share Option Plan
10.6†	2005 Equity Incentive Plan
10.7†	Form of Nonqualified Share Option Agreement under 2005 Equity Incentive Plan
10.8†	Form of Incentive Share Option Agreement under 2005 Equity Incentive Plan
10.9	Executive Officer FY 2006 Bonus Plan
10.10†	Third Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement dated as of August 30, 2004 by and among the Registrant and the other signatories thereto, as amended
10.11†	Loan and Security Agreement between Comerica Bank and VistaPrint North American Services Corp. dated as of November 1, 2004
10.12†	Lease, dated as of April 24, 2003, between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated and Mortimer B. Zuckerman and Edward H. Linde, Trustees of 92 Hayden Avenue Trust
10.13	Form of Executive Officer Indemnification Agreement
10.14†	Executive Retention Agreement between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated, the Registrant and Robert S. Keane dated as of December 1, 2004
10.15†	Form of Executive Retention Agreement between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated, the Registrant and each of Paul C. Flanagan, Janet F. Holian and Alexander Schowtka, dated as of December 1, 2004
10.16†	Credit Agreement between VistaPrint B.V. and ABN AMRO Bank N.V., as amended
10.17†	Form of Invention and Non-Disclosure Agreement between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated and each of Robert S. Keane, Paul C. Flanagan, Janet F. Holian and Alexander Schowtka

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
10.18†	Form of Confidential Information and Non-Competition Agreement between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated and each of Robert S. Keane, Janet F. Holian and Alexander Schowtka
10.19†	Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated and Paul C. Flanagan
10.20†	Form of Restricted Share Agreement under 2005 Equity Incentive Plan
21.1†	Subsidiaries of the Registrant
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
23.2	Consent of Appleby Hunter Spurling (included in Exhibit 5.1)
24.1†	Power of Attorney
24.2	Power of Attorney for Daniel Ciporin

† Previously Filed.

(b) *Financial Statement Schedules.*

None.

Item 17. Undertakings.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to provide to the underwriters at the closing specified in the underwriting agreement certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriters to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers, and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification by the registrant against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer, or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit, or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer, or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that:

(1) For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b) (1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.

(2) For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Amendment No. 2 to registration statement on Form S-1 has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>/s/ ROBERT S. KEANE</u> ROBERT S. KEANE	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	September 7, 2005
<u>/s/ PAUL C. FLANAGAN</u> PAUL C. FLANAGAN	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	September 7, 2005
<u>*</u> DANIEL CIPORIN	Director	September 7, 2005
<u>*</u> FERGAL MULLEN	Director	September 7, 2005
<u>*</u> GEORGE M. OVERHOLSER	Director	September 7, 2005
<u>*</u> LOUIS PAGE	Director	September 7, 2005
<u>*</u> RICHARD T. RILEY	Director	September 7, 2005

*By: /s/ DEAN J. BREDA
Name: Dean J. Breda
As Attorney-in-fact

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1	Underwriting Agreement
3.1†	Memorandum of Association of the Registrant
3.2†	Amended and Restated Bye-Laws of the Registrant
3.3	Amended and Restated Bye-Laws of the Registrant to be effective upon closing of the offering
4.1	Specimen certificate evidencing common shares
5.1	Opinion of Appleby Hunter Spurling
10.1†	Amended and Restated 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan, as amended
10.2†	Form of Nonqualified Share Option Agreement under 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan
10.3†	Form of Incentive Share Option Agreement under 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan
10.4†	2005 Non-Employee Director Share Option Plan
10.5†	Form of Share Option Agreement under 2005 Non-Employee Director Share Option Plan
10.6†	2005 Equity Incentive Plan
10.7†	Form of Nonqualified Share Option Agreement under 2005 Equity Incentive Plan
10.8†	Form of Incentive Share Option Agreement under 2005 Equity Incentive Plan
10.9	Executive Officer FY 2006 Bonus Plan
10.10†	Third Amended and Restated Investor Rights Agreement dated as of August 30, 2004 by and among the Registrant and the other signatories thereto, as amended
10.11†	Loan and Security Agreement between Comerica Bank and VistaPrint North American Services Corp. dated as of November 1, 2004
10.12†	Lease, dated as of April 24, 2003, between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated and Mortimer B. Zuckerman and Edward H. Linde, Trustees of 92 Hayden Avenue Trust
10.13	Form of Executive Officer Indemnification Agreement
10.14†	Executive Retention Agreement between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated, the Registrant and Robert S. Keane dated as of December 1, 2004
10.15†	Form of Executive Retention Agreement between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated, the Registrant and each of Paul C. Flanagan, Janet F. Holian and Alexander Schowtka, dated as of December 1, 2004
10.16†	Credit Agreement between VistaPrint B.V. and ABN AMRO Bank N.V., as amended
10.17†	Form of Invention and Non-Disclosure Agreement between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated and each of Robert S. Keane, Paul C. Flanagan, Janet F. Holian and Alexander Schowtka
10.18†	Form of Confidential Information and Non-Competition Agreement between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated and each of Robert S. Keane, Janet F. Holian and Alexander Schowtka
10.19†	Non-Competition and Non-Solicitation Agreement between VistaPrint USA, Incorporated and Paul C. Flanagan
10.20†	Form of Restricted Share Agreement under 2005 Equity Incentive Plan
21.1†	Subsidiaries of the Registrant
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
23.2	Consent of Appleby Hunter Spurling (included in Exhibit 5.1)
24.1†	Power of Attorney
24.2	Power of Attorney for Daniel Ciporin

† Previously filed.

VistaPrint Limited

Common Shares

Underwriting Agreement

....., 2005

Goldman, Sachs & Co.
 Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.
 SG Cowen & Co., LLC
 Jefferies & Company, Inc.

As representatives of the several Underwriters
 named in Schedule I hereto,

c/o Goldman, Sachs & Co.,
 85 Broad Street,
 New York, New York 10004

Ladies and Gentlemen:

VistaPrint Limited, an exempted company registered in Bermuda (the "Company"), proposes, subject to the terms and conditions stated herein, to issue and sell to the Underwriters named in Schedule I hereto (the "Underwriters") an aggregate of shares and, at the election of the Underwriters, up to additional shares of Common Shares ("Stock") of the Company and the shareholders of the Company named in Schedule II hereto (the "Selling Shareholders") propose, subject to the terms and conditions stated herein, to sell to the Underwriters an aggregate of shares and, at the election of the Underwriters, up to additional shares of Stock. The aggregate of shares to be sold by the Company and the Selling Shareholders is herein called the "Firm Shares" and the aggregate of additional shares to be sold by the the Selling Shareholders is herein called the "Optional Shares". The Firm Shares and the Optional Shares that the Underwriters elect to purchase pursuant to Section 2 hereof are herein collectively called the "Shares".

1. (a) The Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each of the Underwriters that:

(i) A registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-125470) (the "Initial Registration Statement") in respect of the Shares has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"); the Initial Registration Statement and any post-effective amendment thereto, each in the form heretofore delivered to you, and, excluding exhibits thereto, to you for each of the other Underwriters, have been declared effective by the Commission in such form; other than a registration statement, if any, increasing the size of the offering (a "Rule 462(b) Registration Statement"), filed pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), which became effective upon filing, no other document with respect to the Initial Registration Statement has heretofore been filed with the Commission; and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Initial Registration

Statement, any post-effective amendment thereto or the Rule 462(b) Registration Statement, if any, has been issued and no proceeding for that purpose has been initiated or, to the Company's knowledge after due inquiry, threatened by the Commission (any preliminary prospectus included in the Initial Registration Statement or filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(a) of the rules and regulations of the Commission under the Act is hereinafter called a "Preliminary Prospectus"; the various parts of the Initial Registration Statement and the Rule 462(b) Registration Statement, if any, including all exhibits thereto and including the information contained in the form of final prospectus filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof and deemed by virtue of Rule 430A under the Act to be part of the Initial Registration Statement at the time it was declared effective, each as amended at the time such part of the Initial Registration Statement became effective or such part of the Rule 462(b) Registration Statement, if any, became or hereafter becomes effective, are hereinafter collectively called the "Registration Statement"; and such final prospectus, in the form first filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act, is hereinafter called the "Prospectus");

(ii) No order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus has been issued by the Commission, and each Preliminary Prospectus, at the time of filing thereof, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, and did not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter through Goldman, Sachs & Co. expressly for use therein or by a Selling Shareholder expressly for use in the preparation of the answers therein to Items 7 and 11(m) of Form S-1;

(iii) The Registration Statement conforms, and the Prospectus and any further amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus will conform, in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and do not and will not, as of the applicable effective date as to the Registration Statement and any amendment thereto and as of the applicable filing date as to the Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto, contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter through Goldman, Sachs & Co. expressly for use therein or by a Selling Shareholder expressly for use in the preparation of the answers therein to Items 7 and 11(l) of Form S-1;

(iv) Neither the Company nor any of its significant subsidiaries (as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X under the Act) has sustained since the date of the latest audited financial statements included in the Prospectus any loss or interference material to the business of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Prospectus; and, since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, there has not been any change in the capital stock (other than as disclosed in the Prospectus and other than as a result of the exercise of share options or the award of

restricted shares in the ordinary course of business pursuant to the Company's share option and share incentive plans that are described in the Prospectus (the "Company Share Plans") or long-term debt of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any material adverse change, or any development involving a prospective material adverse change, in or affecting the general affairs, management, financial position, shareholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (a "Material Adverse Effect"), otherwise in each case than as set forth or contemplated in the Prospectus;

(v) The Company and its subsidiaries have good and marketable title in fee simple to all real property and good and valid title to all personal property owned by them, in each case free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects except such as are described in the Prospectus or such as do not materially affect the value of such property and do not materially interfere with the use made and proposed to be made of such property by the Company and its subsidiaries; and any real property and buildings held under lease by the Company and its subsidiaries are held by them under valid, subsisting and enforceable leases with such exceptions as are not material and do not materially interfere with the use made and proposed to be made of such property and buildings by the Company and its subsidiaries;

(vi) The Company has been duly organized and is validly existing as an exempted company limited by shares in good standing under the laws of Bermuda, with power and authority (corporate and other) to own its properties and conduct its business as described in the Prospectus, and has been duly qualified as a foreign corporation for the transaction of business and is in good standing under the laws of each other jurisdiction in which it owns or leases properties or conducts any business so as to require such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified would not have a Material Adverse Effect; and each significant subsidiary of the Company has been duly incorporated or formed and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or formation with power and authority (corporate and other) to own its properties and conduct its business as described in the Prospectus;

(vii) The Company has an authorized share capital as set forth in the Prospectus, and all of the issued shares of capital stock of the Company have been duly and validly authorized and issued, are fully paid and non-assessable and conform to the description of the Stock contained in the Prospectus; and all of the issued shares of capital stock of each subsidiary of the Company have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and non-assessable and (except for directors' qualifying shares and except as set forth in the Prospectus) are owned directly or indirectly by the Company, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, equities or claims; the holders of outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company are not entitled to preemptive or other rights to acquire the Shares which have not been complied with, except as disclosed in the Prospectus; there are no outstanding securities convertible into or exchangeable for, or warrants, rights or options to purchase from the Company, or obligations of the Company to issue, the Stock or any other class of capital stock of the Company, except as disclosed in the Prospectus and except as a result of the grant or exercise of share options or the award of restricted shares granted in the ordinary course of business pursuant to the Company Share Plans disclosed in the Prospectus; except as disclosed in the Prospectus, there are no restrictions on subsequent transfers of the Shares under the laws of Bermuda and of the United States; and except as disclosed in the Prospectus, no party has the right to require the Company to register any securities;

(viii) The unissued Shares to be issued and sold by the Company to the Underwriters hereunder have been duly authorized and, when issued and delivered against payment therefor as provided herein, will be validly issued and fully paid and non-assessable and will conform to the description of the Stock contained in the Prospectus;

(ix) The issue and sale of the Shares to be sold by the Company and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Agreement and the consummation by the Company of the transactions herein contemplated will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject, (ii) result in any violation of the provisions of the Memorandum of Association or Bye-laws of the Company or (iii) violate any statute or any order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their properties, other than in the case of clauses (i) and (iii) above conflicts, breaches, violations or defaults that would not have a Material Adverse Effect; and no consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any such court or governmental agency or body is required for the issue and sale of the Shares or the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except the registration under the Act of the Shares and such consents, approvals, authorizations, registrations or qualifications as may be required under state securities, Blue Sky laws, the Bermuda Monetary Authority or the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. of the underwriting terms and arrangements in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Shares by the Underwriters;

(x) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries is (i) in violation of its Memorandum of Association or Bye-laws or similar constitutional documents or (ii) in default in the performance or observance of any material obligation, agreement, covenant or condition contained in any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties may be bound, except in the case of clause (ii) for such defaults that would not, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(xi) The statements set forth in the Prospectus under the caption "Description of Share Capital", insofar as they purport to constitute a summary of the terms of the Stock, under the caption "Material Tax Considerations", and under the caption "Underwriting", insofar as they purport to describe the provisions of the laws and documents referred to therein, are accurate summaries of such terms and provisions in all material respects;

(xii) Other than as set forth in the Prospectus, there are no legal or governmental proceedings pending to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any property of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is the subject which, if determined adversely to the Company or any of its subsidiaries, would individually or in the aggregate have a Material Adverse Effect; and, to the best of the Company's knowledge, no such proceedings are threatened or contemplated by governmental authorities or threatened by others;

(xiii) The Company is not and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Shares, will not be an “investment company”, as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “Investment Company Act”);

(xiv) To the Company’s knowledge (after reasonable inquiry), Ernst & Young LLP, who have certified the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries, are independent public accountants as required by the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder;

(xv) The Company and its subsidiaries have filed all non-U.S., U.S. and federal, state and local tax returns that are required to be filed or have validly requested extensions thereof (except for any failures to so file that would not individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or as disclosed in the Prospectus) and have paid all taxes required to be paid by them and any other assessment, fine or penalty levied against them, to the extent that any of the foregoing is due and payable, except for any such assessment, fine or penalty that is currently being contested in good faith through appropriate proceedings or as would not, individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or as disclosed in the Prospectus;

(xvi) The Company has a system of internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that has been designed by the Company’s principal executive officer and principal financial officer, or under their supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Company is not aware of any material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting;

(xvii) The Company has implemented disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act) that have been designed to ensure that material information relating to the Company and its subsidiaries is made known to the Company’s principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within those entities; the Company has no reason to believe that, upon the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, such disclosure controls and procedures will not be effective;

(xviii) Other than as set forth in the Prospectus, the Company and its subsidiaries own or have the right to use all patents, trademarks, service marks, patent applications, trade names, copyrights, trade secrets, domain names, information, proprietary rights and processes (“Intellectual Property”) necessary for their business as described in the Prospectus and, to the Company’s knowledge, necessary in connection with the products and services under development, without any conflict with or infringement of the interests of others, except for such failures to own or have rights to use or such conflicts or infringements which, individually or in the aggregate, have not had and would not reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect, and have taken reasonable steps necessary to secure interests in such Intellectual Property and to secure assignment of such Intellectual Property from its employees and contractors; except as set forth in the Prospectus, the Company is not aware of outstanding options, licenses or agreements of any kind relating to the Intellectual Property of the Company which are required by the Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder to be set forth in the Prospectus, and, except as set forth in the Prospectus, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries is a party to or bound by any options, licenses

or agreements with respect to the Intellectual Property of any other person or entity which are required by the Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder to be set forth in the Prospectus; none of the Intellectual Property employed by the Company has been obtained or is being used by the Company or its subsidiaries in violation of any contractual fiduciary obligation binding on the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of its directors or executive officers or, to the Company's knowledge, any of its employees or otherwise in violation of the rights of any persons, except for such violations which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; except as disclosed in the Prospectus, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has received any written or, to the Company's knowledge, oral communications alleging that the Company or any of its subsidiaries has violated, infringed or conflicted with, or, by conducting its business as set forth in the Prospectus, would violate, infringe or conflict with any of the Intellectual Property of any other person or entity other than any such violations, infringements or conflicts which, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and the Company and its subsidiaries have taken and will maintain reasonable measures to prevent the unauthorized dissemination or publication of their confidential information and, to the extent contractually required to do so, the confidential information of third parties in their possession;

(xix) The consolidated financial statements and schedules of the Company, and the related notes thereto, included in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus present fairly in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of the respective dates of such financial statements and schedules, and the results of operations and cash flows of the Company for the respective periods covered thereby; such statements, schedules and related notes have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis as certified by the independent public accountants named in paragraph (xiv) above; no other financial statements or schedules are required by the Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder to be included in the Registration Statement; and the selected financial data set forth in the Prospectus under the captions "Summary Historical and Pro Forma Financial Data," "Capitalization" and "Selected Historical and Pro Forma Financial Data" fairly present in all material respects the information set forth therein on the basis stated in the Registration Statement;

(xx) There are no contracts, other documents or other agreements required to be described in the Registration Statement or to be filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement by the Act or by the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder which have not been described or filed as required;

(xxi) No stamp or other issuance or transfer taxes or duties and no capital gains, income, withholding or other taxes are payable by or on behalf of the Underwriters to Bermuda or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein in connection with the sale and delivery by the Company and the Selling Shareholders of the Shares to or for the respective accounts of the Underwriters or the sale and delivery outside Bermuda by the Underwriters of the Shares to the initial purchasers thereof;

(xxii) The Company and its subsidiaries (i) are in compliance with any and all applicable non-U.S., U.S. federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to the protection of human health and safety, the environment or hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or

contaminants (“Environmental Laws”); (ii) have received and are in compliance with all permits, licenses or other approvals required of them under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct their respective businesses as described in the Prospectus; (iii) have not received notice of any actual or potential liability of any of them under any Environmental Law; and (iv) have not been named as a “potentially responsible party” under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, except in each case where such non-compliance with Environmental Laws, failure to receive or comply with required permits, licenses or other approvals, liability or status as a potentially responsible party would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and except as disclosed in the Prospectus;

(xxiii) The Company has received from the Bermuda Minister of Finance an assurance under the Exempted Undertakings Tax Protection Act 1966, as amended, of Bermuda to the effect set forth in the Prospectus under the caption “Material Tax Considerations” and the Company has not received any notification to the effect (and is not otherwise aware) that such assurance may be revoked or otherwise not honored by the Bermuda government;

(xxiv) The Company is not a Passive Foreign Investment Company (“PFIC”) within the meaning of Section 1297 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and is not reasonably likely to become a PFIC;

(xxv) Except for VistaPrint USA Incorporated, VistaPrint B.V. and VistaPrint North America Services Corp., there are no subsidiaries of the Company that constitute “significant subsidiaries” as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X;

(xxvi) All dividends and other distributions declared and payable on the shares of share capital of the Company may under the current laws and regulations of Bermuda be paid in currency other than Bermuda currency that may be freely transferred out of Bermuda without the necessity of obtaining any Governmental Authorization in Bermuda, and all such dividends and other distributions will not be subject, under current laws and regulations, to withholding, deduction or other taxes under the laws and regulations of Bermuda.

(b) Each of the Selling Shareholders, severally and not jointly, represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each of the Underwriters and the Company that:

(i) All consents, approvals, authorizations and orders necessary for the execution and delivery by such Selling Shareholder of this Agreement and the Power of Attorney and the Custody Agreement hereinafter referred to, and for the sale and delivery of the Shares to be sold by such Selling Shareholder hereunder, have been obtained, except for the registration under the Act of the Shares and such consents, approvals, authorizations, registrations or qualifications as may be required under state securities, Blue Sky laws, the Bermuda Monetary Authority or the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. of the underwriting terms and arrangements in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Shares by the Underwriters; and such Selling Shareholder has full right, power and authority to enter into this Agreement, the Power-of-Attorney and the Custody Agreement and to sell, assign, transfer and deliver the Shares to be sold by such Selling Shareholder hereunder;

(ii) The sale of the Shares to be sold by such Selling Shareholder hereunder and the compliance by such Selling Shareholder with all of the provisions of this Agreement, the

Power of Attorney and the Custody Agreement and the consummation by such Selling Shareholder of the transactions herein and therein contemplated will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any statute, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which such Selling Shareholder is a party or by which such Selling Shareholder is bound or to which any of the property or assets of such Selling Shareholder is subject, nor will such action result in any violation of the provisions of [the Certificate of Incorporation or By-laws of such Selling Shareholder if such Selling Shareholder is a corporation] [,] [the Partnership Agreement of such Selling Shareholder if such Selling Shareholder is a partnership] or any statute or any order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over such Selling Shareholder or the property of such Selling Shareholder, except in each case as would not adversely affect the ability of such Selling Shareholder to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(iii) Such Selling Shareholder has, and immediately prior to each Time of Delivery (as defined in Section 4 hereof) such Selling Shareholder will have, good and valid title to the Shares to be sold by such Selling Shareholder hereunder, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, equities or claims; and, upon (i) payment for the Shares to be sold by the Selling Shareholders in accordance with this Agreement, (ii) registration of the transfer of such Shares to, and registration of such Shares in the name of, Cede & Co. or such other nominee designated by The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") and (iii) the crediting of an interest in respect of such Shares to the accounts maintained by DTC for the Underwriters in accordance with Section 8-501 of the Uniform Commercial Code as currently in effect in the State of New York (the "UCC"), the Underwriters will acquire a "security entitlement" (as defined in Section 8-102 of the UCC) in respect of such Shares and no action based on an "adverse claim" (as defined in Section 8-102 of the UCC) may be asserted against the Underwriters with respect to such security entitlements, assuming that the Underwriters do not have notice of any adverse claim (within the meaning of Section 8-105 of the UCC) to such Shares;

(iv) During the period beginning from the date hereof and continuing to and including the date 180 calendar days after the date of the Prospectus, not to offer, sell contract to sell or otherwise dispose of, except as provided hereunder, any securities of the Company that are substantially similar to the Shares, including but not limited to any securities that are convertible into or exchangeable for, or that represent the right to receive, Stock or any such substantially similar securities (other than pursuant to Company Share Plans described in the Prospectus or upon the conversion or exchange of convertible or exchangeable securities outstanding as of the date of this Agreement and other than pursuant to the exceptions set forth in a separate lock-up agreement that such Selling Shareholder has executed and delivered the Underwriters), without your prior written consent;

(v) Such Selling Shareholder has not taken and will not take, directly or indirectly, any action which is designed to or which has constituted or which might reasonably be expected to cause or result in stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Shares;

(vi) To the extent that any statements or omissions of material fact made in the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto are made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information about such Selling Shareholder furnished to the Company by such Selling Shareholder expressly for use therein, such Preliminary Prospectus and the

Registration Statement did, and the Prospectus and any further amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, when they become effective or are filed with the Commission, as the case may be, will conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; provided that the representations and warranties set forth in this Section 1(b)(vi) are limited to any such statement or omission, it being understood and agreed that the only information furnished by such Selling Shareholder consists of the information contained in the Selling Shareholder's questionnaire or other written document provided by such Selling Shareholder to the Company for purposes of the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto;

(vii) In order to document the Underwriters' compliance with the reporting and withholding provisions of the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 with respect to the transactions herein contemplated, such Selling Shareholder will deliver to you prior to or at the First Time of Delivery (as hereinafter defined) a properly completed and executed United States Treasury Department Form W-9 (or other applicable form or statement specified by Treasury Department regulations in lieu thereof);

(viii) Certificates in negotiable form representing all of the Shares to be sold by such Selling Shareholder hereunder have been placed in custody under a Custody Agreement, in the form heretofore furnished to you (the "Custody Agreement"), duly executed and delivered by such Selling Shareholder to VistaPrint USA Incorporated, as custodian (the "Custodian"), and such Selling Shareholder has duly executed and delivered a Power of Attorney, in the form heretofore furnished to you (the "Power of Attorney"), appointing the persons indicated in Schedule II hereto, and each of them, as such Selling Shareholder's attorneys-in-fact (the "Attorneys-in-Fact") with authority to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of such Selling Shareholder, to determine the purchase price to be paid by the Underwriters to the Selling Shareholders as provided in Section 2 hereof, to authorize the delivery of the Shares to be sold by such Selling Shareholder hereunder and otherwise to act on behalf of such Selling Shareholder in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Custody Agreement; and

(ix) The Shares represented by the certificates held in custody for such Selling Shareholder under the Custody Agreement are subject to the interests of the Underwriters hereunder; the arrangements made by such Selling Shareholder for such custody, and the appointment by such Selling Shareholder of the Attorneys-in-Fact by the Power of Attorney, are to that extent irrevocable; the obligations of the Selling Shareholders hereunder shall not be terminated by operation of law, whether by the death or incapacity of any individual Selling Shareholder or, in the case of an estate or trust, by the death or incapacity of any executor or trustee or the termination of such estate or trust, or in the case of a partnership or corporation, by the dissolution of such partnership or corporation, or by the occurrence of any other event; if any individual Selling Shareholder or any such executor or trustee should die or become incapacitated, or if any such estate or trust should be terminated, or if any such partnership or corporation should be dissolved, or if any other such event should occur, before the delivery of the Shares hereunder, certificates representing the Shares shall be delivered by or on behalf of the Selling Shareholders in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and of the Custody Agreements; and actions taken by the Attorneys-in-Fact pursuant to the

Powers of Attorney shall be as valid as if such death, incapacity, termination, dissolution or other event had not occurred, regardless of whether or not the Custodian, the Attorneys-in-Fact, or any of them, shall have received notice of such death, incapacity, termination, dissolution or other event.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, (a) the Company and each of the Selling Shareholders agree, severally and not jointly, to sell to each of the Underwriters, and each of the Underwriters agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company and each of the Selling Shareholders, at a purchase price per share of \$....., the number of Firm Shares (to be adjusted by you so as to eliminate fractional shares) determined by multiplying the aggregate number of Shares to be sold by the Company and each of the Selling Shareholders as set forth opposite their respective names in Schedule II hereto by a fraction, the numerator of which is the aggregate number of Firm Shares to be purchased by such Underwriter as set forth opposite the name of such Underwriter in Schedule I hereto and the denominator of which is the aggregate number of Firm Shares to be purchased by all of the Underwriters from the Company and all of the Selling Shareholders hereunder and (b) in the event and to the extent that the Underwriters shall exercise the election to purchase Optional Shares as provided below, the Company and each of the Selling Shareholders agree, severally and not jointly, to sell to each of the Underwriters, and each of the Underwriters agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company and each of the Selling Shareholders, at the purchase price per share set forth in clause (a) of this Section 2, that portion of the number of Optional Shares as to which such election shall have been exercised (to be adjusted by you so as to eliminate fractional shares) determined by multiplying such number of Optional Shares by a fraction the numerator of which is the maximum number of Optional Shares which such Underwriter is entitled to purchase as set forth opposite the name of such Underwriter in Schedule I hereto and the denominator of which is the maximum number of Optional Shares that all of the Underwriters are entitled to purchase hereunder.

The Selling Shareholders, as and to the extent indicated in Schedule II hereto, hereby grant, severally and not jointly, to the Underwriters the right to purchase at their election up to Optional Shares, at the purchase price per share set forth in the paragraph above, for the sole purpose of covering sales of shares in excess of the number of Firm Shares, provided that the purchase price per Optional Share shall be reduced by an amount per share equal to any dividends or distributions declared by the Company and payable on the Firm Shares but not payable on the Optional Shares. Any such election to purchase Optional Shares shall be made in proportion to the maximum number of Optional Shares to be sold by each Selling Shareholder as set forth in Schedule II hereto. Any such election to purchase Optional Shares may be exercised one time and only by written notice from you to the Company, given within a period of 30 calendar days after the date of this Agreement and setting forth the aggregate number of Optional Shares to be purchased and the date on which such Optional Shares are to be delivered, as determined by you but in no event earlier than the First Time of Delivery (as defined in Section 4 hereof) or, unless you and the Company and the Attorneys-in-Fact otherwise agree in writing, earlier than two or later than ten business days after the date of such notice.

3. Upon the authorization by you of the release of the Firm Shares, the several Underwriters propose to offer the Firm Shares for sale upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Prospectus.

4. (a) The Shares to be purchased by each Underwriter hereunder, in definitive form, and in such authorized denominations and registered in such names as Goldman, Sachs & Co. may request upon at least forty-eight hours' prior notice to the Company and the Selling Shareholders

shall be delivered by or on behalf of the Company and the Selling Shareholders to Goldman, Sachs & Co., through the facilities of DTC, for the account of such Underwriter, against payment by or on behalf of such Underwriter of the purchase price therefor by wire transfer of Federal (same-day) funds to the account specified by the Company and the Custodian, as their interests may appear, to Goldman, Sachs & Co. at least forty-eight hours in advance. The Company will cause the certificates representing the Shares to be made available for checking and packaging at least twenty-four hours prior to the Time of Delivery (as defined below) with respect thereto at the office of DTC or its designated custodian (the "Designated Office"). The time and date of such delivery and payment shall be, with respect to the Firm Shares, 9:30 a.m., New York time, on ., 2005 or such other time and date as Goldman, Sachs & Co. and the Company may agree upon in writing, and, with respect to the Optional Shares, 9:30 a.m., New York time, on the date specified by Goldman, Sachs & Co. in the written notice given by Goldman, Sachs & Co. of the Underwriters' election to purchase such Optional Shares, or such other time and date as Goldman, Sachs & Co. and the Company may agree upon in writing. Such time and date for delivery of the Firm Shares is herein called the "First Time of Delivery", such time and date for delivery of the Optional Shares, if not the First Time of Delivery, is herein called the "Second Time of Delivery", and each such time and date for delivery is herein called a "Time of Delivery".

(b) The documents to be delivered at each Time of Delivery by or on behalf of the parties hereto pursuant to Section 7 hereof, including the cross receipt for the Shares and any additional documents requested by the Underwriters pursuant to Section 7(n) hereof will be delivered at the offices of Ropes & Gray LLP, One International Place, Boston, Massachusetts 02110 (the "Closing Location"), and the Shares will be delivered at the Designated Office, all at such Time of Delivery. A meeting will be held at the Closing Location at .p.m., New York City time, on the New York Business Day next preceding such Time of Delivery, at which meeting the final drafts of the documents to be delivered pursuant to the preceding sentence will be available for review by the parties hereto. For the purposes of this Section 4, "New York Business Day" shall mean each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday which is not a day on which banking institutions in New York are generally authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

5. The Company agrees with each of the Underwriters:

(a) To prepare the Prospectus in a form approved by you and to file such Prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Act not later than the Commission's close of business on the second business day following the execution and delivery of this Agreement, or, if applicable, such earlier time as may be required by Rule 430A(a)(3) under the Act; to make no further amendment or any supplement to the Registration Statement or Prospectus which shall be disapproved by you promptly after reasonable notice thereof; to advise you, promptly after it receives notice thereof, of the time when any amendment to the Registration Statement has been filed or becomes effective or any supplement to the Prospectus or any amended Prospectus has been filed and to furnish you with copies thereof; to advise you, promptly after it receives notice thereof, of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or prospectus, of the suspension of the qualification of the Shares for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, of the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for any such purpose, or of any request by the Commission for the amending or supplementing of the Registration Statement or Prospectus or for additional information; and, in the event of the issuance of any stop order or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus or prospectus

or suspending any such qualification, promptly to use its best efforts to obtain the withdrawal of such order;

(b) Promptly from time to time take such action as you may reasonably request to qualify the Shares for offering and sale under the securities laws of such jurisdictions as you may reasonably request and to comply with such laws so as to permit the continuance of sales and dealings therein in such jurisdictions for as long as may be necessary to complete the distribution of the Shares, provided that in connection therewith the Company shall not be required to qualify as a foreign corporation, file a general consent to service of process or subject itself to taxation for doing business in any jurisdiction;

(c) Prior to 10:00 A.M., New York City time, on the New York Business Day next succeeding the date of this Agreement and from time to time, to furnish the Underwriters with written and electronic copies of the Prospectus in New York City in such quantities as you may reasonably request, and, if the delivery of a prospectus is required at any time prior to the expiration of nine months after the time of issue of the Prospectus in connection with the offering or sale of the Shares and if at such time any events shall have occurred as a result of which the Prospectus as then amended or supplemented would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made when such Prospectus is delivered, not misleading, or, if for any other reason it shall be necessary during such period to amend or supplement the Prospectus in order to comply with the Act, to notify you and upon your request to prepare and furnish without charge to each Underwriter and to any dealer in securities as many written and electronic copies as you may from time to time reasonably request of an amended Prospectus or a supplement to the Prospectus which will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance, and in case any Underwriter is required to deliver a prospectus in connection with sales of any of the Shares at any time nine months or more after the time of issue of the Prospectus, upon your request but at the expense of such Underwriter, to prepare and deliver to such Underwriter as many written and electronic copies as you may request of an amended or supplemented Prospectus complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act;

(d) To make generally available to its securityholders as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than eighteen months after the effective date of the Registration Statement (as defined in Rule 158(c) under the Act), an earnings statement of the Company and its subsidiaries (which need not be audited) complying with Section 11(a) of the Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder (including, at the option of the Company, Rule 158);

(e) During the period beginning from the date hereof and continuing to and including the date 180 calendar days after the date of the Prospectus (the initial "Lock-Up Period"), not to offer, sell, contract to sell or otherwise dispose of, except as provided hereunder, any securities of the Company that are substantially similar to the Shares, including but not limited to any securities that are convertible into or exchangeable for, or that represent the right to receive, Stock or any such substantially similar securities (other than pursuant to Company Share Plans existing on the date of this Agreement and described in the Prospectus, or upon the conversion or exchange of convertible or exchangeable securities outstanding as of, the date of this Agreement), without your prior written consent; provided, however, that the Company may without your prior written consent (i) issue shares in connection with the acquisition by the Company or one of its subsidiaries of the assets or

capital stock of another person or entity, whether through merger, asset acquisition, stock purchase or otherwise, provided that each recipient of such shares agrees to execute agreements substantially to the effect set forth in Subsection 1(b)(iv) hereof in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to you, and (ii) file registration statements on Form S-8 with the Commission registering shares of Stock issuable under the Company Share Plans;

(f) During a period of three years from the effective date of the Registration Statement, to furnish to its shareholders as soon as practicable after the end of each fiscal year an annual report (including a balance sheet and statements of income, shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries certified by independent public accountants) and, as soon as practicable after the end of each of the first three quarters of each fiscal year (beginning with the fiscal quarter ending after the effective date of the Registration Statement), to make available to its shareholders consolidated summary financial information of the Company and its subsidiaries for such quarter in reasonable detail;

(g) During a period of three years from the effective date of the Registration Statement, to furnish or make available to you copies of all reports or other communications (financial or other) furnished to shareholders, and to deliver to you (i) as soon as they are available, copies of any reports and financial statements furnished to or filed with both the Commission and any national securities exchange on which any class of securities of the Company is listed, other than those reports and financial statements that are available through the Commission's Electronic Data Gathering Analysis Retrieval system; and (ii) such additional information concerning the business and financial condition of the Company as you may from time to time reasonably request (such financial statements to be on a consolidated basis to the extent the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries are consolidated in reports furnished to its shareholders generally or to the Commission), provided that the Company may satisfy the requirements of this paragraph by posting any such information on its website;

(h) To use the net proceeds received by it from the sale of the Shares pursuant to this Agreement in the manner specified in the Prospectus under the caption "Use of Proceeds";

(i) To use its best efforts to list for quotation the Shares on the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotations National Market System ("NASDAQ");

(j) To file with the Commission such information on Form 10-Q or Form 10-K as may be required by Rule 463 under the Act;

(k) If the Company elects to rely upon Rule 462(b), to file a Rule 462(b) Registration Statement with the Commission in compliance with Rule 462(b) by 10:00 P.M., Washington, D.C. time, on the date of this Agreement, and at the time of filing either to pay to the Commission the filing fee for the Rule 462(b) Registration Statement or give irrevocable instructions for the payment of such fee pursuant to Rule 111(b) under the Act; and

(l) Upon request of any Underwriter, to furnish, or cause to be furnished, to such Underwriter an electronic version of the Company's trademarks, servicemarks and corporate logo for use on the website, if any, operated by such Underwriter for the purpose of facilitating the on-line offering of the Shares (the "License"); provided, however, that the License shall be

used solely for the purpose described above, is granted without any fee and may not be assigned or transferred.

6. The Company and each of the Selling Shareholders covenant and agree with one another and with the several Underwriters that (a) the Company will pay or cause to be paid the following: (i) the fees, disbursements and expenses of the Company's counsel and accountants in connection with the registration of the Shares under the Act and all other expenses in connection with the preparation, printing and filing of the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus and amendments and supplements thereto and the mailing and delivering of copies thereof to the Underwriters and dealers; (ii) the cost of producing any Agreement among Underwriters, this Agreement, the Blue Sky Memorandum, closing documents (including any compilations thereof) and any other documents in connection with the offering, purchase, sale and delivery of the Shares; (iii) all expenses in connection with the qualification of the Shares for offering and sale under state securities laws as provided in Section 5(b) hereof, including the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Underwriters in connection with such qualification and in connection with the Blue Sky survey (iv) all fees and expenses in connection with listing the Shares on the NASDAQ; (v) the filing fees incident to, and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Underwriters in connection with, securing any required review by the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. of the terms of the sale of the Shares; (vi) the cost of preparing share certificates; (vii) the cost and charges of any transfer agent or registrar and (viii) all other costs and expenses incident to the performance of its obligations hereunder which are not otherwise specifically provided for in this Section; and (b) such Selling Shareholder will pay or cause to be paid all costs and expenses incident to the performance of such Selling Shareholder's obligations hereunder which are not otherwise specifically provided for in this Section, including (i) any fees and expenses of counsel for such Selling Shareholder, (ii) such Selling Shareholder's pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the Attorneys-in-Fact and the Custodian, and (iii) all expenses and taxes incident to the sale and delivery of the Shares to be sold by such Selling Shareholder to the Underwriters hereunder. In connection with clause (b) (iii) of the preceding sentence, Goldman, Sachs & Co. agrees to pay New York State stock transfer tax, and the Selling Shareholder agrees to reimburse Goldman, Sachs & Co. for associated carrying costs if such tax payment is not rebated on the day of payment and for any portion of such tax payment not rebated. It is understood, however, that the Company shall bear, and the Selling Shareholders shall not be required to pay or to reimburse the Company for, the cost of any other matters not directly relating to the sale and purchase of the Shares pursuant to this Agreement, and that, except as provided in this Section, and Sections 8 and 11 hereof, the Underwriters will pay all of their own costs and expenses, including the fees of their counsel, stock transfer taxes on resale of any of the Shares by them, and any advertising expenses connected with any offers they may make.

7. The obligations of the Underwriters hereunder, as to the Shares to be delivered at each Time of Delivery, shall be subject, in their discretion, to the condition that all representations and warranties and other statements of the Company and of the Selling Shareholders herein are, at and as of such Time of Delivery, true and correct, the condition that the Company and the Selling Shareholders shall have performed all of its and their respective obligations hereunder theretofore to be performed, and the following additional conditions:

(a) The Prospectus shall have been filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) within the applicable time period prescribed for such filing by the rules and regulations under the Act and in accordance with Section 5(a) hereof; if the Company has elected to rely upon Rule 462(b), the Rule 462(b) Registration Statement shall have become effective by 10:00

P.M., Washington, D.C. time, on the date of this Agreement; no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any part thereof shall have been issued and no proceeding for that purpose shall have been initiated or threatened by the Commission; and all requests for additional information on the part of the Commission shall have been complied with to your reasonable satisfaction;

(b) Ropes & Gray LLP, U.S. counsel for the Underwriters, shall have furnished to you their written opinion or opinions, addressed to you and dated such Time of Delivery, in form and substance satisfactory to you, and such counsel shall have received such papers and information as they may reasonably request to enable them to pass upon such matters;

(c) Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP, U.S. counsel for the Company, shall have furnished to you their written opinion addressed to you and dated such Time of Delivery, substantially in the form attached as Annex II(a) hereto;

(d) Appleby Spurling Hunter, Bermuda counsel for the Company, shall have furnished to you their written opinion addressed to you and dated such Time of Delivery, substantially in the form attached as Annex II(b) hereto;

(e) The respective counsel for each of the Selling Shareholders, as indicated in Schedule II hereto, each shall have furnished to you their written opinion with respect to each of the Selling Shareholders for whom they are acting as counsel dated such Time of Delivery, substantially in the form attached as Annex II(c) hereto;

(f) On the date of the Prospectus at a time prior to the execution of this Agreement, at 9:30 a.m., New York City time, on the effective date of any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement filed subsequent to the date of this Agreement and also at each Time of Delivery, Ernst & Young LLP shall have furnished to you a letter or letters, dated the respective dates of delivery thereof to the effect set forth in Annex I hereto (the executed copy of the letter delivered prior to the execution of this Agreement is attached as Annex I(a) hereto and a draft of the form of letter to be delivered on the effective date of any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement and as of each Time of Delivery is attached as Annex I(b) hereto);

(g)(i) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries shall have sustained since the date of the latest audited financial statements included in the Prospectus any loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Prospectus, and (ii) since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Prospectus there shall not have been any change in the capital stock (other than as a result of the exercise of share options or the award of restricted shares in the ordinary course of business pursuant to the Company Share Plans described in the Prospectus) or long-term debt of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any change, or any development involving a prospective change, in or affecting the general affairs, management, financial position, shareholders' equity or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, in each case otherwise than as set forth or contemplated in the Prospectus, the effect of which, in any such case described in clause (i) or (ii), is in the judgment of the Representatives so material and adverse as to make it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering or the delivery of the Shares being delivered at such Time of Delivery on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Prospectus;

(h) On or after the date hereof (i) no downgrading shall have occurred in the rating accorded the Company's debt securities by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization", as that term is defined by the Commission for purposes of Rule 436(g)(2) under the Act, and (ii) no such organization shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, with possible negative implications, its rating of any of the Company's debt securities;

(i) On or after the date hereof there shall not have occurred any of the following: (i) a suspension or material limitation in trading in securities generally on the NASDAQ; (ii) a suspension or material limitation in trading in the Company's securities on NASDAQ; (iii) a general moratorium on commercial banking activities declared by either Federal or New York or Massachusetts State authorities or a material disruption in commercial banking or securities settlement or clearance services in the United States; (iv) the outbreak or escalation of hostilities involving the United States or the declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war or (v) the occurrence of any other calamity or crisis or any change in financial, political or economic conditions in the United States or elsewhere, if the effect of any such event specified in clause (iv) or (v) in the judgment of the Representatives makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering or the delivery of the Shares being delivered at such Time of Delivery on the terms and in the manner contemplated in the Prospectus;

(j) The Shares at such Time of Delivery shall have been duly listed for quotation on NASDAQ;

(k) The Company shall have obtained and delivered to the Underwriters executed copies of an agreement from each director and officer of the Company and each holder of Common Shares, except as set forth on Exhibit A, substantially to the effect set forth in Subsection 1(b)(iv) hereof in form and substance satisfactory to you;

(l) The Company shall have complied with the provisions of Section 5(c) hereof with respect to the furnishing of prospectuses on the New York Business Day next succeeding the date of this Agreement; and

(m) The Company and the Selling Shareholders shall have furnished or caused to be furnished to you at such Time of Delivery certificates of officers of the Company and of the Selling Shareholders, respectively, satisfactory to you as to the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company and the Selling Shareholders, respectively, herein at and as of such Time of Delivery, as to the performance by the Company and the Selling Shareholders of all of their respective obligations hereunder to be performed at or prior to such Time of Delivery, and as to such other matters as you may reasonably request, and the Company shall have furnished or caused to be furnished certificates as to the matters set forth in subsections (a) and (h) of this Section.

8. (a) The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which such Underwriter may become subject, under the Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and will reimburse each Underwriter for any legal or other

expenses reasonably incurred by such Underwriter in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred; provided, however, that the Company shall not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or any such amendment or supplement in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Underwriter through Goldman, Sachs & Co. expressly for use therein.

(b) Each of the Selling Shareholders, severally and not jointly, will indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which such Underwriter may become subject, under the Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or any such amendment or supplement in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Selling Shareholder expressly for use therein; it being understood and agreed that the only information furnished by such Selling Shareholder consists of the information contained in the Selling Shareholder's questionnaire or other written document provided by such Selling Shareholder to the Company for purposes of the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto; and will reimburse each Underwriter for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such Underwriter in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred; provided, however, that such Selling Shareholder shall not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or any such amendment or supplement in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Underwriter through Goldman, Sachs & Co. expressly for use therein; and provided further, that the liability of a Selling Shareholder pursuant to this subsection (b) shall not exceed the product of the number of Shares sold by such Selling Shareholder (including Optional Shares) and the initial public offering price of the Shares as set forth in the Prospectus.

(c) Each Underwriter will indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each Selling Shareholder against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which the Company or such Selling Shareholder may become subject, under the Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was made in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or any such amendment or supplement in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Underwriter through Goldman, Sachs & Co. expressly for use therein; and will reimburse the Company and each Selling Shareholder for any legal or other

expenses reasonably incurred by the Company or such Selling Shareholder in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim as such expenses are incurred.

(d) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under subsection (a), (b) or (c) above of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under such subsection, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the omission so to notify the indemnifying party shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under such subsection. In case any such action shall be brought against any indemnified party and it shall notify the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it shall wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party (who shall not, except with the consent of the indemnified party, be counsel to the indemnifying party), and, after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election so to assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to such indemnified party under such subsection for any legal expenses of other counsel or any other expenses, in each case subsequently incurred by such indemnified party, in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. No indemnifying party shall, without the written consent of the indemnified party, effect the settlement or compromise of, or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, any pending or threatened action or claim in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified party is an actual or potential party to such action or claim) unless such settlement, compromise or judgment (i) includes an unconditional release of the indemnified party from all liability arising out of such action or claim and (ii) does not include an admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act, by or on behalf of any indemnified party.

(e) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 8 is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party under subsection (a), (b) or (c) above in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to therein, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company and the Selling Shareholders on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Shares. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law or if the indemnified party failed to give the notice required under subsection (d) above, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company and the Selling Shareholders on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Company and the Selling Shareholders on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Company and the Selling Shareholders bear to the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Underwriters, in each case as set forth in the table on the cover page of the Prospectus. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or the Selling Shareholders on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or

prevent such statement or omission. The Company, each of the Selling Shareholders and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contributions pursuant to this subsection (e) were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Underwriters were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above in this subsection (e). The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this subsection (e) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection (e), (i) no Underwriter shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Shares underwritten by it and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which such Underwriter has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission, and (ii) the liability of a Selling Shareholder pursuant to this subsection (e) shall not exceed the product of the number of Shares sold by such Selling Shareholder and the initial public offering price of the Shares as set forth in the Prospectus. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. The Underwriters' obligations in this subsection (e) to contribute are several in proportion to their respective underwriting obligations and not joint.

(f) The obligations of the Company and the Selling Shareholders under this Section 8 shall be in addition to any liability which the Company and the respective Selling Shareholders may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each person, if any, who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of the Act; and the obligations of the Underwriters under this Section 8 shall be in addition to any liability which the respective Underwriters may otherwise have and shall extend, upon the same terms and conditions, to each officer and director of the Company (including any person who, with his or her consent, is named in the Registration Statement as about to become a director of the Company) and to each person, if any, who controls the Company or any Selling Shareholder within the meaning of the Act.

9. (a) If any Underwriter shall default in its obligation to purchase the Shares which it has agreed to purchase hereunder at a Time of Delivery, you may in your discretion arrange for you or another party or other parties to purchase such Shares on the terms contained herein. If within thirty-six hours after such default by any Underwriter you do not arrange for the purchase of such Shares, then the Company and the Selling Shareholders shall be entitled to a further period of thirty-six hours within which to procure another party or other parties satisfactory to you to purchase such Shares on such terms. In the event that, within the respective prescribed periods, you notify the Company and the Selling Shareholders that you have so arranged for the purchase of such Shares, or the Company and the Selling Shareholders notify you that they have so arranged for the purchase of such Shares, you or the Company and the Selling Shareholders shall have the right to postpone a Time of Delivery for a period of not more than seven calendar days, in order to effect whatever changes may thereby be made necessary in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, or in any other documents or arrangements, and the Company agrees to file promptly any amendments to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus which in your opinion may thereby be made necessary. The term "Underwriter" as used in this Agreement shall include any person substituted under this Section with like effect as if such person had originally been a party to this Agreement with respect to such Shares.

(b) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Shares of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by you and the Company and the Selling Shareholders as provided in subsection (a) above, the aggregate number of such Shares which remains unpurchased does not exceed one-eleventh of the aggregate number of all the Shares to be purchased at such Time of Delivery, then the Company and the Selling Shareholders shall have the right to require each non-defaulting Underwriter to purchase the number of Shares which such Underwriter agreed to purchase hereunder at such Time of Delivery and, in addition, to require each non-defaulting Underwriter to purchase its pro rata share (based on the number of Shares which such Underwriter agreed to purchase hereunder) of the Shares of such defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters for which such arrangements have not been made; but nothing herein shall relieve a defaulting Underwriter from liability for its default.

(c) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Shares of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by you and the Company and the Selling Shareholders as provided in subsection (a) above, the aggregate number of such Shares which remains unpurchased exceeds one-eleventh of the aggregate number of all of the Shares to be purchased at such Time of Delivery, or if the Company and the Selling Shareholders shall not exercise the right described in subsection (b) above to require non-defaulting Underwriters to purchase Shares of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters, then this Agreement (or, with respect to the Second Time of Delivery, the obligations of the Underwriters to purchase and of the Selling Shareholders to sell the Optional Shares) shall thereupon terminate, without liability on the part of any non-defaulting Underwriter or the Company or the Selling Shareholders, except for the expenses to be borne by the Company and the Selling Shareholders and the Underwriters as provided in Section 6 hereof and the indemnity and contribution agreements in Section 8 hereof; but nothing herein shall relieve a defaulting Underwriter from liability for its default.

10. The respective indemnities, agreements, representations, warranties and other statements of the Company, the Selling Shareholders and the several Underwriters, as set forth in this Agreement or made by or on behalf of them, respectively, pursuant to this Agreement, shall remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation (or any statement as to the results thereof) made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or any controlling person of any Underwriter, or the Company, or any of the Selling Shareholders, or any officer or director or controlling person of the Company, or any controlling person of any Selling Shareholder, and shall survive delivery of and payment for the Shares.

11. If this Agreement shall be terminated pursuant to Section 9 hereof, neither the Company nor the Selling Shareholders shall then be under any liability to any Underwriter except as provided in Sections 6 and 8 hereof; but, if for any other reason any Shares are not delivered by or on behalf of the Company and the Selling Shareholders as provided herein, the Company and each of the Selling Shareholders pro rata (based on the number of Shares to be sold by the Company and such Selling Shareholder hereunder) will reimburse the Underwriters through you for all out-of-pocket expenses approved in writing by you, including fees and disbursements of counsel, reasonably incurred by the Underwriters in making preparations for the purchase, sale and delivery of the Shares not so delivered, but the Company and the Selling Shareholders shall then be under no further liability to any Underwriter in respect of the Shares not so delivered except as provided in Sections 6 and 8 hereof.

12. In all dealings hereunder, you shall act on behalf of each of the Underwriters, and the parties hereto shall be entitled to act and rely upon any statement, request, notice or agreement on behalf of any Underwriter made or given by you jointly or by Goldman, Sachs & Co. on behalf of you as the representatives; and in all dealings with any Selling Shareholder hereunder, you and the

Company shall be entitled to act and rely upon any statement, request, notice or agreement on behalf of such Selling Shareholder made or given by any or all of the Attorneys-in-Fact for such Selling Shareholder.

All statements, requests, notices and agreements hereunder shall be in writing, and if to the Underwriters shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to you as the representatives in care of Goldman, Sachs & Co., 85 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004, Attention: Registration Department; if to any Selling Shareholder shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to counsel for such Selling Shareholder at its address set forth in Schedule II hereto; and if to the Company shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to the address of the Company set forth in the Registration Statement, Attention: Secretary; provided, however, that any notice to an Underwriter pursuant to Section 8(d) hereof shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to such Underwriter at its address set forth in its Underwriters' Questionnaire or telex constituting such Questionnaire, which address will be supplied to the Company or the Selling Shareholders by you on request; provided, however, that notices under subsection 5(e) shall be in writing, and if to the Underwriters shall be delivered or sent by mail, telex or facsimile transmission to you as the representatives at Goldman, Sachs & Co., 85 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004, Attention: Control Room. Any such statements, requests, notices or agreements shall take effect upon receipt thereof.

13. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure solely to the benefit of, the Underwriters, the Company and the Selling Shareholders and, to the extent provided in Sections 8 and 10 hereof, the officers and directors of the Company and each person who controls the Company, any Selling Shareholder or any Underwriter, and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, and no other person shall acquire or have any right under or by virtue of this Agreement. No purchaser of any of the Shares from any Underwriter shall be deemed a successor or assign by reason merely of such purchase.

14. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably (i) agrees that any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may be instituted in any New York Court, (ii) waives, to the fullest extent it may effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any such proceeding and (iii) submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any such suit, action or proceeding. The Company irrevocably waives any immunity to jurisdiction to which it may otherwise be entitled or become entitled (including sovereign immunity, immunity to pre-judgment attachment, post-judgment attachment and execution) in any legal suit, action or proceeding against it arising out of or based on this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby which is instituted in any New York Court or in any competent court in Bermuda. The Company has appointed _____, New York, New York, as its authorized agent (the "Authorized Agent") upon whom process may be served in any such action arising out of or based on this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby which may be instituted in any New York Court by any Underwriter or by any person who controls any Underwriter, expressly consents to the jurisdiction of any such court in respect of any such action, and waives any other requirements of or objections to personal jurisdiction with respect thereto. Such appointment shall be irrevocable. The Company represents and warrants that the Authorized Agent has agreed to act as such agent for service of process and agrees to take any and all action, including the filing of any and all documents and instruments, that may be necessary to continue such appointment in full force and effect as aforesaid. Service of process upon the Authorized Agent and

written notice of such service to the Company shall be deemed, in every respect, effective service of process upon the Company.

15. In respect of any judgment or order given or made for any amount due hereunder that is expressed and paid in a currency (the "judgment currency") other than United States dollars, the Company will indemnify each Underwriter against any loss incurred by such Underwriter as a result of any variation as between (i) the rate of exchange at which the United States dollar amount is converted into the judgment currency for the purpose of such judgment or order and (ii) the rate of exchange at which an Underwriter is able to purchase United States dollars with the amount of the judgment currency actually received by such Underwriter. The foregoing indemnity shall constitute a separate and independent obligation of the Company and shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding any such judgment or order as aforesaid. The term "rate of exchange" shall include any premiums and costs of exchange payable in connection with the purchase of or conversion into United States dollars.

16. Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement. As used herein, the term "business day" shall mean any day when the Commission's office in Washington, D.C. is open for business.

17. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

18. This Agreement may be executed by any one or more of the parties hereto in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

19. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company and the Selling Shareholders are authorized to disclose to any persons the U.S. federal and state income tax treatment and tax structure of the potential transaction and all materials of any kind (including tax opinions and other tax analyses) provided to the Company and the Selling Shareholders relating to that treatment and structure, without the Underwriters imposing any limitation of any kind. However, any information relating to the tax treatment and tax structure shall remain confidential (and the foregoing sentence shall not apply) to the extent necessary to enable any person to comply with securities laws. For this purpose, "tax structure" is limited to any facts that may be relevant to that treatment.

20. The Company and each of the Selling Shareholders acknowledges and agrees that (i) the purchase and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Company and the Selling Shareholders, on the one hand, and the several Underwriters, on the other, (ii) in connection therewith and with the process leading to such transaction each Underwriter is acting solely as a principal and not the agent or fiduciary of the Company, (iii) no Underwriter has assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Company with respect to the offering contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto (irrespective of whether such Underwriter has advised or is currently advising the Company on other matters) or any other obligation to the Company or the Selling Shareholders except the obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement and (iv) the Company and the Selling Shareholders have consulted their own legal and financial advisors to the extent they deemed appropriate. Each of the Company and the Selling Shareholders agrees not to claim that the Underwriters, or any of them, has rendered advisory services of any nature or respect, or owes a fiduciary or similar duty to the Company or the Selling Shareholders, in connection with such transaction or the process leading thereto.

This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (whether written or oral) between the Company and the Selling Shareholders, on the one hand, and the Underwriters, or any of them, on the other hand, with respect to the subject matter hereof.

The Company, each of the Selling Shareholders and each of the Underwriters hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all right to trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please sign and return to us eight counterparts hereof, and upon the acceptance hereof by you, on behalf of each of the Underwriters, this letter and such acceptance hereof shall constitute a binding agreement among each of the Underwriters, the Company and each of the Selling Shareholders. It is understood that your acceptance of this letter on behalf of each of the Underwriters is pursuant to the authority set forth in a form of Agreement among Underwriters, the form of which shall be submitted to the Company and the Selling Shareholders for examination, upon request, but without warranty on your part as to the authority of the signers thereof.

Any person executing and delivering this Agreement as Attorney-in-Fact for a Selling Shareholder represents by so doing that he has been duly appointed as Attorney-in-Fact by such Selling Shareholder pursuant to a validly existing and binding Power-of-Attorney which authorizes such Attorney-in-Fact to take such action.

Very truly yours,

VISTAPRINT LIMITED

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Names of Selling Shareholders]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

As Attorney-in-Fact acting on behalf of each of the Selling Shareholders named in Schedule II to this Agreement.

Accepted as of the date hereof at :

**GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.,
BEAR, STEARNS & CO. INC.
SG COWEN & CO., LLC
JEFFERIES & COMPANY, INC.**

By: _____

(Goldman, Sachs & Co.)

On behalf of each of the Underwriters

SCHEDULE I

<u>Underwriter</u>	<u>Total Number of Firm Shares to be Purchased</u>	<u>Number of Optional Shares to be Purchased if Maximum Option Exercised</u>
Goldman, Sachs & Co. Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc. SG Cowen & Co., LLC. Jefferies & Company, Inc. [Names of other Underwriters]		
Total		

SCHEDULE II

	<u>Underwriter</u>	<u>Total Number of Firm Shares to be Purchased</u>	<u>Number of Optional Shares to be Purchased if Maximum Option Exercised</u>
The Company			0
The Selling Shareholder(s):			
Total			

Pursuant to Section 7(g) of the Underwriting Agreement, the accountants shall furnish letters to the Underwriters to the effect that:

(i) They are independent certified public accountants with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries within the meaning of the Act and the applicable published rules and regulations thereunder;

(ii) In their opinion, the financial statements and any supplementary financial information and schedules (and, if applicable, financial forecasts and/or pro forma financial information) examined by them and included in the Prospectus or the Registration Statement comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and the related published rules and regulations thereunder; and, if applicable, they have made a review in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants of the unaudited consolidated interim financial statements, selected financial data, pro forma financial information, financial forecasts and/or condensed financial statements derived from audited financial statements of the Company for the periods specified in such letter, as indicated in their reports thereon, copies of which have been separately furnished to the representatives of the Underwriters (the "Representatives");

(iii) They have made a review in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants of the unaudited condensed consolidated statements of income, consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of cash flows included in the Prospectus as indicated in their reports thereon copies of which have been separately furnished to the Representatives and on the basis of specified procedures including inquiries of officials of the Company who have responsibility for financial and accounting matters regarding whether the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements referred to in paragraph (vi)(A)(i) below comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and the related published rules and regulations, nothing came to their attention that caused them to believe that the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements do not comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and the related published rules and regulations;

(iv) The unaudited selected financial information with respect to the consolidated results of operations and financial position of the Company for the five most recent fiscal years included in the Prospectus agrees with the corresponding amounts (after restatements where applicable) in the audited consolidated financial statements for such five fiscal years which were included or incorporated by reference in the Company's Annual Reports on Form 10-K for such fiscal years;

(v) They have compared the information in the Prospectus under selected captions with the disclosure requirements of Regulation S-K and on the basis of limited procedures specified in such letter nothing came to their attention as a result of the foregoing procedures that caused them to believe that this information does not conform in all material respects with the disclosure requirements of Items 301, 302, 402 and 503(d), respectively, of Regulation S-K;

(vi) On the basis of limited procedures, not constituting an examination in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, consisting of a reading of the unaudited financial statements and other information referred to below, a reading of the latest available interim financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries, inspection of the minute books of the Company and its subsidiaries since the date of the latest audited financial statements included in the Prospectus, inquiries of officials of the Company and its subsidiaries responsible for financial and accounting matters and such other inquiries and procedures as may be specified in such letter, nothing came to their attention that caused them to believe that:

(A) (i) the unaudited consolidated statements of income, consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of cash flows included in the Prospectus do not comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and the related published rules and regulations, or (ii) any material modifications should be made to the unaudited condensed consolidated statements of income, consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of cash flows included in the Prospectus for them to be in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles;

(B) any other unaudited income statement data and balance sheet items included in the Prospectus do not agree with the corresponding items in the unaudited consolidated financial statements from which such data and items were derived, and any such unaudited data and items were not determined on a basis substantially consistent with the basis for the corresponding amounts in the audited consolidated financial statements included in the Prospectus;

(C) the unaudited financial statements which were not included in the Prospectus but from which were derived any unaudited condensed financial statements referred to in clause (A) and any unaudited income statement data and balance sheet items included in the Prospectus and referred to in clause (B) were not determined on a basis substantially consistent with the basis for the audited consolidated financial statements included in the Prospectus;

(D) any unaudited pro forma consolidated condensed financial statements included in the Prospectus do not comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and the published rules and regulations thereunder or the pro forma adjustments have not been properly applied to the historical amounts in the compilation of those statements;

(E) as of a specified date not more than five calendar days prior to the date of such letter, there have been any changes in the consolidated capital stock (other than issuances of capital stock upon exercise of options and stock appreciation rights, upon earn-outs of performance shares and upon conversions of convertible securities, in each case which were outstanding on the date of the latest financial statements included in the Prospectus) or any increase in the consolidated long-term debt of the Company and its subsidiaries, or any decreases in consolidated net current assets or stockholders' equity or other items specified by the Representatives, or any increases in any items specified by the Representatives, in each case as compared with amounts shown in the latest balance sheet included in the Prospectus, except in each case for changes, increases or decreases which the Prospectus discloses have occurred or may occur or which are described in such letter; and

(F) for the period from the date of the latest financial statements included in the Prospectus to the specified date referred to in clause (E) there were any decreases in consolidated net revenues or operating profit or the total or per share amounts of consolidated net income or other items specified by the Representatives, or any increases in any items specified by the Representatives, in each case as compared with the comparable period of the preceding year and with any other period of corresponding length specified by the Representatives, except in each case for decreases or increases which the Prospectus discloses have occurred or may occur or which are described in such letter; and

(vii) In addition to the examination referred to in their report(s) included in the Prospectus and the limited procedures, inspection of minute books, inquiries and other procedures referred to in paragraphs (iii) and (vi) above, they have carried out certain specified procedures, not constituting an examination in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, with respect to certain amounts, percentages and financial information specified by the Representatives, which are derived from the general accounting records of the Company and its subsidiaries, which appear in the Prospectus, or in Part II of, or in exhibits and schedules to, the Registration Statement specified by the Representatives, and have compared certain of such amounts, percentages and financial information with the accounting records of the Company and its subsidiaries and have found them to be in agreement.

WILMER CUTLER PICKERING
HALE AND DORR LLP

_____, 2005

Goldman, Sachs & Co.
Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.
SG Cowen & Co., LLC
Jefferies & Company, Inc.
As Representatives of the several Underwriters
c/o Goldman, Sachs & Co.,
85 Broad Street,
New York, New York 10004

Re: VistaPrint Limited

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This letter is being furnished to you pursuant to Section 7(d) of the Underwriting Agreement, dated as of _____, 2005 (the "Underwriting Agreement"), among VistaPrint Limited, an exempted company registered in Bermuda (the "Company"), the Selling Shareholders listed on Schedule II to the Underwriting Agreement, and the several Underwriters listed on Schedule I to the Underwriting Agreement (the "Underwriters"), for which you are acting as Representatives. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to them in the Underwriting Agreement.

We have acted as (i) U.S. counsel for the Company in connection with the sale to the Underwriters by the Company of _____ common shares of the Company (the "Company Shares"), \$0.001 par value per share ("Common Shares"), pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement, and (ii) special counsel to the Selling Shareholders listed on Exhibit A to this letter (the "Individual Selling Shareholders") in connection with the sale to the Underwriters of _____ Common Shares (the "Individual Shareholder Shares" and, together with the Company Shares, the "Shares"), pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement. As such counsel, we have assisted in the preparation and filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-125470) filed by the Company with the Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), on June 3, 2005 [and pre-effective amendments numbered 1 and 2 thereto]. Such Registration Statement, in the form in which it became effective, including the information deemed to be a part thereof at the time of effectiveness pursuant to Rule 430A under the Securities Act, is referred to herein as the "Registration Statement," and the prospectus forming a part of the Registration Statement, as filed with the Commission pursuant to Rules 424(b)(1) and 430A of the Securities Act on _____, 2005, is referred to herein as the "Prospectus." As used herein, the term "Effective Date" shall refer to the date on which the Registration Statement was declared effective by the Commission under the Securities Act.

We have also acted as special counsel for the Individual Selling Shareholders in connection with the sale to the Underwriters of the Individual Shareholder Shares. We do not regularly represent the Individual Selling Shareholders on other matters.

We have examined and relied upon the Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, the Memorandum of Association of the Company, the Bye-Laws of the Company, records of meetings of shareholders and of the Board of Directors of the Company, corporate proceedings of the Company regarding the authorization of the execution and delivery of the Underwriting Agreement and the issuance of the Company Shares, the corporate records of the Company as provided to us by the Company, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, the Underwriting Agreement, the Power of Attorney and Custody Agreements executed by the Individual Selling Shareholders, certificates of representatives of the Company, certificates of public officials, certificates delivered by or on behalf of the Individual Selling Shareholders and such other documents, instruments and certificates as we have deemed necessary as a basis for the opinions hereinafter expressed. We have also examined and relied upon the Certificate of Incorporation of VistaPrint USA, Incorporated, a Delaware corporation ("VistaPrint USA"), the By-laws of VistaPrint USA, records of meetings of stockholders and of the Board of Directors of VistaPrint USA, the corporate records and stock record books of VistaPrint USA as provided to us by the Company and certificates of representatives of VistaPrint USA.

In our examination of the documents referred to above, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, the legal capacity of all individual signatories, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies, the authenticity of such original documents, and the completeness and accuracy of the corporate and stock records of the Company and VistaPrint USA provided to us by the Company. We have also assumed that each Individual Selling Shareholder has the legal capacity to execute and deliver all agreements and documents executed and delivered by him or her or on his or her behalf in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement and his or her Power of Attorney and Custody Agreement.

Insofar as the opinions expressed in this letter relate to factual matters, we have relied, with your permission, upon certificates, statements and representations of officers and other representatives of the Company, VistaPrint USA and the Individual Selling Shareholders, representations made in the Underwriting Agreement and in the Powers of Attorney and Custody Agreements and statements contained in the Registration Statement. We have not searched any electronic databases or the dockets of any court, administrative body or regulatory or governmental agency or any other filing office in any jurisdiction in connection with the preparation of this letter.

Our opinion expressed in paragraph 1 below as to the valid existence and good standing of VistaPrint USA is based solely on certificates of legal existence and/or good standing issued by the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and the Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, copies of which have been made available to your counsel,

and our opinion with respect to such matters is rendered as of the respective dates of such certificates and limited accordingly.

Our opinion expressed in paragraph 1 below, insofar as it relates to the full payment for the outstanding shares of the capital stock of VistaPrint USA, is based solely on a certificate of an officer of VistaPrint USA and rendered as of the date of such certificate. Our opinion expressed in paragraph 1 below as to the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of VistaPrint USA is based solely on a review of the stock record books of VistaPrint USA, which we assume to be complete and accurate. Our opinion expressed in paragraph 1 below as to the due and valid issuance of all outstanding shares of capital stock of VistaPrint USA is based solely on a review of the corporate minute books of VistaPrint USA, which we assume to be complete and accurate.

We have not undertaken, for the purposes of our opinions expressed in paragraphs 5 through 9 below, any independent investigation to determine the existence or absence of any factual matters related thereto, and no inference as to our knowledge of the existence or absence of such facts should be drawn from the fact of our role as special counsel to the Individual Selling Shareholders.

Our opinions expressed in paragraphs 7 and 8 below are qualified to the extent that they may be subject to or affected by (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance or similar laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, (ii) statutory or decisional law concerning recourse by creditors to security in the absence of notice or hearing, (iii) duties and standard imposed on creditors and parties to contracts, including, without limitation, requirements of good faith, reasonableness and fair dealing, and (iv) general equitable principles. We express no opinion as to the availability of any equitable or specific remedy upon any breach of any of the agreements as to which we are opining herein, or any of the agreements, documents or obligations referred to therein, or to the successful assertion of any equitable defenses, inasmuch as the availability of such remedies or the success of any equitable defense may be subject to the discretion of a court.

For purposes of our opinion in paragraph 9 below, we have assumed, without any investigation of any kind, (i) that the Underwriters do not have notice of an adverse claim (within the meaning Sections 8-102 and 8-502 of the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (the "UCC")) to the Individual Shareholder Shares, (ii) that with respect to the accounts maintained by the Underwriters at The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") to which the Individual Shareholder Shares are to be credited, DTC has undertaken to treat the Underwriters as entitled to exercise the rights that comprise the financial assets credited to such accounts and (iii) that DTC is a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of Section 8-102 of the UCC.

We express no opinion herein as to the laws of any jurisdiction other than the state laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the Delaware General Corporation Law statute and the

federal laws of the United States of America, except for our opinion expressed in paragraph 11 below, as to which we express no opinion as to the laws of any jurisdiction other than the state laws of the State of New York. Our opinion expressed in paragraph 9 below is based on the UCC as enacted in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. We note that the Company is an exempted company registered in Bermuda and that an Individual Selling Shareholder may not be a resident of Massachusetts or the United States of America. To the extent that any other laws govern any of the matters as to which we express an opinion herein, we have assumed for purposes of this opinion, with your permission and without independent investigation, that such laws are identical to the state laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and we express no opinion as to whether such assumption is reasonable or correct. We also express no opinion herein with respect to (i) the securities or Blue Sky laws of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States or of any foreign jurisdiction or (ii) the by-laws or any rules or other regulations of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. In addition, we express no opinion and, except as set forth below in the second-to-last paragraph hereof, make no statement herein with respect to the antifraud laws of any jurisdiction.

We also express no opinion herein as to any provision of any agreement (a) which may be deemed to or construed to waive any right of any Individual Selling Shareholder or the Company, (b) to the effect that rights and remedies are not exclusive, that every right or remedy is cumulative and may be exercised in addition to or with any other right or remedy and does not preclude recourse to one or more other rights or remedies, (c) relating to the effect of invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of any Power of Attorney or Custody Agreement executed and delivered by an Individual Selling Shareholder on the validity or enforceability of any other provision thereof, (d) requiring the payment of penalties, consequential damages or liquidated damages, (e) which is in violation of public policy, including, without limitation, any provision relating to non-competition and non-solicitation or relating to indemnification and contribution with respect to securities law matters, (f) purporting to indemnify any person against his, her or its own negligence or intentional misconduct, (g) which provides that the terms of the Underwriting Agreement, any Power of Attorney and any Custody Agreement may not be waived or modified except in writing or (h) relating to choice of law or consent to jurisdiction.

On the basis of and subject to the foregoing, we are of the opinion that:

1. VistaPrint USA is a corporation validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. VistaPrint USA is duly qualified to do business and is in good standing in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. One hundred (100) shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of VistaPrint USA, which represent all of the outstanding capital stock of record of VistaPrint USA, have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully-paid and non-assessable, and are owned of record by the Company.
2. Except as may be required under the Securities Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, no filing with, or

authorization, approval, consent, license, order, registration, qualification or decree of, any United States federal or Massachusetts state governmental authority or agency is necessary for the issuance, sale and delivery of the Company Shares by the Company to the Underwriters pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement.

3. The execution and delivery of the Underwriting Agreement by the Company and the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated thereby will not (i) conflict with or constitute a breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or a default under, any indenture, loan agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument to which the Company or VistaPrint USA is a party and is listed on Exhibit B hereto or (ii) violate or conflict with any United States federal or Massachusetts state law, rule or regulation that in our experience is normally applicable in transactions of the type contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement, the Delaware General Corporation Law statute, or any judgment, order or decree specifically naming the Company of which we are aware.

4. The Company is not and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Shares and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Prospectus, will not be an "investment company," as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

5. The Underwriting Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by or on behalf of each of the Individual Selling Shareholders.

6. The sale of the Individual Shareholder Shares to be sold by each Individual Selling Shareholder pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement, the compliance by such Individual Selling Shareholder with the Underwriting Agreement, the Power of Attorney and Custody Agreement to which such Individual Selling Stockholder is a party and the consummation by such Selling Stockholder of the transactions contemplated therein, will not violate or conflict with any United States federal or Massachusetts state law, rule or regulation that in our experience is normally applicable in transactions of the type contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement or any judgment, order or decree specifically naming such Individual Selling Shareholder of which we are aware.

7. Each Power of Attorney and Custody Agreement executed and delivered by an Individual Selling Shareholder constitutes the valid and binding obligation of such Individual Selling Shareholder, enforceable against such Individual Selling Shareholder in accordance with its terms.

8. Except as may be required under the Securities Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, no filing with, or authorization, approval, consent, license, order, registration, qualification or decree of, any United States federal or Massachusetts state governmental authority or agency is necessary for the sale and delivery of the Individual

Shareholder Shares by the Individual Selling Shareholders to the Underwriters pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement.

9. Assuming that each Underwriter acquires a security entitlement (within the meaning of Sections 8-102(a)(17) and 8-105 of the UCC) in the Individual Shareholder Shares transferred by the Individual Selling Shareholders by having such Individual Shareholder Shares credited to the securities account or accounts of such Underwriter maintained with DTC or another securities intermediary, and makes payment for such Individual Shareholder Shares as provided in the Underwriting Agreement, in each case without notice of any adverse claim (within the meaning of Sections 8-105 and 8-502 of the UCC), no action based on an adverse claim (within the meaning of Section 8-102 of the UCC) may be asserted against such Underwriter with respect to such Individual Shareholder Shares.

10. The statements set forth in the Prospectus under the caption "Material Tax Considerations" and under the caption "Underwriting", insofar as they purport to describe the provisions of the laws of the United States referred to therein, are accurate in all material respects.

11. Under the laws of the State of New York relating to personal jurisdiction, the Company has, pursuant to Section 14 of the Underwriting Agreement, validly and irrevocably submitted to the personal jurisdiction of any state or federal court located in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, New York in any action arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, has validly and irrevocably waived any objection to the venue of a proceeding in any such court, and has validly and irrevocably appointed the Authorized Agent (as defined therein) as its authorized agent for the purpose described in Section 14 thereof; and service of process effected on such agent in the manner set forth in Section 14 thereof will be effective to confer valid personal jurisdiction over the Company.

The foregoing opinions are provided to you, as Representatives of the Underwriters, as a legal opinion only and not as a guaranty or warranty of the matters discussed herein. These opinions are based upon currently existing statutes, rules, regulations and judicial decisions and are rendered as of the date hereof, and we disclaim any obligation to advise you of any change in any of the foregoing sources of law or subsequent developments in law or changes in facts or circumstances that might affect any matters or opinions set forth herein.

In addition to the opinions provided above, we confirm to you as follows: In the course of acting as counsel for the Company in connection with the preparation of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, we have participated in conferences with officers and other representatives of the Company, representatives of and counsel for the Underwriters and representatives of the registered independent public accounting firm of the Company, during which the contents of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus were discussed. While the

limitations inherent in the independent verification of factual matters and the character of determinations involved in the registration process are such that we are not passing upon and do not assume any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the statements contained in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, subject to the foregoing and based on such participation and discussions:

- (a) the Registration Statement, as of the Effective Date, and the Prospectus, as of the date thereof (except for the financial statements, including the notes and schedules thereto, and other financial and accounting data and information, as to which we express no view) appear on their face to be appropriately responsive in all material respects to the requirements of the Securities Act and the applicable rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder;
- (b) no facts have come to our attention that have caused us to believe that (i) the Registration Statement, as of the Effective Date, contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading (except as set forth in the parenthetical in clause (a) above) or (ii) the Prospectus, as of its date or as of the date hereof, contained or contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (except as set forth in the parenthetical in clause (a) above);
- (c) we are not aware of any contract or other document of a character required by the Securities Act and the applicable rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder to be filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement that is not so filed; and
- (d) we are not aware of any action, proceeding or litigation threatened in writing or pending against the Company before any court or governmental or administrative agency or body that is required by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder to be described in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus that is not so described.

This letter is rendered only to you, as Representatives of the Underwriters, and is solely for the benefit of the Underwriters in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement. This letter may not be relied upon by the Underwriters for any other purpose, nor may this letter be provided to, quoted to or relied upon by any other person or entity.

Goldman, Sachs & Co., *et al.*

As Representatives of the
several Underwriters

_____, 2005

Page 8

Very truly yours,

WILMER CUTLER PICKERING
HALE AND DORR LLP

By: _____
Thomas S. Ward, a Partner

EXHIBIT A

Individual Selling Shareholders

[Insert Names]

EXHIBIT B

Opinion of Appleby Spurling Hunter

- (1) The Company is an exempted company incorporated with limited liability and existing under the laws of Bermuda. The Company possesses the capacity to sue and be sued in its own name and is in good standing under the laws of Bermuda. The Company has full corporate power and authority to own or lease, as the case may be, and to operate its properties and conduct its business as described on page [] of the Prospectus.
- (2) The statements set forth in the Prospectus under the caption “Description of Capital Stock” and under the caption [“Taxation”] insofar as they purport to describe the provisions of the law of Bermuda or matters of Bermuda law referred to therein, are accurate and correct in all material respects.
- (3) The Company has all requisite corporate power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under the Underwriting Agreement and to take all action as may be necessary to complete the transactions contemplated thereby.
- (4) The Company has an authorised share capital of [] as set forth on page(s) [] of the Prospectus, and all of the issued share capital of the Company (including the Shares) is, and upon the issuance of the Shares will be, duly and validly authorised and issued, fully paid and non-assessable and the Shares conform to the description of such Shares as set out on page(s) [] of the Prospectus and based on our review of the Constitution and the Officer’s Certificate, are not subject to any pre-emptive rights.
- (5) The Share Certificate is in a form that complies with applicable Bermuda law and the bye-laws of the Company.
- (6) The execution and delivery by the Company of the Underwriting Agreement, the performance of the Company’s obligations under the Underwriting Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby and the execution and filing of the Registration Statement with the Registrar of Companies and [] have been duly authorised by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company.
- (7) The Underwriting Agreement has been duly executed and, based solely on the Officer’s Certificate, has been duly delivered in accordance with the law by which the Underwriting Agreement is governed, by

the Company and constitutes legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms.

- (8) Subject as otherwise provided in this opinion, no consent, licence or authorisation of, filing with, or other act by or in respect of, any governmental authority or court of Bermuda is required to be obtained by the Company or the Underwriters for the issue and sale of the Shares pursuant to the [Underwriting Agreement] or in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by the Company of the Underwriting Agreement or to ensure the legality, validity, admissibility into evidence or enforceability as to the Company or any Underwriter, of the Underwriting Agreement, except that:
 - (i) the permission of the Bermuda Monetary Authority is required and has been obtained for the issue of and free transferability of the Shares, and
 - (ii) the Prospectus [has been] filed with the Registrar of Companies pursuant to the requirements of Part III of the Companies Act 1981
- (9) The execution and delivery by the Company of the Underwriting Agreement, the performance of the Company's obligations under the Underwriting Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby including the issue and sale of the Shares do not and will not violate, conflict with or constitute a default under (i) any requirement of any law or any regulation of Bermuda or (ii) the Constitutional Documents.
- (10) The transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement are not subject to any currency deposit or reserve requirements in Bermuda. The Company has been designated as "non-resident" for the purposes of the Exchange Control Act 1972 and regulations made thereunder and there is no restriction or requirement of Bermuda binding on the Company which limits the availability or transfer of foreign exchange (i.e. monies denominated in currencies other than Bermuda dollars) for the purposes of the performance by the Company of its obligations under the Underwriting Agreement. All dividends and distributions made by the Company to the registered holders of the Shares who are "non-resident" in Bermuda for the purposes of the Exchange Control Act 1972 and regulation made thereunder will not be subject to income, withholding or other taxes under the laws and regulations of Bermuda
- (11) The choice of the laws of the State of New York as the proper law to govern the Underwriting Agreement is a valid choice of law under Bermuda law and such choice of law would be recognised, upheld and applied by the courts of Bermuda as the proper law of the Underwriting Agreement in proceedings brought before them in relation to the Underwriting Agreement, provided that (i) the point

is specifically pleaded; (ii) such choice of law is valid and binding under the laws of the State of New York and (iii) recognition would not be contrary to public policy as that term is understood under Bermuda law.

- (12) The submission by the Company to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement is not contrary to Bermuda law and would be recognised by the courts of Bermuda as a legal, valid and binding submission to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York, if such submission is accepted by such courts and is legal, valid and binding under the laws of the State of New York.
- (13) A final and conclusive judgment of a competent foreign court against the Company based upon the Underwriting Agreement (other than a court of jurisdiction to which The Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act 1958 applies, and it does not apply to the courts of the State of New York under which a sum of money is payable (not being a sum payable in respect of taxes or other charges of a like nature, in respect of a fine or other penalty, or in respect of multiple damages as defined in The Protection of Trading Interests Act 1981) may be the subject of enforcement proceedings in the Supreme Court of Bermuda under the common law doctrine of obligation by action on the debt evidenced by the judgment of such competent foreign court. A final opinion as to the availability of this remedy should be sought when the facts surrounding the foreign court's judgment are known, but, on general principles, we would expect such proceedings to be successful provided that:
- (i) the court which gave the judgment was competent to hear the action in accordance with private international law principles as applied in Bermuda; and
 - (ii) the judgment is not contrary to public policy in Bermuda, has not been obtained by fraud or in proceedings contrary to natural justice and is not based on an error in Bermuda law.

Enforcement of such a judgment against assets in Bermuda may involve the conversion of the judgment debt into Bermuda dollars, but the Bermuda Monetary Authority has indicated that its present policy is to give the consents necessary to enable recovery in the currency of the obligation.

- (14) Neither the Company nor any of its assets or property enjoys, under Bermuda law, immunity on the grounds of sovereignty from any legal or other proceedings whatsoever or from enforcement, execution or attachment in respect of its obligations under the Underwriting Agreement.

- (15) The Company has received an assurance from the Ministry of Finance granting an exemption, until 28 March 2016, from the imposition of tax under any applicable Bermuda law computed on profits or income or computed on any capital asset, gain or appreciation, or any tax in the nature of estate duty or inheritance tax, provided that such exemption shall not prevent the application of any such tax or duty to such persons as are ordinarily resident in Bermuda and shall not prevent the application of any tax payable in accordance with the provisions of the Land Tax Act 1967 or otherwise payable in relation to land in Bermuda leased to the Company. There are, subject as otherwise provided in this opinion, no Bermuda taxes, stamp or documentary taxes, duties or similar charges now due, or which could in the future become due, in connection with the execution, delivery, performance or enforcement of the Underwriting Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby, or in connection with the admissibility in evidence thereof and the Company is not required by any Bermuda law or regulation to make any deductions or withholdings in Bermuda from any payment it may make thereunder.

The respective counsel for each of the Selling Shareholders, as indicated in Schedule II hereto, each shall have furnished to you their written opinion with respect to each of the Selling Shareholders for whom they are acting as counsel, dated such Time of Delivery, in form and substance satisfactory to you, to the effect that:

(i) A Power of Attorney and a Custody Agreement have been duly executed and delivered by such Selling Shareholder and constitute valid and binding agreements of such Selling Shareholder in accordance with their respective terms;

(ii) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by or on behalf of such Selling Shareholder; and the sale of the Shares to be sold by such Selling Shareholder hereunder and the compliance by such Selling Shareholder with all of the provisions of this Agreement, the Power of Attorney and the Custody Agreement and the consummation by such Selling Shareholder of the transactions herein and therein contemplated will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument known to such counsel to which such Selling Shareholder is a party or by which such Selling Shareholder is bound or to which any of the property or assets of such Selling Shareholder is subject, nor will such action result in any violation of the provisions of [the Certificate of Incorporation or By laws of such Selling Shareholder if such Selling Shareholder is a corporation] [,] [the Partnership Agreement of such Selling Shareholder if such Selling Shareholder is a partnership] nor will such actions result in any violation of the provisions of any United States federal or Massachusetts state statute, rule or regulation that in such counsel's experience is normally applicable in transactions of the type contemplated by this Agreement, the Delaware General Corporation Law statute, or any judgment, order or decree specifically naming the Selling Shareholder or the property of such Selling Shareholder of which such counsel is aware;

(iii) Except as may be required under the securities or Blue Sky laws of the various states in connection with the offer and sale of the Shares (as to which state securities and Blue Sky laws such counsel need not express an opinion), no consent, approval, authorization or order of any United States Federal or Massachusetts state court or governmental agency or body or under the Delaware General Corporation Law statute is required for the consummation by such Selling Shareholder of its obligations under this Agreement that has not been obtained or made prior to such Time of Delivery; and

(iv) Assuming that each Underwriter acquires a securities entitlement (within the meaning of Sections 8-102(a)(17) and 8-105 of the UCC) in the Shares transferred by such Selling Shareholder by having such Shares credited to the securities account or accounts of such Underwriter maintained with The Depository Trust Company or another securities intermediary, and makes payment for such Shares as provided in this Agreement, in each case without notice of any adverse claim (within the meaning of Sections 8-105 and 8-502 of the UCC), no action based on an adverse claim (within the meaning of Section 8-102 of the UCC) may be asserted against such Underwriter with respect to such Shares.

In rendering the opinion above, such counsel may rely upon a certificate of such Selling Shareholder in respect of matters of fact.

B Y E - L A W S
of
VISTAPRINT LIMITED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within written Bye-Laws are a true copy of the Bye-Laws of **VistaPrint Limited** as adopted by the Shareholders thereof at the Annual General Meeting held on 31 August 2005 with effect on [] 2005 in place of those originally adopted on 19 April 2002, as amended on 19 August 2003, further amended on 27 August 2004 and further amended on 17 May 2005.

Secretary

INDEX

<u>BYE-LAW</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1	Interpretation	1
2	Registered Office	3
3-4	Share Capital	3
5-6	Modification of Rights	5
7-10	Shares	6
11-15	Certificates	6
16-19	Lien	7
20-25	Calls on Shares	9
26-32	Forfeiture of Shares	10
33-34	Register of Shareholders	11
35	Register of Directors and Officers	11
36-39	Transfer of Shares	11
40-43	Transmission of Shares	12
44-46	Increase of Capital	13
47-48	Alteration of Capital	13
49-50	Reduction of Capital	14
51-52	General Meetings and Written Resolutions	14
53-56	Notice of General Meetings	15
57	General Meetings at More Than One Place	15
58-64	Proceedings at General Meetings	16
65-77	Voting	18
78-84	Proxies and Corporate Representatives	19
85-90	Appointment and Removal of Directors	21
91	Resignation and Disqualification of Directors	23
92	Directors' Interests	23
93-95	Powers and Duties of the Board	24
96	Fees, Gratuities and Pensions	25
97-99	Delegation of the Board's Powers	26
100-111	Proceedings of the Board	26
112-113	Officers	28
114	Minutes	28
115-116	Secretary and Resident Representative	29
117	The Seal	29
118-124	Dividends and Other Payments	29
125	Reserves	31
126-127	Capitalisation of Profits	31
128,129	Record Dates	31
130-132	Accounting Records	32
133-133A	Audit	33
134-137	Service of Notices and Other Documents	33

<u>BYE-LAW</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
138	Destruction of Documents	34
139	Untraced Shareholders	34
140	Winding Up	35
141-147	Indemnity and Insurance	36
148	Amalgamation	37
149	Continuation	37
150	Alteration of Bye-Laws	37

B Y E - L A W S

of

VistaPrint Limited

INTERPRETATION

1. 1.1 In these Bye-Laws, unless the context otherwise requires:

“**Bermuda**” means the Islands of Bermuda;

“**Board**” means the Board of Directors of the Company or the Directors present at a meeting of Directors at which there is a quorum;

“**clear days**” means, in relation to the period of a notice, that period excluding the day on which the notice is given or served, or deemed to be given or served, and the day for which it is given or on which it is to take effect;

“**the Companies Acts**” means every Bermuda statute from time to time in force concerning companies insofar as the same applies to the Company;

“**Company**” means the company incorporated in Bermuda under the name of **VistaPrint Limited** on 19 April 2002;

“**Director**” means such person or persons as shall be appointed to the Board from time to time pursuant to these Bye-Laws;

“**Indemnified Person**” means any Director, Officer, Resident Representative, member of a committee duly constituted under Bye-Law 99 and any liquidator, manager or trustee for the time being acting in relation to the affairs of the Company, and his heirs, executors and administrators;

“**Officer**” means a person appointed by the Board pursuant to Bye-Law 112 and shall not include an auditor of the Company;

“**paid up**” means paid up or credited as paid up;

“**Register**” means the Register of Shareholders of the Company and, except in Bye-Laws 33 and 34, includes any branch register;

“**Registered Office**” means the registered office for the time being of the Company;

“**Resident Representative**” means (if any) the individual (or, if permitted in accordance with the Companies Acts, the company) appointed to perform the duties of resident representative set out in the Companies Acts and includes any assistant or deputy Resident Representative appointed by the Board to perform any of the duties of the Resident Representative;

“**Resolution**” means a resolution of the Shareholders or, where required, of a separate class or separate classes of Shareholders adopted either in general meeting or by written resolution in accordance with the provisions of these Bye-Laws;

“Seal” means the common seal of the Company and includes any authorised duplicate thereof;

“Secretary” includes a joint, temporary, assistant or deputy Secretary and any person appointed by the Board to perform any of the duties of the Secretary;

“share” means share in the capital of the Company and includes a fraction of a share;

“Shareholder” means a shareholder or member of the Company, provided that for the purposes of Bye-Laws 141-147 inclusive it shall also include any holder of notes, debentures or bonds issued by the Company;

“Specified Place” means the place, if any, specified in the notice of any meeting of the shareholders, or adjourned meeting of the shareholders, at which the chairman of the meeting shall preside;

“Subsidiary” and “Holding Company” have the same meanings as in section 86 of the Companies Act 1981, except that references in that section to a company shall include any body corporate or other legal entity, whether incorporated or established in Bermuda or elsewhere;

“these Bye-Laws” means these Bye-Laws in their present form or as from time to time amended;

- 1.2 For the purposes of these Bye-Laws, a corporation shall be deemed to be present in person if its representative duly authorised pursuant to the Companies Acts is present.
- 1.3 Words importing only the singular number include the plural number and vice versa.
- 1.4 Words importing only the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter genders respectively.
- 1.5 Words importing persons include companies or associations or bodies of persons, whether corporate or un-incorporate.
- 1.6 A reference to writing shall include typewriting, printing, lithography, photography and other modes of representing or reproducing words in a legible and non-transitory form.
- 1.7 Any words or expressions defined in the Companies Acts in force at the date when these Bye-Laws or any part thereof are adopted shall bear the same meaning in these Bye-Laws or such part (as the case may be).
- 1.8 A reference to anything being done by electronic means includes its being done by means of any electronic or other communications equipment or facilities and reference to any communication being delivered or received, or being delivered or received at a particular place, includes the transmission of an electronic or similar communication, and to a recipient identified in such manner or by such means as the Board may from time to time approve or prescribe, either generally or for a particular purpose.

- 1.9 A reference to a signature or to anything being signed or executed include such forms of electronic signature or other means of verifying the authenticity of an electronic or similar communication as the Board may from time to time approve or prescribe, either generally or for a particular purpose.
- 1.10 A reference to any statute or statutory provision (whether in Bermuda or elsewhere) includes a reference to any modification or re-enactment of it for the time being in force and to every rule, regulation or order made under it (or under any such modification or re-enactment) and for the time being in force and any reference to any rule, regulation or order made under any such statute or statutory provision includes a reference to any modification or replacement of such rule, regulation or order for the time being in force.
- 1.11 In these Bye-Laws:
- 1.11.1 powers of delegation shall not be restrictively construed but the widest interpretation shall be given thereto;
 - 1.11.2 the word "Board" in the context of the exercise of any power contained in these Bye-Laws includes any committee consisting of one or more Directors, any Director holding executive office and any local or divisional Board, manager or agent of the Company to which or, as the case may be, to whom the power in question has been delegated;
 - 1.11.3 no power of delegation shall be limited by the existence or, except where expressly provided by the terms of delegation, the exercise of any other power of delegation; and
 - 1.11.4 except where expressly provided by the terms of delegation, the delegation of a power shall not exclude the concurrent exercise of that power by any other body or person who is for the time being authorised to exercise it under these Bye-Laws or under another delegation of the powers.

REGISTERED OFFICE

2. The Registered Office shall be at such place in Bermuda as the Board shall from time to time appoint.

SHARE CAPITAL

3. 3.1 The authorised share capital of the Company at the date of adoption of these Bye-Laws is U.S.\$500,500.00 divided into 500,000,000 Common Shares of par value US \$.001 each and 500,000 Undesignated Shares of par value US \$.001 each.

3.2 **Common Shares**

The Common Shares shall, subject to the other provisions of these Bye-Laws, entitle the holders thereof to the following rights:

- 3.2.1 as regards dividend:

after making all necessary provisions, where relevant, for payment of any preferred dividend in respect of any preference shares in the Company then outstanding, the Company shall apply any profits or reserves which the Board resolves to distribute in paying such profits or reserves to the holders of the Common Shares in respect of their holding of such shares pari passu and pro rata to the number of Common Shares held by each of them;

3.2.2 as regards capital:

on a return of assets on liquidation, reduction of capital or otherwise, the holders of the Common Shares shall be entitled to be paid the surplus assets of the Company remaining after payment of its liabilities (subject to the rights of holders of any preferred shares in the Company then in issue having preferred rights on the return of capital) in respect of their holdings of Common Shares pari passu and pro rata to the number of Common Shares held by each of them;

3.2.3 as regards voting in general meetings:

the holders of the Common Shares shall be entitled to receive notice of, and to attend and vote at, general meetings of the Company; every holder of Common Shares present in person or by proxy shall on a poll have one vote for each Common Share held by him.

3.3 **Undesignated Shares**

The rights attaching to the Undesignated Shares, subject to these Bye-Laws generally and to Bye-Law 3.4 in particular, shall be as follows:

- 3.3.1 each Undesignated Share shall have attached to it such preferred, qualified or other special rights, privileges and conditions and be subject to such restrictions, whether in regard to dividend, return of capital, redemption, conversion into Common Shares or voting or otherwise, as the Board may determine on or before its allotment;
- 3.3.2 the Board may allot the Undesignated Shares in more than one series and, if it does so, may name and designate each series in such manner as it deems appropriate to reflect the particular rights and restrictions attached to that series, which may differ in all or any respects from any other series of Undesignated Shares;
- 3.3.3 the particular rights and restrictions attached to any Undesignated Shares shall be recorded in a resolution of the Board. The Board may at any time before the allotment of any Undesignated Share by further resolution in any way amend such rights and restrictions or vary or revoke its designation. A copy of any such resolution or amending resolution for the time being in force shall be annexed as an appendix to (but shall not form part of) these Bye-Laws; and
- 3.3.4 the Board shall not attach to any Undesignated Share any rights or restrictions which would alter or abrogate any of the special rights attached to any other class of series of shares for the time being in issue without such sanction as is required for any alteration or abrogation of such rights, unless expressly authorised to do so by the rights attaching to or by the terms of issue of such shares.

- 3.4 Without limiting the foregoing and subject to the Companies Acts, the Company may issue preference shares (including any preference shares created pursuant to Bye-Law 3.3) which:
- 3.4.1 are liable to be redeemed on the happening of a specified event or events or on a given date or dates and/or;
- 3.4.2 are liable to be redeemed at the option of the Company and/or, if authorised by the Memorandum of Association of the Company, at the option of the holder.
- 3.5 The terms and manner of the redemption of any redeemable shares created pursuant to Bye-Law 3.3 shall be as the Board may by resolution determine before the allotment of such shares and the terms and manner of redemption of any other redeemable preference shares shall be as the Board may by resolution determine, in either case, before the allotment of such shares. A copy of any such resolution of the Board for the time being in force shall be attached as an appendix to (but shall not form part of) these Bye-Laws.
- 3.6 The terms of any redeemable preference shares (including any redeemable preference shares created pursuant to Bye-Law 3.3) may provide for the whole or any part of the amount due on redemption to be paid or satisfied otherwise than in cash, to the extent permitted by the Companies Acts.
- 3.7 Subject to the foregoing and to any special rights conferred on the holders of any share or class of shares, any share in the Company may be issued with or have attached thereto such preferred, deferred, qualified or other special rights or such restrictions, whether in regard to dividend, voting, return of capital or otherwise, as the Company may by Resolution determine or, if there has not been any such determination or so far as the same shall not make specific provision, as the Board may determine.
4. The Board may, at its discretion and without the sanction of a Resolution, authorise the purchase by the Company of its own shares, of any class, at any price (whether at par or above or below par), and any shares to be so purchased may be selected in any manner whatsoever, upon such terms as the Board may in its discretion determine, provided always that such purchase is effected in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Acts. The whole or any part of the amount payable on any such purchase may be paid or satisfied otherwise than in cash, to the extent permitted by the Companies Acts.

MODIFICATION OF RIGHTS

5. Subject to the Companies Acts, all or any of the special rights for the time being attached to any class of shares for the time being issued may from time to time (whether or not the Company is being wound up) be altered or abrogated with the sanction of a resolution passed at a separate general meeting of the holders of such shares voting in person or by proxy by a majority of all issued shares of that class entitled to vote at such meeting. To any such separate general meeting, all the provisions of these Bye-Laws as to general meetings of the Company shall *mutatis mutandis* apply, but so that the necessary quorum shall be two or more persons holding or representing by proxy the majority of the shares of the relevant class, that every holder of

shares of the relevant class shall be entitled on a poll to one vote for every such share held by him and that any holder of shares of the relevant class present in person or by proxy may demand a poll; provided, however, that if the Company or a class of Shareholders shall have only one Shareholder, one Shareholder present in person or by proxy shall constitute the necessary quorum.

6. For the purposes of this Bye-Law, unless otherwise expressly provided by the rights attached to any shares or class of shares, those rights attaching to any class of shares for the time being shall not be deemed to be altered by:
 - 6.1 the creation or issue of further shares ranking *pari passu* with them;
 - 6.2 the creation or issue for full value (as determined by the Board) of further shares ranking as regards participation in the profits or assets of the Company or otherwise in priority to them; or
 - 6.3 the purchase or redemption by the Company of any of its own shares.

SHARES

7. Subject to the provisions of these Bye-Laws, the unissued shares of the Company (whether forming part of the original capital or any increased capital) shall be at the disposal of the Board, which may offer, allot, grant options over or otherwise dispose of them to such persons, at such times and for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as the Board may determine.
8. The Board may in connection with the issue of any shares exercise all powers of paying commission and brokerage conferred or permitted by law. Subject to the provisions of the Companies Acts, any such commission or brokerage may be satisfied by the payment of cash or by the allotment of fully or partly paid shares or partly in one way and partly in the other.
9. Shares may be issued in fractional denominations and in such event the Company shall deal with such fractions to the same extent as its whole shares, so that a share in a fractional denomination shall have, in proportion to the fraction of a whole share that it represents, all the rights of a whole share, including (but without limiting the generality of the foregoing) the right to vote, to receive dividends and distributions and to participate in a winding-up.
10. Except as ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction or as required by law, no person shall be recognised by the Company as holding any share upon trust and the Company shall not be bound by or required in any way to recognise (even when having notice thereof) any equitable, contingent, future or partial interest in any share or in any fractional part of a share or (except only as otherwise provided in these Bye-Laws or by law) any other right in respect of any share except an absolute right to the entirety thereof in the registered holder.

CERTIFICATES

11. Shares may only be issued in registered form. Share certificates shall be issued by the Company unless, in respect of a class of shares or for any share held by, or by the nominee of, any securities exchange or depository or any operator of any clearance system except at the request of any such person, the Board has either for all or for some holders of such shares (who may be determined in such manner as the Board thinks fit) determined that the holder of such shares

shall not be entitled to share certificates In the case of a share held jointly by several persons, delivery of a certificate in their joint names to one of several joint holders shall be sufficient delivery to all.

12. Share certificates shall be in such form as the Board may from time to time prescribe, subject to the requirements of the Companies Act. No fee shall be charged by the Company for issuing a share certificate.
13. If a share certificate is defaced, lost or destroyed, it may be replaced without fee but on such terms (if any) as to evidence and indemnity and to payment of the costs and out of pocket expenses of the Company in investigating such evidence and preparing such indemnity as the Board may think fit and, in case of defacement, on delivery of the old certificate to the Company.
14. All certificates for share or loan capital or other securities of the Company (other than letters of allotment, scrip certificates and other like documents) shall, except to the extent that the terms and conditions for the time being relating thereto otherwise provide, be in such form as the Board may determine, issued under the Seal. The Board may by resolution determine, either generally or in any particular case, that any signatures on any such certificates need not be autographic but may be affixed to such certificates by some mechanical means or may be printed thereon or that such certificates need not be signed by any persons, or may determine that a representation of the Seal may be printed on any such certificates. If any person holding an office in the Company who has signed, or whose facsimile signature has been used on, any certificate ceases for any reason to hold his office, such certificate may nevertheless be issued as though that person had not ceased to hold such office.
15. Nothing in these Bye-Laws shall prevent title to any securities of the Company from being evidenced and/or transferred without a written instrument in accordance with regulations made from time to time in this regard under the Companies Acts or by an appointed agent in accordance therewith, and the Board shall have power to implement any arrangements which it may think fit for such evidencing and/or transfer which accord with those regulations.

LIEN

16. The Company shall have a first and paramount lien on every share (not being a fully paid share) for all monies, whether presently payable or not, called or payable, at a date fixed by or in accordance with the terms of issue of such share in respect of such share, and the Company shall also have a first and paramount lien on every share (other than a fully paid share) standing registered in the name of a Shareholder, whether singly or jointly with any other person, for all the debts and liabilities of such Shareholder or his estate to the Company, whether the same shall have been incurred before or after notice to the Company of any interest of any person other than such Shareholder, and whether the time for the payment or discharge of the same shall have actually arrived or not, and notwithstanding that the same are joint debts or liabilities of such Shareholder or his estate and any other person, whether a Shareholder or not. The Company's lien on a share shall extend to all dividends payable thereon. The Board may at any time, either generally or in any particular case, waive any lien that has arisen or declare any share to be wholly or in part exempt from the provisions of this Bye-Law.
17. The Company may sell, in such manner as the Board may think fit, any share on which the Company has a lien but no sale shall be made unless some sum in respect of which the lien exists is presently payable nor until the expiration of fourteen (14) days after a notice in writing, stating and demanding payment of the sum presently payable and giving notice of the intention to sell in default of such payment, has been served on the holder for the time being of the share.

18. The net proceeds of sale by the Company of any shares on which it has a lien shall be applied in or towards payment or discharge of the debt or liability in respect of which the lien exists so far as the same is presently payable, and any residue shall (subject to a like lien for debts or liabilities not presently payable as existed upon the share prior to the sale) be paid to the person who was the holder of the share immediately before such sale. For giving effect to any such sale, the Board may authorise some person to transfer the share sold to the purchaser thereof. The purchaser shall be registered as the holder of the share and he shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, nor shall his title to the share be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings relating to the sale.
19. 19.1 Whenever any law for the time being of any country, state or place imposes or purports to impose any immediate or future or possible liability upon the Company to make any payment or empowers any government or taxing authority or government official to require the Company to make any payment in respect of any shares registered in any of the Company's registers as held either jointly or solely by any Shareholder or in respect of any dividends, bonuses or other monies due or payable or accruing due or which may become due or payable to such Shareholder by the Company on or in respect of any shares registered as aforesaid or for or on account or in respect of any Shareholder and whether in consequence of:
- 19.1.1. the death of such Shareholder;
 - 19.1.2 the non-payment of any income tax or other tax by such Shareholder;
 - 19.1.3 the non-payment of any estate, probate, succession, death, stamp, or other duty by the executor or administrator of such Shareholder or by or out of his estate; or
 - 19.1.4 any other act or thing;
- in every such case (except to the extent that the rights conferred upon holders of any class of shares render the Company liable to make additional payments in respect of sums withheld on account of the foregoing):
- 19.2 the Company shall be fully indemnified by such Shareholder or his executor or administrator from all liability;
- 19.3 the Company shall have a lien upon all dividends and other monies payable in respect of the shares registered in any of the Company's registers as held either jointly or solely by such Shareholder for all monies paid or payable by the Company in respect of such shares or in respect of any dividends or other monies as aforesaid thereon or for or on account or in respect of such Shareholder under or in consequence of any such law together with interest at the rate of fifteen percent (15%) per annum thereon from the date of payment to date of repayment and may deduct or set off against such dividends or other monies payable as aforesaid any monies paid or payable by the Company as aforesaid together with interest as aforesaid;

19.4 the Company may recover as a debt due from such Shareholder or his executor or administrator wherever constituted any monies paid by the Company under or in consequence of any such law and interest thereon at the rate and for the period aforesaid in excess of any dividends or other monies as aforesaid then due or payable by the Company;

19.5 the Company may, if any such money is paid or payable by it under any such law as aforesaid, refuse to register a transfer of any shares by any such Shareholder or his executor or administrator until such money and interest as aforesaid is set off or deducted as aforesaid, or in case the same exceeds the amount of any such dividends or other monies as aforesaid then due or payable by the Company, until such excess is paid to the Company.

Subject to the rights conferred upon the holders of any class of shares, nothing herein contained shall prejudice or affect any right or remedy which any law may confer or purport to confer on the Company and as between the Company and every such Shareholder as aforesaid, his estate representative, executor, administrator and estate wheresoever constituted or situate, any right or remedy which such law shall confer or purport to confer on the Company shall be enforceable by the Company.

CALLS ON SHARES

20. The Board may from time to time make calls upon the Shareholders in respect of any monies unpaid on their shares (whether on account of the par value of the shares or by way of premium) and not by the terms of issue thereof made payable at a date fixed by or in accordance with such terms of issue, and each Shareholder shall (subject to the Company serving upon him at least fourteen (14) days notice specifying the time or times and place of payment) pay to the Company at the time or times and place so specified the amount called on his shares. A call may be revoked or postponed as the Board may determine.
21. A call may be made payable by instalments and shall be deemed to have been made at the time when the resolution of the Board authorising the call was passed.
22. The joint holders of a share shall be jointly and severally liable to pay all calls in respect thereof.
23. If a sum called in respect of the share shall not be paid before or on the day appointed for payment thereof the person from whom the sum is due shall pay interest on the sum from the day appointed for the payment thereof to the time of actual payment at such rate as the Board may determine, but the Board shall be at liberty to waive payment of such interest wholly or in part.
24. Any sum which, by the terms of issue of a share, becomes payable on allotment or at any date fixed by or in accordance with such terms of issue, whether on account of the nominal amount of the share or by way of premium, shall for all the purposes of these Bye-Laws be deemed to be a call duly made, notified and payable on the date on which, by the terms of issue, the same becomes payable and, in case of non-payment, all the relevant provisions of these Bye-Laws as to payment of interest, forfeiture or otherwise shall apply as if such sum had become payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.

25. The Board may on the issue of shares differentiate between the allottees or holders as to the amount of calls to be paid and the times of payment.

FORFEITURE OF SHARES

26. If a Shareholder fails to pay any call or instalment of a call on the day appointed for payment thereof, the Board may at any time thereafter during such time as any part of such call or instalment remains unpaid serve a notice on him requiring payment of so much of the call or instalment as is unpaid, together with any interest which may have accrued.
27. The notice shall name a further day (not being less than fourteen (14) days from the date of the notice) on or before which, and the place where, the payment required by the notice is to be made and shall state that, in the event of non-payment on or before the day and at the place appointed, the shares in respect of which such call is made or instalment is payable will be liable to be forfeited. The Board may accept the surrender of any share liable to be forfeited hereunder and, in such case, references in these Bye-Laws to forfeiture shall include surrender.
28. If the requirements of any such notice as aforesaid are not complied with, any share in respect of which such notice has been given may at any time thereafter, before payment of all calls or instalments and interest due in respect thereof has been made, be forfeited by a resolution of the Board to that effect. Such forfeiture shall include all dividends declared in respect of the forfeited shares and not actually paid before the forfeiture.
29. When any share has been forfeited, notice of the forfeiture shall be served upon the person who was before forfeiture the holder of the share but no forfeiture shall be in any manner invalidated by any omission or neglect to give such notice as aforesaid.
30. A forfeited share shall be deemed to be the property of the Company and may be sold, re-offered or otherwise disposed of either to the person who was, before forfeiture, the holder thereof or entitled thereto or to any other person upon such terms and in such manner as the Board shall think fit, and at any time before a sale, re-allotment or disposition the forfeiture may be cancelled on such terms as the Board may think fit.
31. A person whose shares have been forfeited shall thereupon cease to be a Shareholder in respect of the forfeited shares but shall, notwithstanding the forfeiture, remain liable to pay to the Company all monies which at the date of forfeiture were presently payable by him to the Company in respect of the shares with interest thereon at such rate as the Board may determine from the date of forfeiture until payment, and the Company may enforce payment without being under any obligation to make any allowance for the value of the shares forfeited.
32. An affidavit in writing that the deponent is a Director of the Company or the Secretary and that a share has been duly forfeited on the date stated in the affidavit shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein stated as against all persons claiming to be entitled to the share. The Company may receive the consideration (if any) given for the share on the sale, re-allotment or disposition thereof and the Board may authorise some person to transfer the share to the person to whom the same is sold, re-allotted or disposed of, and he shall thereupon be registered as the holder of the share and shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money (if any) nor shall his title to the share be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings relating to the forfeiture, sale, re-allotment or disposal of the share.

REGISTER OF SHAREHOLDERS

33. The Register shall be kept at the Registered Office or at such other place in Bermuda as the Board may from time to time direct, in the manner prescribed by the Companies Acts. Subject to the provisions of the Companies Acts, the Company may keep one or more overseas or branch registers in any place, and the Board may make, amend and revoke any such regulations as it may think fit respecting the keeping of such registers. The Board may authorise any share on the Register to be included in a branch register or any share registered on a branch register to be registered on another branch register, provided that at all times the Register is maintained in accordance with the Companies Acts.
34. The Register or any branch register may be closed at such times and for such period as the Board may from time to time decide, subject to the Companies Acts. Except during such time as it is closed, the Register and each branch register shall be open to inspection in the manner prescribed by the Companies Acts between 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon (or between such other times as the Board from time to time determines) on every working day. Unless the Board so determines, no Shareholder or intending Shareholder shall be entitled to have entered in the Register or any branch register any indication of any trust or any equitable, contingent, future or partial interest in any share or any fractional part of a share and if any such entry exists or is permitted by the Board it shall not be deemed to abrogate any of the provisions of Bye-Law 10.

REGISTER OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

35. The Secretary shall establish and maintain a register of the Directors and Officers of the Company as required by the Companies Acts. The register of Directors and Officers shall be open to inspection in the manner prescribed by the Companies Acts between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. in Bermuda on every working day.

TRANSFER OF SHARES

36. Subject to the Companies Acts and to such of the restrictions contained in these Bye-Laws as may be applicable, any Shareholder may transfer all or any of his shares by an instrument of transfer in the usual common form or in any other form which the Board may approve.
37. The instrument of transfer of a share shall be signed by or on behalf of the transferor and where any share is not fully-paid, the transferee. The transferor shall be deemed to remain the holder of the share until the name of the transferee is entered in the Register in respect thereof. All instruments of transfer when registered may be retained by the Company. The Board may, in its absolute discretion and without assigning any reason therefor, decline to register any transfer of any share which is not a fully-paid share. The Board may also decline to register any transfer unless:
 - 37.1 the instrument of transfer is duly stamped (if required by law) and lodged with the Company, at such place as the Board shall appoint for the purpose, accompanied by the certificate for the shares (if any has been issued) to which it relates, and such other evidence as the Board may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer,
 - 37.2 the instrument of transfer is in respect of only one class of share,
 - 37.3 the instrument of transfer is in favour of less than five persons jointly; and

37.4 it is satisfied that all applicable consents, authorisations, permissions or approvals of any governmental body or agency in Bermuda or any other applicable jurisdiction required to be obtained under relevant law prior to such transfer have been obtained.

Subject to any directions of the Board from time to time in force, the Secretary may exercise the powers and discretions of the Board under this Bye-Law and Bye-Laws 36 and 38. The Board may from time to time, in its discretion, suspend the provisions of Bye-Law 37.3 in its sole discretion.

38. If the Board declines to register a transfer it shall, within three (3) months after the date on which the instrument of transfer was lodged, send to the transferee notice of such refusal.
39. No fee shall be charged by the Company for registering any transfer, probate, letters of administration, certificate of death or marriage, power of attorney, order of court or other instrument relating to or affecting the title to any share, or otherwise making an entry in the Register relating to any share, (except that the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed on it in connection with such transfer or entry).

TRANSMISSION OF SHARES

40. In the case of the death of a Shareholder, the survivor or survivors, where the deceased was a joint holder, and the estate representative, where he was sole holder, shall be the only person recognised by the Company as having any title to his shares; but nothing herein contained shall release the estate of a deceased holder (whether the sole or joint) from any liability in respect of any share held by him solely or jointly with other persons. For the purpose of this Bye-Law, estate representative means the person to whom probate or letters of administration has or have been granted in Bermuda or, failing any such person, such other person as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine to be the person recognised by the Company for the purpose of this Bye-Law.
41. Any person becoming entitled to a share in consequence of the death of a Shareholder or otherwise by operation of applicable law may, subject as hereafter provided and upon such evidence being produced as may from time to time be required by the Board as to his entitlement, either be registered himself as the holder of the share or elect to have some person nominated by him registered as the transferee thereof. If the person so becoming entitled elects to be registered himself, he shall deliver or send to the Company a notice in writing signed by him stating that he so elects. If he shall elect to have his nominee registered, he shall signify his election by signing an instrument of transfer of such share in favour of his nominee. All the limitations, restrictions and provisions of these Bye-Laws relating to the right to transfer and the registration of transfer of shares shall be applicable to any such notice or instrument of transfer as aforesaid as if the death of the Shareholder or other event giving rise to the transmission had not occurred and the notice or instrument of transfer was an instrument of transfer signed by such Shareholder.
42. A person becoming entitled to a share in consequence of the death of a Shareholder or otherwise by operation of applicable law shall (upon such evidence being produced as may from time to time be required by the Board as to his entitlement) be entitled to receive and may give a discharge for any dividends or other monies payable in respect of the share, but he shall not be entitled in respect of the share to receive notices of or to attend or vote at general meetings of the Company or, save as aforesaid, to exercise in respect of the share any of the

rights or privileges of a Shareholder until he shall have become registered as the holder thereof. The Board may at any time give notice requiring such person to elect either to be registered himself or to transfer the share and, if the notice is not complied with within sixty days, the Board may thereafter withhold payment of all dividends and other monies payable in respect of the shares until the requirements of the notice have been complied with.

43. Subject to any directions of the Board from time to time in force, the Secretary may exercise the powers and discretions of the Board under Bye-Laws 40, 41 and 42.

INCREASE OF CAPITAL

44. The Company may from time to time increase its capital by such sum to be divided into shares of such par value as the Company by Resolution shall prescribe.
45. The Company may, by the Resolution increasing the capital, direct that the new shares or any of them shall be offered in the first instance either at par or at a premium or (subject to the provisions of the Companies Acts) at a discount to all the holders for the time being of shares of any class or classes in proportion to the number of such shares held by them respectively or make any other provision as to the issue of the new shares.
46. The new shares shall be subject to all the provisions of these Bye-Laws with reference to lien, the payment of calls, forfeiture, transfer, transmission and otherwise.

ALTERATION OF CAPITAL

47. The Company may from time to time by Resolution:
- 47.1 divide its shares into several classes and attach thereto respectively any preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges or conditions;
- 47.2 consolidate and divide all or any of its share capital into shares of larger par value than its existing shares;
- 47.3 sub-divide its shares or any of them into shares of smaller par value than is fixed by its memorandum, so, however, that in the sub-division the proportion between the amount paid and the amount, if any, unpaid on each reduced share shall be the same as it was in the case of the share from which the reduced share is derived;
- 47.4 make provision for the issue and allotment of shares which do not carry any voting rights;
- 47.5 cancel shares which, at the date of the passing of the Resolution in that behalf, have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person, and diminish the amount of its share capital by the amount of the shares so cancelled; and
- 47.6 change the currency denomination of its share capital.

Where any difficulty arises in regard to any division, consolidation, or sub-division under this Bye-Law, the Board may settle the same as it thinks expedient and, in particular, may arrange for the sale of the shares representing fractions and the distribution of the net proceeds of sale in due proportion amongst the Shareholders who would have been entitled to the fractions, and for this purpose the Board may authorise some person to transfer the shares representing

fractions to the purchaser thereof, who shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money nor shall his title to the shares be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings relating to the sale.

48. Subject to the Companies Acts and to any confirmation or consent required by law or these Bye-Laws, the Company may by Resolution from time to time convert any preference shares into redeemable preference shares.

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL

49. Subject to the Companies Acts, its memorandum and any confirmation or consent required by law or these Bye-Laws, the Company may from time to time by Resolution authorise the reduction of its issued share capital or any share premium account in any manner.
50. In relation to any such reduction, the Company may by Resolution determine the terms upon which such reduction is to be effected including, in the case of a reduction of part only of a class of shares, those shares to be affected.

GENERAL MEETINGS AND WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS

51. The Board shall convene and the Company shall hold general meetings as Annual General Meetings in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Acts at such times and places as the Board shall appoint. The Board may, whenever it thinks fit, and shall, when requisitioned by shareholders pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Acts, convene general meetings other than Annual General Meetings, which shall be called Special General Meetings, at such time and place as the Board may appoint.
52. 52.1 Except in the case of the removal of auditors and Directors, anything which may be done by Resolution in general meeting may, without a meeting and without any previous notice being required, be done by Resolution in writing, signed by all of the Shareholders or their proxies, or in the case of a Shareholder that is a corporation (whether or not a company within the meaning of the Companies Acts) on behalf of such Shareholder, being all of the Shareholders of the Company who at the date of the Resolution in writing would be entitled to attend a meeting and vote on the Resolution. Such Resolution in writing may be signed in as many counterparts as may be necessary.
- 52.2 For the purposes of this Bye-Law, the date of the Resolution in writing is the date when the Resolution is signed by, or on behalf of, the last Shareholder to sign and any reference in any enactment to the date of passing of a Resolution is, in relation to a Resolution in writing made in accordance with this section, a reference to such date.
- 52.3 A Resolution in writing made in accordance with this Bye-Law is as valid as if it had been passed by the Company in general meeting or, if applicable, by a meeting of the relevant class of Shareholders of the Company, as the case may be. A Resolution in writing made in accordance with this section shall constitute minutes for the purposes of the Companies Acts and these Bye-Laws.

NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETINGS

53. An Annual General Meeting shall be called by not less than twenty (20) clear days notice in writing and a Special General Meeting shall be called by not less than ten (10) clear days notice in writing. The notice shall specify the place, day and time of the meeting, (including any satellite meeting place arranged for the purposes of Bye-Law 57) and, the nature of the business to be considered. Notice of every general meeting shall be given in any manner permitted by Bye-Laws 134, 135 and 137 to all Shareholders other than such as, under the provisions of these Bye-Laws or the terms of issue of the shares they hold, are not entitled to receive such notice from the Company and to each Director, and to any Resident Representative who or which has delivered a written notice upon the Registered Office requiring that such notice be sent to him or it.
54. The accidental omission to give notice of a meeting or (in cases where instruments of proxy are sent out with the notice) the accidental omission to send such instrument of proxy to, or the non-receipt of notice of a meeting or such instrument of proxy by, any person entitled to receive such notice shall not invalidate the proceedings at that meeting.
55. A Shareholder present, either in person or by proxy, at any meeting of the Company or of the holders of any class of shares in the Company shall be deemed to have received notice of the meeting and, where requisite, of the purposes for which it was called.
56. The Board may cancel or postpone a meeting of the Shareholders after it has been convened and notice of such cancellation or postponement shall be served in accordance with Bye-Law 134 upon all Shareholders entitled to notice of the meeting so cancelled or postponed setting out, where the meeting is postponed to a specific date, notice of the new meeting in accordance with Bye-Law 53.

GENERAL MEETINGS AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE

57. 57.1 The provisions of this Bye-Law shall apply if any general meeting is convened at or adjourned to more than one place.
- 57.2 The notice of any meeting or adjourned meeting may specify the Specified Place and the Board shall make arrangements for simultaneous attendance and participation in a satellite meeting at other places (whether adjoining the Specified Place or in a different and separate place or places altogether or otherwise) by Shareholders. The Shareholders present at any such satellite meeting place in person or by proxy and entitled to vote shall be counted in the quorum for, and shall be entitled to vote at, the general meeting in question if the chairman of the general meeting is satisfied that adequate facilities are available throughout the general meeting to ensure that Shareholders attending at all the meeting places are able to:
 - 57.2.1 communicate simultaneously and instantaneously with the persons present at the other meeting place or places, whether by use of microphones, loud-speakers, audio-visual or other communications equipment or facilities; and
 - 57.2.2 have access to all documents which are required by the Companies Acts and these Bye-Laws to be made available at the meeting.The chairman of the general meeting shall be present at, and the meeting shall be deemed to take place at, the Specified Place. If it appears to the chairman of the general meeting that the facilities at the Specified Place or any satellite meeting place

are or become inadequate for the purposes referred to above, then the chairman may, without the consent of the meeting, interrupt or adjourn the general meeting. All business conducted at that general meeting up to the time of such adjournment shall be valid.

- 57.3 The Board may from time to time make such arrangements for the purpose of controlling the level of attendance at any such satellite meeting (whether involving the issue of tickets or the imposition of some means of selection or otherwise) as they shall in their absolute discretion consider appropriate, and may from time to time vary any such arrangements or make new arrangements in place of them, provided that a Shareholder who is not entitled to attend, in person or by proxy, at any particular place shall be entitled so to attend at one of the other places and the entitlement of any Shareholder so to attend the meeting or adjourned meeting at such place shall be subject to any such arrangements as may be for the time being in force and by the notice of meeting or adjourned meeting stated to apply to the meeting.
- 57.4 If a meeting is adjourned to more than one place, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given in the manner required by Bye-Law 53.

PROCEEDINGS AT GENERAL MEETINGS

58. No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum is present when the meeting proceeds to business, but the absence of a quorum shall not preclude the appointment, choice or election of a chairman, which shall not be treated as part of the business of the meeting. Save as otherwise provided by these Bye-Laws, at least two Shareholders present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote representing the holders of more than a majority of the issued shares entitled to vote at such meeting shall be a quorum for all purposes; provided, however, that if the Company or a class of Shareholders shall have only one Shareholder, one Shareholder present in person or by proxy shall constitute the necessary quorum.
59. If within five minutes (or such longer time as the chairman of the meeting may determine to wait) after the time appointed for the meeting, a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened on the requisition of Shareholders, shall be dissolved. In any other case, it shall stand adjourned to such other day and such other time and place as the chairman of the meeting may determine and at such adjourned meeting two Shareholders present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote and representing the holders of more than a majority of the issued shares entitled to vote at such meeting shall be a quorum, provided that if the Company or a class of Shareholders shall have only one Shareholder, one Shareholder present in person or by proxy shall constitute the necessary quorum. The Company shall give not less than ten (10) clear days notice of any meeting adjourned through want of a quorum and such notice shall state that the sole Shareholder or, if more than one, two Shareholders present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote and representing the holders of more than a majority of the issued shares entitled to vote at such meeting shall be a quorum. If at the adjourned meeting a quorum is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the meeting shall be dissolved.
60. A meeting of the Shareholders or any class thereof may be held by means of such telephone, electronic or other communication facilities (including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, by telephone, or by video conferencing) as permit all persons participating in the meeting to communicate with each other simultaneously and instantaneously, and participation in such a meeting shall constitute presence in person at such meeting. If it appears to the

chairman of a general meeting that the Specified Place is inadequate to accommodate all persons entitled and wishing to attend, the meeting is duly constituted and its proceedings are valid if the chairman is satisfied that adequate facilities are available, whether at the Specified Place or elsewhere, to ensure that each such person who is unable to be accommodated at the Specified Place is able to communicate simultaneously and instantaneously with the persons present at the Specified Place, whether by the use of microphones, loud-speakers, audio-visual or other communications equipment or facilities.

61. 61.1 Subject to the Companies Acts, a Resolution may only be put to a vote at a general meeting of the Company or of any class of Shareholders if:
 - 61.1.1 it is proposed by or at the direction of the Board; or
 - 61.1.2 it is proposed at the direction of the Court; or
 - 61.1.3 it is proposed on the requisition in writing of such number of Shareholders as is prescribed by, and is made in accordance with, the relevant provisions of the Companies Acts; or
 - 61.1.4 the chairman of the meeting in his absolute discretion decides that the Resolution may properly be regarded as within the scope of the meeting.
 - 61.2 No amendment may be made to a Resolution, at or before the time when it is put to a vote, unless the chairman of the meeting in his absolute discretion decides that the amendment or the amended Resolution may properly be put to a vote at that meeting.
 - 61.3 If the chairman of the meeting rules a Resolution or an amendment to a Resolution admissible or out of order (as the case may be), the proceedings of the meeting or on the Resolution in question shall not be invalidated by any error in his ruling. Any ruling by the chairman of the meeting in relation to a Resolution or an amendment to a Resolution shall be final and conclusive.
62. The Resident Representative, if any, upon giving the notice referred to in Bye-Law 53 above, shall be entitled to attend any general meeting of the Company and each Director shall be entitled to attend and speak at any general meeting of the Company.
 63. The Chairman (if any) of the Board or, in his absence, the President shall preside as chairman at every general meeting. If there is no such Chairman or President, or if at any meeting neither the Chairman nor the President is present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, or if neither of them is willing to act as chairman, the Directors present shall choose one of their number to act or if only one Director is present he shall preside as chairman if willing to act. If no Director is present, or if each of the Directors present declines to take the chair, the persons present and entitled to vote on a poll shall elect one of their number to be chairman.
 64. The chairman of the meeting may, with the consent by Resolution of any meeting at which a quorum is present (and shall if so directed by the meeting), adjourn the meeting from time to time (or sine die) and from place to place but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting except business which might lawfully have been transacted at the meeting from which the adjournment took place. In addition to any other power of adjournment conferred by law, the chairman of the meeting may at any time without consent of the meeting adjourn the

meeting (whether or not it has commenced or a quorum is present) to another time and/or place (or sine die) if, in his opinion, it would facilitate the conduct of the business of the meeting to do so or if he is so directed (prior to or at the meeting) by the Board. When a meeting is adjourned sine die, the time and place for the adjourned meeting shall be fixed by the Board. When a meeting is adjourned for three (3) months or more or for an indefinite period, at least ten (10) clear days' notice shall be given of the adjourned meeting. Save as expressly provided by these Bye-Laws, it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

VOTING

65. Save where a greater majority is required by the Companies Acts or these Bye-Laws, any question proposed for consideration at any general meeting shall be decided on by a simple majority of votes cast and all resolutions put to shareholders will be decided on a poll.
66. Subject to Bye-Law 129 and to any rights or restrictions attached to any class of shares, at any meeting of the Company, each Shareholder present in person shall be entitled to one vote for each share held by him.
67. The result of the poll shall be deemed to be the Resolution of the meeting.
68. A Resolution on the election of a chairman, or on a question of adjournment, shall be taken forthwith.
69. The Board may, before any meeting of the Shareholders, determine the manner in which the poll is to be taken and the manner in which the votes are to be counted, which may include provision for votes to be cast by electronic means by persons present in person or by proxy at the meeting, for the appointment of scrutineers and for fixing a time and place for declaring the results of the poll. To the extent not so determined by the Board, such matters shall be determined by the chairman of the meeting. A person appointed to act as a scrutineer need not be a Shareholder.
70. On a poll, votes may be cast either personally or by proxy.
71. A person entitled to more than one vote on a poll need not use all his votes or cast all the votes he uses in the same way.
72. In the case of an equality of votes at a general meeting, the chairman of such meeting shall not be entitled to a second or casting vote and the Resolution shall fail.
73. In the case of joint holders of a share, the vote of the senior who tenders a vote, whether in person or by proxy, shall be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders, and for this purpose seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the Register in respect of the joint holding.
74. Subject to Bye-Law 75, a Shareholder who is a patient for any purpose of any statute or applicable law relating to mental health or in respect of whom an order has been made by any Court having jurisdiction for the protection or management of the affairs of persons incapable of managing their own affairs may vote by his receiver, committee, *curator bonis* or other person in the nature of a receiver, committee or *curator bonis* appointed by such Court and such receiver, committee, *curator bonis* or other person may vote on a poll by proxy, and may otherwise act and be treated as such Shareholder for the purpose of general meetings.

75. Evidence to the satisfaction of the Board of the authority of any person claiming the right to vote under Bye-Law 74, shall be produced at the Registered Office (or at such other place as may be specified for the deposit of instruments of proxy) not later than the last time by which an instrument appointing a proxy must be deposited in order to be valid for use at the meeting or adjourned meeting or on the holding of the poll at or on which that person proposes to vote and, in default, the right to vote shall not be exercisable.
76. No Shareholder shall, unless the Board otherwise determines, be entitled to vote at any general meeting unless all calls or other sums presently payable by him in respect of shares in the Company have been paid.
77. If:
- 77.1 any objection shall be raised to the qualification of any voter; or,
- 77.2 any votes have been counted which ought not to have been counted or which might have been rejected; or,
- 77.3 any votes are not counted which ought to have been counted,
- the objection or error shall not vitiate the decision of the meeting or adjourned meeting on any Resolution unless the same is raised or pointed out at the meeting or, as the case may be, the adjourned meeting at which the vote objected to is given or tendered or at which the error occurs. Any objection or error shall be referred to the chairman of the meeting and shall only vitiate the decision of the meeting on any Resolution if the chairman decides that the same may have affected the decision of the meeting. The decision of the chairman on such matters shall be final and conclusive.

PROXIES AND CORPORATE REPRESENTATIVES

78. A Shareholder may appoint one or more persons as his proxy, with or without the power of substitution, to represent him and vote on his behalf in respect of all or some only of his shares at any general meeting (including an adjourned meeting). A proxy need not be a Shareholder. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing executed by the appointor or his attorney authorised by him in writing or, if the appointor is a corporation, either under its seal or executed by an officer, attorney or other person authorised to sign the same.
79. A Shareholder which is a corporation may, by written authorisation, appoint any person (or two or more persons in the alternative) as its representative to represent it and vote on its behalf at any general meeting (including an adjourned meeting) and such a corporate representative may exercise the same powers on behalf of the corporation which he represents as that corporation could exercise if it were an individual Shareholder and the Shareholder shall for the purposes of these Bye-Laws be deemed to be present in person at any such meeting if a person so authorised is present at it.
80. Any Shareholder may appoint a proxy or (if a corporation) representative for a specific general meeting, and adjournments thereof, or may appoint a standing proxy or (if a corporation) representative, by serving on the Company at the Registered Office, or at such place or places

as the Board may otherwise specify for the purpose, a proxy or (if a corporation) an authorisation. For the purposes of service on the Company pursuant to this Bye-Law, the provisions of Bye-Law 134 as to service on Shareholders shall mutatis mutandis apply to service on the Company. Any standing proxy or authorisation shall be valid for all general meetings and adjournments thereof or Resolutions in writing, as the case may be, until notice of revocation is received at the Registered Office or at such place or places as the Board may otherwise specify for the purpose. Where a standing proxy or authorisation exists, its operation shall be deemed to have been suspended at any general meeting or adjournment thereof at which the Shareholder is present or in respect to which the Shareholder has specially appointed a proxy or representative. The Board may from time to time require such evidence as it shall deem necessary as to the due execution and continuing validity of any standing proxy or authorisation and the operation of any such standing proxy or authorisation shall be deemed to be suspended until such time as the Board determines that it has received the requested evidence or other evidence satisfactory to it.

81. Subject to Bye-Law 80, the instrument appointing a proxy or corporate representative together with such other evidence as to its due execution as the Board may from time to time require, shall be delivered at the Registered Office (or at such place or places as may be specified in the notice convening the meeting or in any notice of any adjournment or, in either case or the case of a written Resolution, in any document sent therewith) during such period as the Board may determine prior to the holding of the relevant meeting or adjourned meeting at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote or, in the case of a poll taken subsequently to the date of a meeting or adjourned meeting, before the time appointed for the taking of the poll, or, in the case of a written Resolution, prior to the effective date of the written Resolution and in default the instrument of proxy or authorisation shall not be treated as valid.
82. Instruments of proxy or authorisation shall be in any common form or in such other form as the Board may approve and the Board may, if it thinks fit, send out with the notice of any meeting or any written Resolution forms of instruments of proxy or authorisation for use at that meeting or in connection with that written Resolution. The instrument of proxy shall be deemed to confer authority to demand or join in demanding a poll, to speak at the meeting and to vote on any amendment of a Resolution or amendment of a written Resolution put to the meeting for which it is given as the proxy thinks fit. The instrument of proxy or authorisation shall, unless the contrary is stated therein, be valid as well for any adjournment of the meeting as for the meeting to which it relates. If the terms of the appointment of a proxy include a power of substitution, any proxy appointed by substitution under such power shall be deemed to be the proxy of the Shareholder who conferred such power. All the provisions of these Bye-Laws relating to the execution and delivery of an instrument or other form of communication appointing or evidencing the appointment of a proxy shall apply, mutates mutandis, to the instrument or other form of communication effecting or evidencing such an appointment by substitution.
83. A vote given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy or authorisation shall be valid notwithstanding the previous death or unsoundness of mind of the principal, or revocation of the instrument of proxy or of the corporate authority, provided that no intimation in writing of such death, unsoundness of mind or revocation shall have been received by the Company at the Registered Office (or such other place as may be specified for the delivery of instruments of proxy or authorisation in the notice convening the meeting or other documents sent therewith) at least one hour before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting, or the taking of the poll, or the day before the effective date of any written Resolution at which the instrument of proxy or authorisation is used.

84. Subject to the Companies Acts, the Board may at its discretion waive any of the provisions of these Bye-Laws related to proxies or authorisations and, in particular, may accept such verbal or other assurances as it thinks fit as to the right of any person to attend, speak and vote on behalf of any Shareholder at general meetings or to sign written Resolutions.

APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS

85. 85.1 At the point of adoption of these Bye-Laws the Board consists of the following persons:

Robert Keane
Fergal Mullen
George Overholser
Louis Page
Richard T. Riley

85.2 Fergal Mullen and George Overholser are each designated as a class I Director, Richard Riley and Louis Page are each designated as a class II Director and Robert Keane is designated as a class III Director for the purposes of these Bye-Laws. There is no distinction in the voting or other powers and authorities of Directors of different classes; the classifications are solely for the purposes of the retirement by rotation provisions set out in Bye-Law 86. All Directors will be designated as either class I, class II or class III Directors. The Board shall from time to time by resolution determine the respective numbers of class I Directors, class II Directors and class III Directors.

85.3 Upon resignation or termination of office of any Director, if a new Director shall be appointed to the Board he will be designated to fill the vacancy arising and shall, for the purposes of these Bye-Laws, constitute a member of the class of Directors represented by the person that he replaces.

86. 86.1 Each class I Director shall (unless his office is vacated in accordance with these Bye-Laws) serve initially until the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting of the Company held in the calendar year 2006 and subsequently shall (unless his office is vacated in accordance with these Bye-Laws) serve for three-year terms, each concluding at the third Annual General Meeting after the class I Directors together were last appointed or re-appointed.

86.2 Each class II Director shall (unless his office is vacated in accordance with these Bye-Laws) serve initially until the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting of the Company held in the calendar year 2007 and subsequently shall (unless his office is vacated in accordance with these Bye-Laws) serve for three-year terms, each concluding at the third Annual General Meeting after the class II Directors together were last appointed or re-appointed.

- 86.3 Each class III Director shall (unless his office is vacated in accordance with these Bye-Laws) serve initially until the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting of the Company held in the calendar year 2008 and subsequently shall (unless his office is vacated in accordance with these Bye-Laws) serve for three-year terms, each concluding at the third Annual General Meeting after the class III Directors together were last appointed or re-appointed.
- 86.4 Any Director retiring at an Annual General Meeting will be eligible for re-appointment and will retain office until the close of the meeting at which he retires or (if earlier) until a Resolution is passed at that meeting not to fill the vacancy or the Resolution to re-appoint him is put to a vote at the meeting and is lost.
- 86.5 If the Company, at the meeting at which a Director (of any class) retires by rotation or otherwise, does not fill the vacancy, the retiring Director shall, if willing to act, be deemed to have been re-appointed unless at the meeting it is resolved not to fill the vacancy or unless a Resolution for the re-appointment of the Director is put to the meeting and lost.
87. No person other than a Director retiring by rotation shall be appointed a Director at any general meeting unless:
- 87.1 he is recommended by the Board or a committee of the Board; or
- 87.2 in the case of an Annual General Meeting, not less than 120 nor more than 150 days before the date of the Company's proxy statement released to Shareholders in connection with the prior year's Annual General Meeting, a notice executed by a Shareholder (not being the person to be proposed) has been received by the Secretary of the Company of the intention to propose such person for appointment, setting forth as to each person whom the Shareholder proposes to nominate for election or re-election as a Director:
- 87.2.1 the name, age, business address and residence address of such person;
- 87.2.2 the principal occupation or employment of such person;
- 87.2.3 the class, series and number of shares of the Company which are beneficially owned by such person;
- 87.2.4 particulars which would, if he were so appointed, be required to be included in the Company's register of Directors and Officers; and
- 87.2.5 all other information relating to such person that is required to be disclosed in solicitations for proxies for the election of Directors pursuant to the Rules and Regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 of the United States of America (as amended), together with notice executed by such person of his willingness to serve as a Director if so elected; provided, however, that no Shareholder shall be entitled to propose any person to be appointed, elected or re-elected Director at any special general meeting.

88. Except as otherwise authorised by the Companies Acts, the appointment of any person proposed as a Director shall be effected by a separate Resolution. Subject to Bye-Law 85.3, the Resolution appointing any Director must designate the Director as a class I, class II or class III Director.
89. All Directors, upon election or appointment, except upon re-election or re-appointment at an Annual General Meeting, must provide written acceptance of their appointment, in such form as the Board may think fit, by notice in writing to the Registered Office within thirty days of their appointment.
90. The number of Directors shall be not less than three and not more than 7 or such number in excess thereof as the Board by resolution may from time to time determine. Any one or more vacancies in the Board not filled at any general meeting shall be deemed casual vacancies for the purposes of these Bye-Laws. Without prejudice to the power of the Company by Resolution in pursuance of any of the provisions of these Bye-Laws to appoint any person to be a Director, the Board, so long as a quorum of Directors remains in office, shall have power at any time and from time to time, subject to Bye-Law 85, to appoint any individual to be a Director so as to fill a casual vacancy. A Director so appointed shall hold office only until the next following Annual General Meeting and shall not be taken into account in determining the Directors who are to retire by rotation at the meeting. If not reappointed at such Annual General Meeting, he shall vacate office at the conclusion thereof. A Director shall not be entitled to appoint an alternate director.

RESIGNATION AND DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

91. The office of a Director shall be vacated upon the happening of any of the following events:
- 91.1 if he resigns his office by notice in writing delivered to the Registered Office or tendered at a meeting of the Board;
 - 91.2 if he is and remains an undischarged bankrupt under the laws of any country;
 - 91.3 if he is prohibited by law from being a Director;
 - 91.4 if he ceases to be a Director by virtue of the Companies Acts or these Bye-Laws;
- The provisions of section 93 of the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda shall not apply to the Company.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

92. A Director may hold any other office or place of profit with the Company (except that of auditor) in conjunction with his office of Director for such period and upon such terms as the Board may determine, and may be paid such extra remuneration therefor (whether by way of salary, commission, participation in profits or otherwise) as the Board may determine, and such extra remuneration shall be in addition to any remuneration provided for by or pursuant to any other Bye-Law.
- 92.1 A Director may act by himself or his firm in a professional capacity for the Company (otherwise than as auditor) and he or his firm shall be entitled to remuneration for professional services as if he were not a Director.

- 92.2 Subject to the provisions of the Companies Acts, a Director may notwithstanding his office be a party to, or otherwise interested in, any transaction or arrangement with the Company or in which the Company is otherwise interested; and be a director or other officer of, or employed by, or a party to any transaction or arrangement with, or otherwise interested in, any body corporate promoted by the Company or in which the Company is interested. The Board may also cause the voting power conferred by the shares in any other company held or owned by the Company to be exercised in such manner in all respects as it thinks fit, including the exercise thereof in favour of any resolution appointing the Directors or any of them to be directors or officers of such other company, or voting or providing for the payment of remuneration to the directors or officers of such other company.
- 92.3 So long as, where it is necessary, he declares the nature of his interest at the first opportunity at a meeting of the Board or by writing to the Directors as required by the Companies Acts, a Director shall not by reason of his office be accountable to the Company for any benefit which he derives from any office or employment to which these Bye-Laws allow him to be appointed or from any transaction or arrangement in which these Bye-Laws allow him to be interested, and no such transaction or arrangement shall be liable to be avoided on the ground of any interest or benefit.
- 92.4 A Director who has disclosed his interest in a transaction or arrangement with the Company, or in which the Company is otherwise interested, may be counted in the quorum and vote at any meeting at which such transaction or arrangement is considered by the Board.
- 92.5 Subject to the Companies Acts and any further disclosure required thereby, a general notice to the Directors by a Director or Officer declaring that he is a director or officer or has an interest in a person and is to be regarded as interested in any transaction or arrangement made with that person, shall be a sufficient declaration of interest in relation to any transaction or arrangement so made.
- 92.6 For the purposes of these Bye-Laws, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Board will determine from time to time the percentage holding a Director must hold in any class of the equity share capital of any body corporate (or any other body corporate through which his interest is derived) or of the voting rights available to members of the relevant body corporate with which the Company is proposing to enter into a transaction or arrangement, in order to be deemed to have an interest in a transaction or arrangement with the Company, provided that there shall be disregarded any shares held by such Director as bare or custodian trustee and in which he has no beneficial interest, any shares comprised in a trust in which the Director's interest is in reversion or remainder if and so long as some other person is entitled to receive the income thereof, and any shares comprised in an authorised unit trust in which the Director is only interested as a unit holder. For the purposes of this Bye-Law, an interest of a person who is connected with a Director shall be treated as an interest of the Director.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD

93. Subject to the provisions of the Companies Acts and these Bye-Laws the Board shall manage the business of the Company and may pay all expenses incurred in promoting and incorporating the Company and may exercise all the powers of the Company not required by the Companies

Act to be exercised by the shareholders in general meeting, including disposing of all of its assets or business, or presenting a petition for its winding up. No alteration of these Bye-Laws and no such direction shall invalidate any prior act of the Board which would have been valid if that alteration had not been made or that direction had not been given. The powers given by this Bye-Law shall not be limited by any special power given to the Board by these Bye-Laws and a meeting of the Board at which a quorum is present shall be competent to exercise all the powers, authorities and discretions for the time being vested in or exercisable by the Board.

94. The Board may exercise all the powers of the Company to borrow money and to mortgage or charge all or any part of the undertaking, property and assets (present and future) and uncalled capital of the Company and to issue debentures and other securities, whether outright or as collateral security for any debt, liability or obligation of the Company or of any other persons.
95. All cheques, promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange and other instruments, whether negotiable or transferable or not, and all receipts for money paid to the Company shall be signed, drawn, accepted, endorsed or otherwise executed, as the case may be, in such manner as the Board shall from time to time by resolution determine.

FEES, GRATUITIES AND PENSIONS

96. 96.1 The ordinary remuneration of the Directors for their services (excluding amounts payable under any other provision of these Bye-Laws) shall be determined by the Board and each such Director shall be paid a fee (which shall be deemed to accrue from day to day) at such rate as may from time to time be determined by the Board. Each Director may be paid his reasonable travel, hotel and incidental expenses in attending and returning from meetings of the Board or committees constituted pursuant to these Bye-Laws or general meetings and shall be paid all expenses properly and reasonably incurred by him in the conduct of the Company's business or in the discharge of his duties as a Director. Any Director who, by request, goes or resides abroad for any purposes of the Company or who performs services which in the opinion of the Board go beyond the ordinary duties of a Director may be paid such extra remuneration (whether by way of salary, commission, participation in profits or otherwise) as the Board may determine, and such extra remuneration shall be in addition to any remuneration provided for by or pursuant to any other Bye-Law.
- 96.2 In addition to its powers under Bye-Law 96.1 the Board may (by establishment of or maintenance of schemes or otherwise) provide additional benefits, including but not limited to the payment of gratuities or pensions or by the issue of shares or other securities of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, or options or rights to acquire such shares or other securities, on such terms as the Board may determine, or by insurance or otherwise, for any past or present Director or employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any body corporate associated with, or any business acquired by, any of them, and for any member of his family (including a spouse and a former spouse) or any person who is or was dependent on him, and may (as well before as after he ceases to hold such office or employment) contribute to any fund and pay premiums for the purchase or provision of any such benefit.
- 96.3 No Director or former Director shall be accountable to the Company or the Shareholders for any benefit provided pursuant to this Bye-Law and the receipt of any such benefit shall not disqualify any person from being or becoming a Director of the Company.

DELEGATION OF THE BOARD'S POWERS

97. The Board may by power of attorney or otherwise by a duly authorised resolution of the Board, appoint any company, firm or person or any fluctuating body of persons, whether nominated directly or indirectly by the Board, to be the attorney, attorneys or agents of the Company for such purposes and with such powers, authorities and discretions, including the authority to further delegate (not exceeding those vested in or exercisable by the Board under these Bye-Laws) and for such period and subject to such conditions as it may think fit, and any such power of attorney may contain such provisions for the protection and convenience of persons dealing with any such attorney and of such attorney as the Board may think fit, and may also authorise any such attorney to sub-delegate all or any of the powers, authorities and discretions vested in him. Such attorney may, if so authorised under the Seal, execute any deed or instrument under the personal seal of such attorney, with the same effect as the affixation of the Seal.
98. The Board may entrust to and confer upon any Director, Officer or, without prejudice to the provisions of Bye-Law 99, other individual any of the powers exercisable by it upon such terms and conditions with such restrictions as it thinks fit, and either collaterally with, or to the exclusion of, its own powers, and may from time to time revoke or vary all or any of such powers but no person dealing in good faith and without notice of such revocation or variation shall be affected thereby.
99. When required under the requirements from time to time of any stock exchange on which the shares of the Company are listed, the Board shall appoint an Audit Committee, a Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and a Compensation Committee in accordance with the requirements of such stock exchange. The Board also may delegate any of its powers, authorities and discretions to any other committees, consisting of such person or persons (whether a member or members of its body or not) as it thinks fit. Any committee so formed shall, in the exercise of the powers, authorities and discretions so delegated, and in conducting its proceedings conform to any regulations which may be imposed upon it by the Board. If no regulations are imposed by the Board the proceedings of a committee with two or more members shall be, as far as is practicable, governed by the Bye-Laws regulating the proceedings of the Board, provided always that unless the Board otherwise determines, the quorum of such committees shall be two (2) persons.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD

100. The Board may meet for the despatch of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings as it thinks fit. Questions arising at any meeting shall be determined by a majority of votes. In the case of an equality of votes, the motion shall be deemed to have been lost. The Chairman or two (2) or more Directors may, and the Secretary on the requisition of such Directors or Chairman shall, at any time summon a meeting of the Board.
101. Notice of a meeting of the Board shall be deemed to be duly given to a Director if it is given to him personally or by word of mouth or sent to him by post, cable, telex, telecopier, email or other mode of representing or reproducing words in a legible and non-transitory form at his last known address or any other address given by him to the Company for this purpose and the provision of Bye-Law 135 shall apply to any notice so given as to deemed date of service of notice. A Director may retrospectively or prospectively waive the requirement for notice of any meeting by consenting in writing to the business conducted at the meeting.

102. The quorum necessary for the transaction of the business of the Board may be fixed by the Board and, unless so fixed at any other number, shall be the greater of two individuals or a majority of the Directors then in office. Any Director who ceases to be a Director at a meeting of the Board may continue to be present and to act as a Director and, subject to Bye-Law 110, be counted in the quorum until the termination of the meeting if no other Director objects and if otherwise a quorum of Directors would not be present.
103. The Resident Representative shall, upon delivering written notice of an address for the purposes of receipt of notice to the Registered Office, be entitled to receive notice of, attend and be heard at and to receive minutes of all meetings of the Board.
104. So long as a quorum of Directors remains in office, the continuing Directors may act notwithstanding any vacancy in the Board but, if no such quorum remains, the continuing Directors or a sole continuing Director may act only for the purpose of calling a general meeting.
105. The Chairman (or President) or, in his absence, the Deputy Chairman (or Vice-President), shall preside as chairman at every meeting of the Board. If at any meeting the Chairman or Deputy Chairman (or the President or Vice-President) is not present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, or is not willing to act as chairman, the Directors present may choose one of their number to be chairman of the meeting.
106. A resolution in writing signed by all the Directors for the time being entitled to receive notice of a meeting of the Board or by all the members of a committee for the time being shall be as valid and effectual as a resolution passed at a meeting of the Board or, as the case may be, of such committee duly called and constituted. Such resolution may be contained in one document or in several documents in the like form each signed by one or more of the Directors or members of the committee concerned.
107. A meeting of the Board or a committee appointed by the Board may be held by means of such telephone, electronic or other communication facilities (including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, by telephone or by video conferencing) as permit all persons participating in the meeting to communicate with each other simultaneously and instantaneously and participation in such a meeting shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.
108. All acts done by the Board or by any committee or by any person acting as a Director or member of a committee or any person duly authorised by the Board or any committee shall, notwithstanding that it is afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any member of the Board or such committee or person acting as aforesaid or that they or any of them were disqualified or had vacated their office, be as valid as if every such person had been duly appointed and was qualified and had continued to be a Director, member of such committee or person so authorised.
109. The Company may by Resolution suspend or relax to any extent, either generally or in respect of any particular matter, any provision of these Bye-Laws prohibiting a Director from voting at a meeting of the Board or of a committee of the Board, or ratify any transaction not duly authorised by reason of a contravention of any such provisions.
110. Where proposals are under consideration concerning the appointment (including fixing or varying the terms of appointment) of two or more Directors to offices or employments with the

Company or any body corporate in which the Company is interested, the proposals may be divided and considered in relation to each Director separately and in such cases each of the Directors concerned (if not debarred from voting under the provisions of Bye-Law 92.4) shall be entitled to vote and be counted in the quorum in respect of each resolution except that concerning his own appointment.

111. If a question arises at a meeting of the Board or a committee of the Board as to the entitlement of a Director to vote or be counted in a quorum, the question may, before the conclusion of the meeting, be referred to the chairman of the meeting and his ruling in relation to any Director other than himself shall be final and conclusive except in a case where the nature or extent of the interests of the Director concerned have not been fairly disclosed. If any such question arises in respect of the chairman of the meeting, it shall be decided by resolution of the Board (on which the chairman shall not vote) and such resolution will be final and conclusive except in a case where the interests of the chairman have not been fairly disclosed.

OFFICERS

112. The Officers of the Company must include either a President and a Vice-President or a Chairman and a Deputy Chairman, as the Board may determine, who must be Directors and shall be elected by the Board, subject to Bye-Law 110, as soon as possible after the statutory meeting and each Annual General Meeting. In addition, the Board may appoint any person whether or not he is a Director to hold such office as the Board may from time to time determine. Any person elected or appointed pursuant to this Bye-Law shall hold office for such period and upon such terms as the Board may determine and the Board may revoke or terminate any such election or appointment. Any such revocation or termination shall be without prejudice to any claim for damages that such Officer may have against the Company or the Company may have against such Officer for any breach of any contract of service between him and the Company which may be involved in such revocation or termination. Save as provided in the Companies Acts or these Bye-Laws, the powers and duties of the Officers of the Company shall be such (if any) as are determined from time to time by the Board.
113. A Director appointed to an executive office shall not ipso facto cease to be a Director if his appointment to such executive office terminates.

MINUTES

114. The Board shall cause minutes to be made and books kept for the purpose of recording:
- 114.1 all appointments of Officers made by the Board;
 - 114.2 the names of the Directors and other persons (if any) present at each meeting of the Board and of any committee;
 - 114.3 all proceedings at meetings of the Company, of the holders of any class of shares in the Company, of the Board and of committees appointed by the Board or the Shareholders.

Shareholders shall only be entitled to see the Register of Directors and Officers, the Register, the financial information provided for in Bye-Law 132 and the minutes of meetings of the Shareholders of the Company.

SECRETARY AND RESIDENT REPRESENTATIVE

115. The Secretary (including one or more deputy or assistant secretaries) and, if required, the Resident Representative, shall be appointed by the Board at such remuneration (if any) and upon such terms as it may think fit and any Secretary and Resident Representative so appointed may be removed by the Board. The duties of the Secretary and the duties of the Resident Representative shall be those prescribed by the Companies Acts together with such other duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Board.
116. A provision of the Companies Acts or these Bye-Laws requiring or authorising a thing to be done by or to a Director and the Secretary shall not be satisfied by its being done by or to the same person acting both as Director and as, or in the place of, the Secretary.

THE SEAL

117. The Seal shall consist of a circular metal device with the name of the Company around the outer margin thereof and the country and year of registration in Bermuda across the centre thereof. Should the Seal not have been received at the Registered Office in such form at the date of adoption of this Bye-Law then, pending such receipt, any document requiring to be sealed with the Seal shall be sealed by affixing a red wafer seal to the document with the name of the Company, and the country and year of registration in Bermuda type written across the centre thereof.
- 117.1 The Board may authorise the production of one or more duplicate seals.
- 117.2 The Board shall provide for the custody of every Seal. A Seal shall only be used by authority of the Board or of a committee constituted by the Board. Subject to these Bye-Laws, any instrument to which a Seal is affixed shall be signed by either two Directors, or by the Secretary and one Director, or by the Secretary or by one of the Directors or by any one person whether or not a Director or Officer, who has been authorised either generally or specifically to affirm the use of a Seal; provided that the Secretary or a Director may affix a Seal over his signature alone to authenticate copies of these Bye-Laws, the minutes of any meeting or any other documents requiring authentication.

DIVIDENDS AND OTHER PAYMENTS

118. The Board may from time to time declare dividends or distributions out of contributed surplus to be paid to the Shareholders according to their rights and interests, including such interim dividends as appear to the Board to be justified by the position of the Company. The Board, in its discretion, may determine that any dividend shall be paid in cash or shall be satisfied, subject to Bye-Law 126, in paying up in full shares in the Company to be issued to the Shareholders credited as fully paid or partly paid or partly in one way and partly the other. The Board may also pay any fixed cash dividend which is payable on any shares of the Company half yearly or on such other dates, whenever the position of the Company, in the opinion of the Board, justifies such payment.
119. Except insofar as the rights attaching to, or the terms of issue of, any share otherwise provide:
- 119.1 all dividends or distributions out of contributed surplus may be declared and paid according to the amounts paid up on the shares in respect of which the dividend or distribution is paid, and an amount paid up on a share in advance of calls may be treated for the purpose of this Bye-Law as paid-up on the share;

- 119.2 dividends or distributions out of contributed surplus may be apportioned and paid pro rata according to the amounts paid-up on the shares during any portion or portions of the period in respect of which the dividend or distribution is paid.
120. The Board may deduct from any dividend, distribution or other monies payable to a Shareholder by the Company on or in respect of any shares all sums of money (if any) presently payable by him to the Company on account of calls or otherwise in respect of shares of the Company.
121. No dividend, distribution or other monies payable by the Company on or in respect of any share shall bear interest against the Company.
122. Any dividend, distribution or interest, or part thereof payable in cash, or any other sum payable in cash to the holder of shares may be paid by cheque or warrant sent through the post or by courier addressed to the holder at his address in the Register or, in the case of joint holders, addressed to the holder whose name stands first in the Register in respect of the shares at his registered address as appearing in the Register or addressed to such person at such address as the holder or joint holders may in writing direct. Every such cheque or warrant shall, unless the holder or joint holders otherwise direct, be made payable to the order of the holder or, in the case of joint holders, to the order of the holder whose name stands first in the Register in respect of such shares, and shall be sent at his or their risk and payment of the cheque or warrant by the bank on which it is drawn shall constitute a good discharge to the Company. Any one of two or more joint holders may give effectual receipts for any dividends, distributions or other monies payable or property distributable in respect of the shares held by such joint holders.
123. Any dividend or distribution out of contributed surplus unclaimed for a period of six (6) years from the date of declaration of such dividend or distribution shall be forfeited and shall revert to the Company and the payment by the Board of any unclaimed dividend, distribution, interest or other sum payable on or in respect of the share into a separate account shall not constitute the Company a trustee in respect thereof.
124. The Board may also, in addition to its other powers, direct payment or satisfaction of any dividend or distribution out of contributed surplus wholly or in part by the distribution of specific assets, and in particular of paid-up shares or debentures of any other company, and where any difficulty arises in regard to such distribution or dividend, the Board may settle it as it thinks expedient, and in particular, may authorise any person to sell and transfer any fractions or may ignore fractions altogether, and may fix the value for distribution or dividend purposes of any such specific assets and may determine that cash payments shall be made to any Shareholders upon the footing of the values so fixed in order to secure equality of distribution and may vest any such specific assets in trustees as may seem expedient to the Board, provided that such dividend or distribution may not be satisfied by the distribution of any partly paid shares or debentures of any company without the sanction of a Resolution.

RESERVES

125. The Board may, before declaring any dividend or distribution out of contributed surplus, set aside such sums as it thinks proper as reserves which shall, at the discretion of the Board, be

applicable for any purpose of the Company and pending such application may, also at such discretion, either be employed in the business of the Company or be invested in such investments as the Board may from time to time think fit. The Board may also without placing the same to reserve carry forward any sums which it may think it prudent not to distribute.

CAPITALISATION OF PROFITS

126. The Board may from time to time resolve to capitalise all or any part of any amount for the time being standing to the credit of any reserve or fund which is available for distribution or to the credit of any share premium account and accordingly that such amount be set free for distribution amongst the Shareholders or any class of Shareholders who would be entitled thereto if distributed by way of dividend and in the same proportions, on the footing that the same be not paid in cash but be applied either in or towards paying up amounts for the time being unpaid on any shares in the Company held by such Shareholders respectively or in payment up in full of unissued shares, debentures or other obligations of the Company, to be allotted and distributed credited as fully paid amongst such Shareholders, or partly in one way and partly in the other, provided that for the purpose of this Bye-Law, a share premium account may be applied only in paying up of unissued shares to be issued to such Shareholders credited as fully paid and provided further that any sum standing to the credit of a share premium account may only be applied in crediting as fully paid shares of the same class as that from which the relevant share premium was derived.
127. Where any difficulty arises in regard to any distribution under the last preceding Bye-Law, the Board may settle the same as it thinks expedient and, in particular, may authorise any person to sell and transfer any fractions or may resolve that the distribution should be as nearly as may be practicable in the correct proportion but not exactly so or may ignore fractions altogether, and may determine that cash payments should be made to any Shareholders in order to adjust the rights of all parties, as may seem expedient to the Board. The Board may appoint any person to sign on behalf of the persons entitled to participate in the distribution any contract necessary or desirable for giving effect thereto and such appointment shall be effective and binding upon the Shareholders.

RECORD DATES

128. Notwithstanding any other provisions of these Bye-Laws, the Company may fix by Resolution, or the Board may fix, any date as the record date for any dividend, distribution, allotment or issue and for the purpose of identifying the persons entitled to receive notices of general meetings. Any such record date may be on or at any time not more than sixty (60) days before any date on which such dividend, distribution, allotment or issue is declared, paid or made or not more than sixty (60) days nor less than ten (10) days before the date of any such meetings.
129. In relation to any general meeting of the Company or of any class of Shareholder or to any adjourned meeting or any poll taken at a meeting or adjourned meeting of which notice is given, the Board may specify in the notice of meeting or adjourned meeting or in any document sent to Shareholders by or on behalf of the Board in relation to the meeting, a time and date (a "record date") which is not more than sixty (60) days before the date fixed for the meeting (the "meeting date") and, notwithstanding any provision in these Bye-Laws to the contrary, in such case:
- 129.1 each person entered in the Register at the record date as a Shareholder, or a Shareholder of the relevant class, (a "record date holder") shall be entitled to attend and

to vote at the relevant meeting and to exercise all of the rights or privileges of a Shareholder, or a Shareholder of the relevant class, in relation to that meeting in respect of the shares, or the shares of the relevant class, registered in his name at the record date;

- 129.2 as regards any shares, or shares of the relevant class, which are registered in the name of a record date holder at the record date but are not so registered at the meeting date (“relevant shares”), each holder of any relevant shares at the meeting date shall be deemed to have irrevocably appointed that record date holder as his proxy for the purpose of attending and voting in respect of those relevant shares at the relevant meeting (with power to appoint, or to authorise the appointment of, some other person as proxy), in such manner as the record date holder in his absolute discretion may determine; and
- 129.3 accordingly, except through his proxy pursuant to Bye-Law 129.2 above, a holder of relevant shares at the meeting date shall not be entitled to attend or to vote at the relevant meeting, or to exercise any of the rights or privileges of a Shareholder, or a Shareholder of the relevant class, in respect of the relevant shares at that meeting.

The entry of the name of a person in the Register as a record date holder shall be sufficient evidence of his appointment as proxy in respect of any relevant shares for the purposes of this paragraph, but all the provisions of these Bye-Laws relating to the execution and deposit of an instrument appointing a proxy or any ancillary matter (including the Board’s powers and discretions relevant to such matter) shall apply to any instrument appointing any person other than the record date holder as proxy in respect of any relevant shares.

ACCOUNTING RECORDS

130. The Board shall cause to be kept proper records of account in accordance with the Companies Acts.
131. The records of account shall be kept at the Registered Office or at such other place or places as the Board thinks fit, and shall at all times be open to inspection by the Directors or a Resident Representative, PROVIDED that if the records of account are kept at some place outside Bermuda, there shall be kept at an office of the Company in Bermuda such records as will enable the Directors or a Resident Representative to ascertain with reasonable accuracy the financial position of the Company at the end of each six month period. No Shareholder (other than an Officer of the Company) shall have any right to inspect any accounting record or book or document of the Company except as conferred by law or authorised by the Board or by Resolution.
132. A copy of all financial statements, which are to be laid before the Company in general meeting, together with a copy of the auditors’ report, shall be sent to each person entitled thereto in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Acts.

AUDIT

133. Save and to the extent that an audit is waived in the manner permitted by the Companies Acts, auditors shall be appointed and their duties regulated in accordance with the Companies Acts, any other applicable law and such requirements not inconsistent with the Companies Acts as the Board may from time to time determine.
- 134A. The Board shall fix the remuneration of the auditors from time to time.

SERVICE OF NOTICES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

134. Any notice or other document (including a share certificate) may be served on or delivered to any Shareholder by the Company either personally or by sending it through the post (by airmail where applicable) in a pre-paid letter addressed to such Shareholder at his address as appearing in the Register or by sending it by courier to such registered address, or by sending it by email to an address supplied by such Shareholder for the purpose of the receipt of notices or documents in electronic form, or by delivering it to or leaving it at such address as appears in the Register for such Shareholder. In the case of joint holders of a share, service or delivery of any notice or other document on or to one of the joint holders shall for all purposes be deemed as sufficient service on or delivery to all the joint holders. Any notice or other document if sent by post shall be deemed to have been served or delivered forty-eight (48) hours after it was put in the post, and when sent by courier, twenty-four (24) hours after sending, or, when sent by email, twelve (12) hours after sending and in proving such service or delivery, it shall be sufficient to prove that the notice or document was properly addressed and stamped and put in the post, sent by courier or sent by email, as the case may be.
135. Any notice of a general meeting of the Company shall be deemed to be duly given to a Shareholder, or other person entitled to it, if it is sent to him by courier, cable, telex, telecopier, email or other mode of representing or reproducing words in a legible and non-transitory form at his address as appearing in the Register or any other address given by him to the Company for this purpose. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been served twenty-four (24) hours after its despatch when sent by courier, cable, telex or telecopier and twelve (12) hours after its despatch when sent by email.
136. Any notice or other document delivered, sent or given to a Shareholder in any manner permitted by these Bye-Laws shall, notwithstanding that such Shareholder is then dead or bankrupt or that any other event has occurred, and whether or not the Company has notice of the death or bankruptcy or other event, be deemed to have been duly served or delivered in respect of any share registered in the name of such Shareholder as sole or joint holder unless his name shall, at the time of the service or delivery of the notice or document, have been removed from the Register as the holder of the share, and such service or delivery shall for all purposes be deemed as sufficient service or delivery of such notice or document on all persons interested (whether jointly with or as claiming through or under him) in the share.
137. If any time, by reason of the suspension or curtailment of postal services within Bermuda or any other territory, the Company is unable effectively to convene a general meeting by notices sent through the post, a general meeting may be convened by a notice advertised in at least one national newspaper published in the territory concerned and such notice shall be deemed to have been duly served on each person entitled to receive it in that territory on the day, or on the first day, on which the advertisement appears. In any such case the Company shall send confirmatory copies of the notice by post if at least five (5) clear days before the meeting the posting of notices to addresses throughout that territory again becomes practicable.

DESTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

138. The Company shall be entitled to destroy all instruments of transfer of shares which have been registered and all other documents on the basis of which any entry is made in the register at any time after the expiration of six (6) years from the date of registration thereof and all dividends mandates or variations or cancellations thereof and notifications of change of address at any time after the expiration of two (2) years from the date of recording thereof and all share certificates which have been cancelled at any time after the expiration of one (1) year from the date of cancellation thereof and all paid dividend warrants and cheques at any time after the expiration of one (1) year from the date of actual payment thereof and all instruments of proxy which have been used for the purpose of a poll at any time after the expiration of one (1) year from the date of such use and all instruments of proxy which have not been used for the purpose of a poll at any time after one (1) month from the end of the meeting to which the instrument of proxy relates and at which no poll was demanded. It shall conclusively be presumed in favour of the Company that every entry in the register purporting to have been made on the basis of an instrument of transfer or other document so destroyed was duly and properly made, that every instrument of transfer so destroyed was a valid and effective instrument duly and properly registered, that every share certificate so destroyed was a valid and effective certificate duly and properly cancelled and that every other document hereinbefore mentioned so destroyed was a valid and effective document in accordance with the recorded particulars thereof in the books or records of the Company, provided always that:-
- 138.1 the provisions aforesaid shall apply only to the destruction of a document in good faith and without notice of any claim (regardless of the parties thereto) to which the document might be relevant;
 - 138.2 nothing herein contained shall be construed as imposing upon the Company any liability in respect of the destruction of any such document earlier than as aforesaid or in any other circumstances which would not attach to the Company in the absence of this Bye-Law; and
 - 138.3 references herein to the destruction of any document include references to the disposal thereof in any manner.

UNTRACED SHAREHOLDERS

139. 139.1 The Company shall be entitled to sell, at the best price reasonably obtainable, the shares of a Shareholder or the shares to which a person is entitled by virtue of transmission on death, bankruptcy, or otherwise by operation of law if and provided that:
- 139.1.1 during a period of six (6) years, no dividend in respect of those shares has been claimed and at least three (3) cash dividends have become payable on the share in question;

- 139.1.2 on or after expiry of that period of six (6) years, the Company has inserted an advertisement in a newspaper circulating in the area of the last registered address at which service of notices upon the Shareholder or person entitled by transmission may be effected in accordance with these Bye-Laws and in a national newspaper published in the relevant country, giving notice of its intention to sell such shares:
- 139.1.2.1 during that period of six (6) years and the period of three (3) months following the publication of such advertisement, the Company has not received any communication from such Shareholder or person entitled by transmission; and
- 139.1.2.2 if so required by the rules of any securities exchange upon which the shares in question are listed for the time being, notice has been given to that exchange of the Company's intention to make such sale.
- 139.2 If during any six (6) year period referred to in paragraph 139.1 above, further shares have been issued in right of those held at the beginning of such period or of any previously issued during such period and all the other requirements of this Bye-Law (other than the requirement that they be in issue for six (6) years) have been satisfied in regard to the further shares, the Company may also sell the further shares.
- 139.3 To give effect to any such sale, the Board may authorise some person to execute an instrument of transfer of the shares sold to, or in accordance with the directions of, the purchaser and an instrument of transfer executed by that person shall be as effective as if it had been executed by the holder of, or person entitled by transmission to, the shares. The transferee shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, nor shall his title to the shares be affected by any irregularity in, or invalidity of, the proceedings in reference to the sale.
- 139.4 The net proceeds of sale shall belong to the Company which shall be obliged to account to the former Shareholder or other person previously entitled as aforesaid for an amount equal to such proceeds and shall enter the name of such former Shareholder or other person in the books of the Company as a creditor for such amount. No trust shall be created in respect of the debt, no interest shall be payable in respect of the same and the Company shall not be required to account for any money earned on the net proceeds, which may be employed in the business of the Company or invested in such investments as the Board from time to time thinks fit.

WINDING UP

140. If the Company shall be wound up, the liquidator may, with the sanction of a Resolution of the Company and any other sanction required by the Companies Acts, divide amongst the Shareholders in specie or kind the whole or any part of the assets of the Company (whether they shall consist of property of the same kind or not) and may for such purposes set such values as he deems fair upon any property to be divided as aforesaid and may determine how such division shall be carried out as between the Shareholders or different classes of Shareholders. The liquidator may, with the like sanction, vest the whole or any part of such assets in trustees upon such trust for the benefit of the contributories as the liquidator, with the like sanction, shall think fit, but so that no Shareholder shall be compelled to accept any shares or other assets upon which there is any liability.

INDEMNITY AND INSURANCE

141. Subject to the proviso below, every Indemnified Person shall be indemnified and held harmless out of the assets of the Company against all liabilities, loss, damage or expense (including but not limited to liabilities under contract, tort and statute or any applicable foreign law or regulation and all reasonable legal and other costs and expenses properly payable) incurred or suffered by him by or by reason of any act done, conceived in or omitted in the conduct of the Company's business or in the discharge of his duties and the indemnity contained in this Bye-Law shall extend to any Indemnified Person acting in any office or trust in the reasonable belief that he has been appointed or elected to such office or trust notwithstanding any defect in such appointment or election PROVIDED ALWAYS that the indemnity contained in this Bye-Law shall not extend to any matter which would render it void pursuant to the Companies Acts.
142. No Indemnified Person shall be liable to the Company for the acts, defaults or omission of any other Indemnified Person. Subject to the proviso below, no Indemnified Person shall be liable for the acts, receipts, neglects or defaults or any other Indemnified Person nor, so long as he has acted honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the Company, shall any Indemnified Person be liable in respect of any negligence, default or breach of duty on his own part in relation to the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, or for any loss, misfortune or damage which may happen, in or arising out of the actual or purported execution or discharge of his duties or the exercise or purported exercise of his powers or otherwise in relation to or in connection with his duties, powers or office PROVIDED ALWAYS that the indemnity contained in this Bye-Law shall not extend to any matter which would render it void pursuant to the Companies Acts.
143. Every Indemnified Person shall be indemnified out of the funds of the Company against all liabilities incurred by him by or by reason of any act done, conceived in or omitted in the conduct of the Company's business or in the discharge of his duties, in defending any proceedings, whether civil or criminal, in which judgement is given in his favour, or in which he is acquitted, or in connection with any application under the Companies Acts in which relief from liability is granted to him by the court.
144. To the extent that any Indemnified Person is entitled to claim an indemnity pursuant to these Bye-Laws in respect of amounts paid or discharged by him, the relative indemnity shall take effect as an obligation of the Company to reimburse the person making such payment (including the advance payment of other fees or other costs) or effecting such discharge.
145. Each Shareholder and the Company agree to waive any claim or right of action he or it may at any time have, whether individually or by or in the right of the Company, against any Indemnified Person on account of any action taken by such Indemnified Person or the failure of such Indemnified Person to take any action in the performance of his duties with or for the Company PROVIDED HOWEVER that such waiver shall not apply to any claims or rights of action arising out of the fraud of such Indemnified Person or to recover any gain, personal profit or advantage to which such Indemnified Person is not legally entitled.
146. Subject to the Companies Acts, expenses incurred in defending any civil or criminal action or proceeding for which indemnification is required pursuant to Bye-Laws 141 and 143 shall be paid by the Company in advance of the final disposition of such action or proceeding

upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnified Person to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that the Indemnified Person is not entitled to be indemnified pursuant to Bye-Laws 141 and 143.

Each Shareholder of the Company, by virtue of its acquisition and continued holding of a share, shall be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed that the advances of funds may be made by the Company as aforesaid, and when made by the Company under this Bye-Law 146 are made to meet expenditures incurred for the purpose of enabling such Indemnified Person to properly perform his or her duties to the Company.

147. Without prejudice to the provisions of Bye-Laws 141 and 143, the Board shall have the power to purchase and maintain insurance for or for the benefit of any Indemnified Person or any persons who are or were at any time Directors, Officers, employees of the Company, or of any other company which is its holding company or in which the Company or such holding company has any interest whether direct or indirect or which is in any way allied to or associated with the Company, or of any subsidiary undertaking of the Company or any such other company, or who are or were at any time trustees of any pension fund in which employees of the Company or any such other company or subsidiary undertaking are interested, including (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing) insurance against any liability incurred by such persons in respect of any act or omission in the actual or purported execution or discharge of their duties or in the exercise or purported exercise of their powers or otherwise in relation to their duties, powers or offices in relation to the Company or any such other company, subsidiary undertaking or pension fund.

AMALGAMATION

148. Any Resolution proposed for consideration at any general meeting to approve the amalgamation of the Company with any other company, wherever incorporated, shall require the approval of:
- 148.1 the Board, by resolution adopted by a majority of Directors then in office, and
 - 148.2 the Shareholders, by Resolution passed by a majority of votes cast at such meeting and the quorum for such meeting shall be that required in Bye-Law 58.

CONTINUATION

149. Subject to the Companies Acts, the Company may with the approval of:
- 149.1 the Board, by resolution adopted by a majority of Directors then in office, and
 - 149.2 the Shareholders by Resolution passed by a majority of votes cast at the general meeting, approve the discontinuation of the Company in Bermuda and the continuation of the Company in a jurisdiction outside Bermuda.

ALTERATION OF BYE-LAWS

150. 150.1 Subject to Bye-Laws 150.2, these Bye-Laws may be revoked or amended only by the Board, which may from time to time revoke or amend them in any way by a resolution of the Board, but no such revocation or amendment shall be operative unless and until it is approved at a subsequent general meeting of the Company by the Shareholders by Resolution passed by a majority of votes cast.

150.2 Unless the Board has, by a resolution passed by a majority of the Directors then in office and eligible to vote on that resolution, approved a revocation or amendment of Bye-Laws 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 149 or 150 inclusive, the revocation or amendment will not be effective unless approved by a Resolution of Shareholders holding not less than 80 per cent of the issued shares of the Company carrying the right to vote at general meetings at the relevant time.

COMMON SHARES

PAR VALUE \$.001

Certificate Number
ZQ 000447

VISTAPRINT LIMITED
AN EXEMPTED BERMUDA COMPANY
500,000,000 AUTHORIZED SHARES \$.001 PAR VALUE

COMMON SHARES

PAR VALUE \$.001

Shares

THIS CERTIFIES THAT

Specimen

CUSIP G93762 20 4
SEE REVERSE FOR
CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

is the owner of

Specimen

FULLY-PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE COMMON SHARES OF

VistaPrint Limited (hereinafter called the "Company"), transferable on the books of the Company in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. This Certificate and the common shares represented hereby, are issued and shall be held subject to all of the provisions of the Memorandum of Association, as amended, and the Bye-Laws, as amended, of the Company (copies of which are on file with the Company and with the Transfer Agent and Registrar), to all of which each holder, by acceptance hereof, assents. This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned and registered by the Transfer Agent and Registrar.

Witness the facsimile seal of the Company and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized officers.

President



DATED <<Month Day, Year>>

COUNTERSIGNED AND REGISTERED:
COMPUTERSHARE TRUST CO., INC.
(DENVER)
TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR,

Secretary

By

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

SECURITY INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

VISTAPRINT LIMITED

The Company has more than one class of shares authorized to be issued.

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM - as tenants in common	UNIF GIFT MIN ACT- _____ Custodian _____ (Cust) _____ (Minor) under Uniform Gifts to Minors Act _____ (State)
TEN ENT - as tenants by the entireties	
JT TEN - as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common	UNIF TRF MIN ACT _____ Custodian (until age ___) _____ (Cust) _____ (Minor) under Uniform Transfers to Minors Act _____ (State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

For value received, _____ hereby sell, assign and transfer unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY
OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER
OF ASSIGNEE

(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS, INCLUDING POSTAL ZIP CODE, OF ASSIGNEE)

_____ Common
Shares represented by the within Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint

_____ Attorney
to transfer the said common shares on the books of the within-named Company with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____ 20____ Signature: _____

Signature(s) Guaranteed: _____ Signature: _____

BY: _____

Notice: THE SIGNATURE TO THIS ASSIGNMENT MUST CORRESPOND WITH THE NAME AS WRITTEN UPON THE FACE OF THE CERTIFICATE, IN EVERY PARTICULAR, WITHOUT ALTERATION OR ENLARGEMENT, OR ANY CHANGE WHATSOEVER.

THE SIGNATURE(S) SHOULD BE GUARANTEED BY AN ELIGIBLE GUARANTOR INSTITUTION (Banks, Stockbrokers, Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions) WITH MEMBERSHIP IN AN APPROVED SIGNATURE GUARANTEE MEDALLION PROGRAM, PURSUANT TO S.E.C. RULE 17Ad-15.

SECURITY INSTRUCTIONS

THIS IS WATERMARKED PAPER. DO NOT ACCEPT WITHOUT NOTING WATERMARK. HOLD TO LIGHT TO VERIFY WATERMARK.



Vista Print Limited
Canon's Court
22 Victoria Street
Hamilton HM 12
Bermuda

e-mail:
adfagundo@applebyglobal.com
direct dial:
Tel 441 298 3549
Fax 441 298 3461

appleby ref:126742.19

DATE

Dear Sirs

Vista Print Limited (the "Company")

We have acted as legal counsel in Bermuda to the Company and this opinion as to Bermuda law is addressed to you in connection with the filing by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission of a Registration Statement on Form S-1 and related documents (the "Registration Statement") in relation to the proposed offering with respect to an aggregate of 5,500,000 common shares of par value US\$ 0.001 per share (the "Shares"), to be issued under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

For the purposes of this opinion we have examined and relied upon the documents listed, and in some cases defined, in the Schedule to this opinion (the "**Documents**") together with such other documentation as we have considered requisite to this opinion. Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalised terms have the meanings assigned to them in the Underwriting Agreement.

Assumptions

In stating our opinion we have assumed:

- (a) the authenticity, accuracy and completeness of all Documents and other documentation examined by us submitted to us as originals and the conformity to authentic original documents of all Documents and such other documentation submitted to us as certified, conformed, notarised or photostatic copies;

- (b) that each of the Documents and other such documentation which was received by electronic means is complete, intact and in conformity with the transmission as sent;
- (c) the genuineness of all signatures on the Documents;
- (d) the authority, capacity and power of each of the persons signing the Documents (other than the Company in respect of the Underwriting Agreement);
- (e) that any representation, warranty or statement of fact or law, other than as to the laws of Bermuda, made in any of the Documents is true, accurate and complete;
- (f) that the Underwriting Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligations of each of the parties thereto (other than the Company) under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or its jurisdiction of formation;
- (g) that the Underwriting Agreement has been validly authorised, executed and delivered by each of the parties thereto, other than the Company, and the performance thereof is within the capacity and powers of each such party thereto, and that each such party to which the Company purportedly delivered the Underwriting Agreement has actually received and accepted delivery of such Underwriting Agreement;
- (h) that the Underwriting Agreement will effect, and will constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of each of the parties thereto, enforceable in accordance with its terms, under the laws of the state of New York by which it is expressed to be governed;
- (i) that there are no provisions of the laws or regulations of any jurisdiction other than Bermuda which would be contravened by the execution or delivery of the Underwriting Agreement or which would have any implication in relation to the opinion expressed herein and that, in so far as any obligation under, or action to be taken under, the Underwriting Agreement is required to be performed or taken in any jurisdiction outside Bermuda, the performance of such obligation or the taking of such action will constitute a valid and binding

obligation of each of the parties thereto under the laws of that jurisdiction and will not be illegal by virtue of the laws of that jurisdiction;

- (j) that the Resolutions are in full force and effect and have not been rescinded, either in whole or in part, accurately record the resolutions passed by the Directors and Shareholders of the Company in meetings which were duly convened and at which a duly constituted quorum was present and voting throughout and that there is no matter affecting the authority of the Directors to effect entry by the Company into the Underwriting Agreement, not disclosed by the Constitutional Documents or the Resolutions, which would have any adverse implication in relation to the opinions expressed herein;
- (k) that the Company has entered into its obligations under the Underwriting Agreement in good faith for the purpose of carrying on its business and that, at the time it did so, there were reasonable grounds for believing that the transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement would benefit the Company; and
- (l) that the Underwriting Agreement which we have examined for the purposes of this opinion will not differ in any material respect from the draft approved by the Board of Directors.

Opinion

Based upon and subject to the foregoing and subject to the reservations set out below and to any matters not disclosed to us, we are of the opinion that:

When duly issued and paid for pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Registration Statement, the Underwriting Agreement and the Resolutions the Shares will be validly issued, fully paid, non-assessable shares of the Company.

Reservations

We have the following reservations:

- (a) We express no opinion as to any law other than Bermuda law and none of the opinions expressed herein relates to compliance with or matters governed by

the laws of any jurisdiction except Bermuda. This opinion is limited to Bermuda law as applied by the Courts of Bermuda at the date hereof.

- (b) Any reference in this opinion to shares being “non-assessable” shall mean, in relation to fully-paid shares of the company and subject to any contrary provision in any agreement in writing between such company and the holder of shares, that: no shareholder shall be obliged to contribute further amounts to the capital of the company, either in order to complete payment for their shares, to satisfy claims of creditors of the company, or otherwise; and no shareholder shall be bound by an alteration of the Memorandum of Association or Bye-Laws of the company after the date on which he became a shareholder, if and so far as the alteration requires him to take, or subscribe for additional shares, or in any way increases his liability to contribute to the share capital of, or otherwise to pay money to, the company.

Disclosure

This opinion is addressed to you in connection with the registration of Shares with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be made available to, or relied on by any other person or entity, or for any other purpose, without our prior written consent. We consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of the Company.

We also consent to the reference to our Firm under the captions “Legal Matters” in the Registration Statement.

This opinion is addressed to you solely for your benefit and is neither to be transmitted to any other person, nor relied upon by any other person or for any other purpose nor quoted or referred to in any public document nor filed with any governmental agency or person, without our prior written consent, except as may be required by law or regulatory authority. Further, this opinion speaks as of its date and is strictly limited to the matters stated herein and we assume no obligation to review or update this opinion if applicable laws or the existing facts or circumstances should change.

This opinion is governed by and is to be construed in accordance with Bermuda law. It is given on the basis that it will not give rise to any legal proceedings with respect thereto in any jurisdiction other than Bermuda.

Yours faithfully

SCHEDULE

1. Certified copies of the Certificate of Incorporation, Memorandum of Association and Bye-Laws for the Company (collectively referred to as the “**Constitutional Documents**”).
2. Certified copy of the Minutes of the Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders of the Company held on 31 August 2005 and a copy of the Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company held on 29 July 2005 (the “**Resolutions**”).
3. A PDF copy of Amendment No.2 to the Registration Statement with respect to the Shares in the form filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on 7 September 2005 with Registration No. 333-125470.
4. A PDF copy of the Preliminary Prospectus in the form filed with Amendment No. 2 to the Registration Statement.
5. A copy of the letter of permission dated 31 August 2005, issued by the Bermuda Monetary Authority, Hamilton, Bermuda in relation to the Company.
6. A PDF copy of the agreement among the Company and each Underwriter (the “**Underwriting Agreement**”) filed as Exhibit 1.1 to the Registration Statement.

Executive Officer FY 2006 Bonus Plan**VistaPrint**

July 1, 2005 – June 30, 2006

The Executive Officer Bonus Plan (the “Plan”) will be reviewed annually and may be changed at any time by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of VistaPrint Limited (the “Company”). **The Company does not guarantee that a bonus plan will exist each year, or that bonuses will be paid in any given quarter or year.** The Plan does not guarantee continued employment with the Company. The Plan is based on Company performance and the Company reserves the exclusive right to modify or terminate the Plan at its discretion at any time. For purposes of illustration and not limitation, the Company may modify its financial targets should it participate in a business combination.

I. Eligibility

Executive officers of the Company and its various subsidiaries, as designated by the Board of Directors of VistaPrint Limited, are eligible to participate in the Plan. The current executive officers and their target bonus compensation under the plan are set forth in Annex A hereto. Executive officers hired or designated during fiscal year 2006 are eligible for a prorated bonus based on eligible base salary earnings for the remainder of the quarter.

II. Participation Levels

All executive officers’ incentive bonuses will be determined in accordance with the Plan. Eligible bonus will be based on a fixed target of a given dollar amount but may be less than, equal to, or greater than the target bonus based upon the Company’s overall performance against its financial goals.

III. Company Goals: Revenue and Profit

Executive Officer bonuses shall be based solely upon the Company’s performance against quarterly and annual revenue and profit goals that have been determined by the Board of Directors of VistaPrint Limited. The Profit and the Revenue bonus goals and achievement against those goals are based on the worldwide net profit after tax and worldwide revenues of VistaPrint Limited.

- Bonuses are to be paid quarterly, no later than 30 days following the publication by management of the Company’s quarterly financial results.
- Target bonuses for executive officers will be allocated into two categories as follows: 50% to achievement of Revenue targets, and 50% to achievement of Profit targets. Such targets shall be based upon budget targets established by the Board of Directors.
- For the purposes of the bonus calculation “Revenue” and “Profit” are defined as net revenue and net profit after tax (after accruals for executive officer bonuses), calculated in accordance with US GAAP but excluding share option compensation expense determined in accordance with FAS 123R, for the consolidated whole of VistaPrint Limited and all of its subsidiaries.
- No quarterly executive officer bonuses will be paid for either Revenue or Profit achievements if, for that quarter, Revenue is less than 80% of plan goals or Profit is less than 50% of plan goals. Thereafter, bonuses will be paid for each category independently according to the tables below.

Revenue		Profit After Tax	
% of Target	Bonus Multiplier	% of Target	Bonus Multiplier
80%	0%	50%	0%
99.9%	100%	99.9%	100%
100%	110%	100%	110%
110%	200%	150%	200%

-
- Interpolate a straight line between the above table entries, except a step functions between 99.9% and 100%.
 - Bonuses are capped at 200% for each category.
 - Example for an executive with a total target bonus of \$40,000: if Company achieves 90% of Revenue and 100% of Profit, the executive gets $(50\% \times \$20,000) + (110\% \times \$20,000) = \$32,000$ actual bonus.
 - End-of-year true-up clause for executive officers: upon publication of audited financials for a given fiscal year, fourth quarter bonuses will be adjusted upward (or downward as far as zero Q4 bonus) so that the full-year actual bonuses paid reflect the full-year actual results achieved.

ANNEX A

Executive Officers and Target Bonuses

<u>Executive Officer</u>	<u>Target Quarterly Bonus</u>	<u>Target Annual Bonus</u>	<u>Maximum Bonus*</u>
Robert S. Keane (CEO)	\$57,500	\$230,000	\$460,000
Paul C. Flanagan (CFO)	\$30,000	\$120,000	\$240,000
Janet Holian (CMO)	\$30,000	\$120,000	\$240,000
Alex Schowtka (COO)	\$30,000	\$130,000	\$260,000
Anne Drapeau (CPO)	\$30,000	\$120,000	\$240,000

* Assumes 200% achievement of all Company objectives.

INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made as of the ___ day of _____ 2005, by and between VistaPrint Limited, a Bermuda exempted company (the "Company"), and _____ (the "Indemnitee").

WHEREAS, it is essential to the Company to retain and attract as directors, officers and other persons performing policy-making functions the most capable persons available;

WHEREAS, certain directors and officers of the Company's subsidiaries perform policy-making functions for the Company;

WHEREAS, the substantial increase in corporate litigation subjects directors, officers and other persons performing policy-making functions to expensive litigation risks at the same time that the availability of directors' and officers' liability insurance has been severely limited;

WHEREAS, the Indemnitee does not regard the protection available under the Company's Bye-Laws and insurance as adequate in the present circumstances, and may not be willing to serve or continue to serve as a director, officer or in another policy-making position for the Company without adequate protection; and

WHEREAS, the Company has determined that it is in the best interest of the Company to provide the indemnification and advancement of expenses set forth below in order to induce the Indemnitee to serve, or continue to serve, as a director or officer or to perform other policy-making functions for, the Company.

NOW THEREFORE, the Company and the Indemnitee do hereby agree as follows:

1. Agreement to Serve. The Indemnitee agrees to serve or continue to serve as a director, officer or in another policy-making position of the Company for so long as the Indemnitee is duly elected or appointed or until such time as the Indemnitee tenders a resignation in writing.

2. Definitions. As used in this Agreement:

(a) The term "Proceeding" shall include any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternative dispute resolution proceeding, administrative hearing or other proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil, criminal, administrative or investigative nature, and any appeal therefrom.

(b) The term "Corporate Status" shall mean the status of a person who is or was a director or officer of, or performs other policy-making functions for, the Company, or is or was serving, or has agreed to serve, at the request of the Company or as a director, officer, partner, trustee, member, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, limited liability company or other enterprise.

(c) The term “Expenses” shall include, without limitation, attorneys’ fees, retainers, court costs, transcript costs, fees and expenses of experts, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees and other disbursements or expenses of the types customarily incurred in connection with investigations, judicial or administrative proceedings or appeals, but shall not include the amount of judgments, fines or penalties against Indemnitee or amounts paid in settlement in connection with such matters.

(d) References to “other enterprise” shall include employee benefit plans; references to “fines” shall include any excise tax assessed with respect to any employee benefit plan; references to “serving at the request of the Company” shall include any service as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company which imposes duties on, or involves services by, such director, officer, employee, or agent with respect to an employee benefit plan, its participants, or beneficiaries; and a person who acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in the interests of the participants and beneficiaries of an employee benefit plan shall be deemed to have acted in a manner “not opposed to the best interests of the Company” as referred to in this Agreement.

3. Indemnification in Third-Party Proceedings. The Company shall indemnify the Indemnitee in accordance with the provisions of this Paragraph 3 if the Indemnitee was or is a party to or threatened to be made a party to or otherwise involved in any Proceeding (other than a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company to procure a judgment in its favor) by reason of the Indemnitee’s Corporate Status or by reason of any action alleged to have been taken or omitted in connection therewith, against all Expenses, judgments, fines, penalties and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by or on behalf of the Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding, if the Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner which the Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Company and, with respect to any criminal Proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that his or her conduct was unlawful. The termination of any Proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the Indemnitee did not act in good faith and in a manner which the Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Company, and, with respect to any criminal Proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that his or her conduct was unlawful.

4. Indemnification in Proceedings by or in the Right of the Company. The Company shall indemnify the Indemnitee in accordance with the provisions of this Paragraph 4 if the Indemnitee was or is a party to or threatened to be made a party to or otherwise involved in any Proceeding by or in the right of the Company to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the Indemnitee’s Corporate Status or by reason of any action alleged to have been taken or omitted in connection therewith, against all Expenses and, to the extent permitted by law, amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by or on behalf of the Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding, if the Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner which the Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Company, except that no indemnification shall be made under this Paragraph 4 in respect of any claim, issue, or matter as to which the Indemnitee shall have been adjudged to be liable to the Company, unless, and only to the extent, that a court of competent jurisdiction in Bermuda or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the

adjudication of such liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, the Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such Expenses as the court shall deem proper.

5. Exceptions to Right of Indemnification. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, except as set forth in Paragraph 10, the Company shall not indemnify the Indemnitee in connection with a Proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by the Indemnitee unless the initiation thereof was approved by the Board of Directors of the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company shall not indemnify the Indemnitee to the extent the Indemnitee is reimbursed from the proceeds of insurance, and in the event the Company makes any indemnification payments to the Indemnitee and the Indemnitee is subsequently reimbursed from the proceeds of insurance, the Indemnitee shall promptly refund such indemnification payments to the Company to the extent of such insurance reimbursement.

6. Indemnification of Expenses of Successful Party. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that the Indemnitee has been successful, on the merits or otherwise, in defense of any Proceeding or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, the Indemnitee shall be indemnified against all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Indemnitee in connection therewith. Without limiting the foregoing, if any Proceeding or any claim, issue or matter therein is disposed of, on the merits or otherwise (including a disposition without prejudice), without (i) the disposition being adverse to the Indemnitee, (ii) an adjudication that the Indemnitee was liable to the Company, (iii) a plea of guilty or nolo contendere by the Indemnitee, (iv) an adjudication that the Indemnitee did not act in good faith and in a manner the Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company, and (v) with respect to any criminal proceeding, an adjudication that the Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful, the Indemnitee shall be considered for the purposes hereof to have been wholly successful with respect thereto.

7. Notification and Defense of Claim. As a condition precedent to the Indemnitee's right to be indemnified, the Indemnitee must notify the Company in writing as soon as practicable of any Proceeding for which indemnity will or could be sought. With respect to any Proceeding of which the Company is so notified, the Company will be entitled to participate therein at its own expense and/or to assume the defense thereof at its own expense, with legal counsel reasonably acceptable to the Indemnitee. After notice from the Company to the Indemnitee of its election so to assume such defense, the Company shall not be liable to the Indemnitee for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by the Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding, other than as provided below in this Paragraph 7. The Indemnitee shall have the right to employ his or her own counsel in connection with such Proceeding, but the fees and expenses of such counsel incurred after notice from the Company of its assumption of the defense thereof shall be at the expense of the Indemnitee unless (i) the employment of counsel by the Indemnitee has been authorized by the Company, (ii) counsel to the Indemnitee shall have reasonably concluded that there may be a conflict of interest or position on any significant issue between the Company and the Indemnitee in the conduct of the defense of such Proceeding or (iii) the Company shall not in fact have employed counsel to assume the defense of such Proceeding, in each of which cases the fees and expenses of counsel for the Indemnitee shall be at the expense of the Company, except as otherwise expressly provided by this Agreement. The Company shall not be entitled, without the consent of the Indemnitee, to assume the defense of any claim brought by or in the right of the Company or as

to which counsel for the Indemnitee shall have reasonably made the conclusion provided for in clause (ii) above. The Company shall not be required to indemnify the Indemnitee under this Agreement for any amounts paid in settlement of any Proceeding effected without its written consent. The Company shall not settle any Proceeding in any manner which would impose any penalty or limitation on the Indemnitee without the Indemnitee's written consent. Neither the Company nor the Indemnitee will unreasonably withhold or delay their consent to any proposed settlement.

8. Advancement of Expenses. In the event that the Company does not assume the defense pursuant to Paragraph 7 of this Agreement of any Proceeding of which the Company receives notice under this Agreement, any Expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Indemnitee in defending such Proceeding shall be paid by the Company in advance of the final disposition of such Proceeding; provided, however, that the payment of such Expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Indemnitee in advance of the final disposition of such Proceeding shall be made only upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnitee to repay all amounts so advanced in the event that it shall ultimately be determined that the Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company as authorized in this Agreement. Such undertaking shall be accepted without reference to the financial ability of the Indemnitee to make repayment.

9. Procedure for Indemnification. In order to obtain indemnification or advancement of Expenses pursuant to the Paragraphs 3, 4, 6 or 8 of this Agreement, the Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request. Any such indemnification or advancement of Expenses shall be made promptly, and in any event within 30 days after receipt by the Company of the written request of the Indemnitee, unless with respect to requests under Paragraphs 3 or 4 (but not with respect to requests under Paragraph 8) the Company determines within such 30-day period that such Indemnitee did not meet the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Paragraph 3 or 4, as the case may be. Such determination, and any determination that advanced Expenses must be repaid to the Company, shall be made in each instance (a) by a majority vote of the directors of the Company consisting of persons who are not at that time parties to the Proceeding ("disinterested directors"), whether or not a quorum, (b) by a committee of disinterested directors designated by a majority vote of disinterested directors, whether or not a quorum, (c) if there are no disinterested directors, or if the disinterested directors so direct, by independent legal counsel (who may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be regular legal counsel to the Company) in a written opinion, or (d) by the stockholders of the Company.

10. Remedies. The right to indemnification or advancement of Expenses as provided by this Agreement shall be enforceable by the Indemnitee in any court of competent jurisdiction. Unless otherwise required by law, the burden of proving that indemnification is not appropriate shall be on the Company. Neither the failure of the Company to have made a determination prior to the commencement of such action that indemnification is proper in the circumstances because the Indemnitee has met the applicable standard of conduct, nor an actual determination by the Company pursuant to Paragraph 9 that the Indemnitee has not met such applicable standard of conduct, shall be a defense to the action or create a presumption that the Indemnitee has not met the applicable standard of conduct. The Indemnitee's expenses (of the type described in the definition of "Expenses" in Paragraph 2(c)) reasonably incurred in connection with successfully establishing the Indemnitee's right to indemnification, in whole or in part, in any such Proceeding shall also be indemnified by the Company.

11. Partial Indemnification. If the Indemnitee is entitled under any provision of this Agreement to indemnification by the Company for some or a portion of the Expenses, judgments, fines, penalties or amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by or on behalf of the Indemnitee in connection with any Proceeding but not, however, for the total amount thereof, the Company shall nevertheless indemnify the Indemnitee for the portion of such Expenses, judgments, fines, penalties or amounts paid in settlement to which the Indemnitee is entitled.

12. Subrogation. In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of the Indemnitee, who shall execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

13. Term of Agreement. This Agreement shall continue until and terminate upon the later of (a) six years after the date that the Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director or officer of the Company or, at the request of the Company, as a director, officer, partner, trustee, member, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, limited liability company or other enterprise or (b) the final termination of all Proceedings pending on the date set forth in clause (a) in respect of which the Indemnitee is granted rights of indemnification or advancement of Expenses hereunder and of any proceeding commenced by the Indemnitee pursuant to Paragraph 10 of this Agreement relating thereto.

14. Indemnification Hereunder Not Exclusive. The indemnification and advancement of Expenses provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which the Indemnitee may be entitled under the Bye-Laws, any other agreement, any vote of stockholders or disinterested directors, any law (common or statutory), or otherwise, both as to action in the Indemnitee's official capacity and as to action in another capacity while maintaining the Indemnitee's Corporate Status with the Company. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to prohibit the Company from purchasing and maintaining insurance, at its expense, to protect itself or the Indemnitee against any expense, liability or loss incurred by it or the Indemnitee in any such capacity, or arising out of the Indemnitee's status as such, whether or not the Indemnitee would be indemnified against such expense, liability or loss under this Agreement; provided that the Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable hereunder if and to the extent that the Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

15. No Special Rights. Nothing herein shall confer upon the Indemnitee any right to continue to serve as an officer, director or employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries for any period of time or at any particular rate of compensation.

16. Savings Clause. If this Agreement or any portion thereof shall be invalidated on any ground by any court of competent jurisdiction, then the Company shall nevertheless indemnify the Indemnitee as to Expenses, judgments, fines, penalties and amounts paid in settlement with respect to any Proceeding to the full extent permitted by any applicable portion

of this Agreement that shall not have been invalidated and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

17. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall constitute the original.

18. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Company and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the estate, heirs, executors, administrators and personal representatives of the Indemnitee.

19. Headings. The headings of the paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction thereof.

20. Modification and Waiver. This Agreement may be amended from time to time to reflect changes in Massachusetts or Bermuda law or for other reasons. No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof nor shall any such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

21. Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (i) when delivered by hand or (ii) if mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third day after the date on which it is so mailed:

(a) if to the Indemnitee, to:

[_____]

(b) if to the Company, to:

VistaPrint Limited
c/o VistaPrint USA, Incorporated
100 Hayden Avenue
Lexington, MA 02421
Attention: General Counsel

or to such other address as may have been furnished to the Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by the Indemnitee, as the case may be.

22. Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The Indemnitee may elect to have the right to indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of Expenses interpreted on the basis of the applicable law in effect at the time of the occurrence of the event or events giving rise to the applicable Proceeding, to the extent permitted by law, or on the basis of the applicable law in effect at the time such indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of Expenses is sought. Such election shall be made, by a notice in writing to the Company, at the

time indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of Expenses is sought; provided, however, that if no such notice is given, and if existing Bermuda law is amended, or a new Bermuda law enacted to permit further indemnification of the persons with a Corporate Status with the Company, then the Indemnatee shall be indemnified to the fullest extent permitted under Bermuda law, as so amended, or as so enacted.

23. Enforcement. The Company expressly confirms and agrees that it has entered into this Agreement in order to induce the Indemnatee to continue to serve as officer or director or otherwise maintain the Indemnatee's Corporate Status of the Company, and acknowledges that the Indemnatee is relying upon this Agreement in continuing in such capacity.

24. Entire Agreement. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein and supercedes all prior agreements, whether oral or written, by any officer, employee or representative of any party hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein; and any prior agreement of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein is hereby terminated and cancelled. For avoidance of doubt, the parties confirm that the foregoing does not apply to or limit the Indemnatee's rights under Bermuda law or the Company's Bye-Laws.

25. Consent to Suit. In the case of any dispute under or in connection with this Agreement, (a) the Indemnatee may bring suit against the Company in any Massachusetts state or federal court or any Bermuda court and (b) the Company may only bring suit against the Indemnatee in Massachusetts state or federal court. The Company hereby consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the courts of either any Massachusetts state or federal court or any Bermuda court and hereby waives any claim it may have at any time as to forum non conveniens with respect to either such venue. Any judgment entered against either of the parties in any proceeding hereunder may be entered and enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

VISTAPRINT LIMITED

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

INDEMNITEE:

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the reference to our firm under the captions “Selected Consolidated Financial Data” and “Experts” and to the use of our report dated July 22, 2005, except for Note 13, as to which the date is August 15, 2005, in Amendment No. 2 to the Registration Statement (Form S-1 No. 333-125470) and related Prospectus of VistaPrint Limited for the registration of its common shares.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Boston, Massachusetts
September 1, 2005

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned hereby constitutes and appoints Robert S. Keane, Paul C. Flanagan and Dean J. Breda, and each of them, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place, and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all (1) amendments (including post-effective amendments) and additions to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 of VistaPrint Limited (Registration No. 333-125470) and (2) Registration Statements, and any and all amendments thereto (including post-effective amendments), relating to such offering contemplated pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act of 1933, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and hereby grants to such attorneys-in-fact and agents full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or his substitute or substitutes may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ DANIEL CIPORIN

Daniel Ciporin

September 1, 2005

September 7, 2005

Securities and Exchange Commission
Division of Corporation Finance
Judiciary Plaza
450 Fifth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20549
Mail Stop 7010

Attention: Pamela A. Long, Assistant Director
Andrew P. Schoeffler, Esq.

Re: VistaPrint Limited
Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1
Filed August 4, 2005
File No. 333-125470

Ladies and Gentlemen:

On behalf of VistaPrint Limited (“VistaPrint” or the “Company”), submitted herewith for filing is Amendment No. 2 (“Amendment No. 2”) to the Registration Statement referenced above (the “Registration Statement”). This Amendment No. 2 is being filed in response to comments contained in a letter dated August 10, 2005 (the “Letter”) from Pamela A. Long, Assistant Director, of the staff (the “Staff”) of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Commission”) to Robert S. Keane, Chief Executive Officer of VistaPrint. The responses contained herein are based upon information provided to Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP by the Company. The responses are keyed to the numbering of the comments in the Letter and to the headings used in the Letter. In most instances, the Company has responded to the comments in the Letter by making changes to the disclosure set forth in Amendment No. 2.

Summary Consolidated Financial Data, page 6

Capitalization, page 30

Selected Consolidated Financial Data, page 33

Unaudited Pro Forma Balance Sheet and Shareholders’ Equity (Deficit), page F-8

Comment:

BALTIMORE
NEW YORK

BEIJING
NORTHERN VIRGINIA

BERLIN

OXFORD

BOSTON

BRUSSELS
PALO ALTO

LONDON
WALTHAM

MUNICH
WASHINGTON

1. *Please revise the disclosures here and elsewhere in the registration statement where applicable to clarify that the pro forma earnings per share data and the pro forma balance sheet data give effect to the conversion of your Series A redeemable convertible shares into common shares on a one for one basis, and to the conversion of your Series B redeemable convertible shares into common shares on both a one for one basis and on a one to 1.25 basis. Your current disclosures regarding the pro forma information imply that all preferred shares are being converted on the same terms.*

Response: The Registration Statement has been revised on pages 6, 7, 30, 33, 34, F-3, F-4, F-8 and F-15 in response to the Staff's comment.

Risk Factors, page 8

We are currently dependent on a single supplier....., page 9

Comment:

2. *Please explain in greater detail why the risk discussed in the third paragraph of this risk factor makes this offering risky or speculative. In this regard, we note your statement that the conflict of interest is merely "perceived."*

Response: The Registration Statement has been revised on pages 9 and 10 in response to the Staff's comment.

If we are unable to complete the work required under Section 404....., page 10

Comment:

3. *Item 503(c) of Regulation S-K states that issuers should not "present risk factors that could apply to any issuer or any offering." Section 404 applies to all public companies in the United States. Please explain how this risk factor specifically applies to your company or delete it.*

Response: The Registration Statement has been revised on page 10 to delete this risk factor in response to the Staff's comment.

The loss of key personnel or an inability to attract and retain....., page 15

Comment:

4. *Please clearly explain how this risk factor specifically applies to your company. For example, do you lack employment contracts with your key personnel? Are any key people*

planning to retire or nearing retirement age? Is there tension between any key personnel and the board of directors?

Response: The Registration Statement has been revised on page 15 in response to the Staff's comment.

The United States government may substantially increase border....., page 16

Comment:

5. *Please explain how your business has been materially affected by the increased border surveillance and controls. Please also explain in greater detail how the potential future actions you describe in the fifth sentence will materially affect your business.*

Response: The Registration Statement has been revised on pages 15 and 16 in response to the Staff's comment.

We derive a portion of our revenues from offers made to customers....., page 20

Comment:

6. *We note that you currently derive less than 10% of your revenues from order referral fees. Please explain why this risk factor makes this offering risky or speculative.*

Response: The Registration Statement has been revised on page 20 in response to the Staff's comment.

Use of Proceeds, page 29

Comment:

7. *We read your response to comment 24 of our letter dated June 28, 2005. Please describe in greater detail the contingencies that would cause you to change your use of proceeds. In addition, please describe the alternatives to the three uses of proceeds you discuss. See Instruction 7 to Item 504 of Regulation S-K.*

Response: The Registration Statement has been revised on page 29 in response to the Staff's comment.

Shares Eligible For Future Sale, page 92

Lock-Up Agreements, page 93

Comment:

8. *We read your response to comment 48 of our letter dated June 28, 2005. Please disclose this response in this section.*

Response: Goldman, Sachs & Co. has advised the Company that it currently does not have any intention to waive the lock-up restrictions and does not have any pre-existing criteria pursuant to which it would determine to waive or shorten the lock-ups. As a result, the Company respectfully submits that adding disclosure regarding the release of shares from lock-up agreements would not be meaningful or material to investors.

Financial Statements

Comment:

9. *We repeat comment 53 of our letter dated June 28, 2005. The financial statements should be updated, as necessary, to comply with Rule 3-12 of Regulation S-X at the effective date of the registration statement.*

Response: To the extent necessary, the Company will update its financial statements to comply with Rule 3-12 of Regulation S-X at the effective date of the registration statement.

Comment:

10. *We repeat comment 54 of our letter dated June 28, 2005. Provide a currently dated consent from the independent registered public accounting firm in future amendments.*

Response: The Company has provided, and will provide, a currently dated consent from the independent registered public accounting firm in amendments to the Registration Statement. Please see exhibit 23.1 of the Registration Statement.

Pro Forma Net Income (Loss) per Share (Unaudited), page F-15

Comment:

11. *Supplementally provide us with your computations of the adjustments to reflect the weighted average effect of the assumed conversion of preferred shares from the date of issuance, under both the assumption that these shares convert at a one to one conversion*

ratio and at a one to 1.25 conversion ratio. We may have further comment upon review of these computations.

Response:

	Year Ended June 30, 2005				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	YTD
SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS (at \$10 - one to one conversion ratio):					
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	11,343,007	11,347,172	11,369,568	11,374,554	11,358,575
Series A convertible preferred shares	9,845,849	9,845,849	9,845,849	9,845,849	9,845,849
Series B convertible preferred shares	9,184,508	12,874,694	12,874,694	12,874,694	11,952,148
	30,373,364	34,067,715	34,090,111	34,095,097	33,156,572
SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS (at \$8 - one to 1.25 conversion ratio):					
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	11,343,007	11,347,172	11,369,568	11,374,554	11,358,575
Series A convertible preferred shares	9,845,849	9,845,849	9,845,849	9,845,849	9,845,849
Series B convertible preferred shares	11,480,635	16,093,368	16,093,368	16,093,368	14,940,184
	32,669,491	37,286,388	37,308,785	37,313,770	36,144,608

The Series A preferred shares represent the 10,814,637 shares issued prior to the start of fiscal 2005 less the 968,788 shares which were bought back and retired during fiscal 2004. As the Series A shares convert on a one to one basis only, the weighted average effect of the assumed conversion of these shares is 9,845,849.

The Series B preferred shares represent two issuances: 7,339,415 shares issued on August 19, 2003; and 5,535,279 shares issued on August 30, 2004 (fiscal 2005). The 5,535,279 shares issued in August 2004 were weighted by taking 10/12 or 4,612,733 as the shares were outstanding for 10 of the 12 months of fiscal 2005 (see computation below). Adding the two issuances together results in weighted average Series B preferred shares outstanding for fiscal 2005 of 11,952,148. Converted at a one to one conversion ratio, the weighted average effect of the assumed conversion of these shares is 11,952,148. Converted at a one to 1.25 conversion ratio, the weighted average effect of the assumed conversion of these shares is 14,940,184.

Series B Issuances: Issuance	# of shares	Months O/S (FY 2005)	Weighted Average
August 19, 2003	7,339,415	12	7,339,415
August 30, 2004	5,535,279	10	4,612,733
		Weighted average effect	11,952,148

Part II – Information Not Required in Prospectus**Item 15. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities, page II-1**

Comment:

12. *We read your response to comment 71 of our letter dated June 30, 2005. Please provide us with your detailed analysis of the application of Rule 701(d) to these option issuances.*

Response: The Company refers the Staff to Exhibit A, which provides a detailed analysis of the application of Rule 701(d) to the options granted under its 2000-2002 Share Incentive Plan.

Underwriting, page 102

Comment:

13. *We read your response to comment 49 of our letter dated June 30, 2005 and we have the following comments:*

- *Please confirm to us that there have been no material changes to Goldman Sachs' or its affiliates' electronic distribution procedures since they were approved by the staff.*
- *Please revise the communication to be sent to potential syndicate members to require them to confirm that there have been no material changes to their electronic distribution procedures since they were approved by the staff.*

Response: Goldman, Sachs & Co. has advised the Company that its electronic distribution procedures do not contain any material changes from the electronic distribution procedures of Goldman, Sachs & Co. last reviewed by the Staff.

The representatives of the underwriters have revised the communication sent to potential syndicate members to include a confirmation from the potential syndicate members that there have been no material changes to such syndicate member's electronic distribution procedures since they were approved by the Staff. The following language will be included in a communication to potential syndicate members:

"Online distribution of Common Shares of VistaPrint Limited may only be made pursuant to procedures for such distributions previously reviewed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. By accepting an allocation from us, you will be deemed to be representing to us that (1) you are not making an online distribution or (2) you are following procedures for online distribution

previously reviewed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and there have been no material changes to such electronic distribution procedures since they were approved by the staff.”

If you require additional information, please telephone either the undersigned at the telephone number indicated above or Hal J. Leibowitz, Esq. of this firm at (617) 526-6461.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Thomas S. Ward

Thomas S. Ward

Exhibit A

VistaPrint Limited Rule 701 Compliance Summary

The following summarizes the Company's compliance with federal Rule 701, which provides an exemption from the registration requirements of the federal securities laws for offers and sales of securities by non-public companies pursuant to employee benefit plans or other compensation agreements provided the aggregate amount of securities sold in reliance of Rule 701 during any twelve-month period does not exceed the greatest of the following three limits as set forth in Rule 701(d)(2): (i) Test 1 - \$1,000,000; (ii) Test 2 - 15% of the issuer's total assets measured at the issuer's most recent balance sheet date (if no older than its last fiscal year end); or (iii) Test 3 - 15% of the outstanding securities of the class being offered and sold in reliance on this section, measured at the issuer's most recent balance sheet date (if no older than its last fiscal year end). In calculating outstanding securities for purposes of complying with Test 3, the securities underlying all currently exercisable or convertible options, warrants, rights or other securities, other than those issued under Rule 701, are treated as outstanding. The aggregate sales prices of the options are based on the exercise price of the options as provided in Rule 701(d)(3)(i).

- **Plan Year 1** – January 1, 2000 through December 31, 2000 – The Company was in compliance with Test #1 because it issued 746,600 options or shares having an aggregate sales price of \$918,318, which is less than \$1,000,000.

- **Plan Year 2** – January 1, 2001 through December 31, 2001 – The Company was in compliance with Test #3 because it issued 922,850 options during this period and had 10,413,592 total shares outstanding at fiscal year end, or an aggregate issuance during the period of 8.00% of the outstanding common shares.

- **Plan Year 3** – January 1, 2002 through December 31, 2002 – The Company was in compliance with Test #1 because it issued 646,750 options having an aggregate sales price of \$717,893, which is less than \$1,000,000.

- **Plan Year 4** – January 1, 2003 through December 31, 2003 – The Company was in compliance with Test #3 because it issued 987,120 options during this period and at a time when it had 21,640,806 total shares outstanding at fiscal year end, or an aggregate issuance during the period of 4.5% of the outstanding common shares.

- **Plan Year 5** – January 1, 2004 through December 31, 2004 – The Company was in compliance with Test #3 because it issued 1,148,450 options, at a time when it had 22,829,468 total shares outstanding, at fiscal year end, or an aggregate issuance during the period of 5.03% of the outstanding common shares.

- **Plan Year 6** – January 1, 2005 through December 31, 2005 – The Company was in compliance with Test #3 because it has issued 3,749,421 options during this period and had 28,528,191 shares outstanding as of June 30, 2005, the most recent balance sheet date, or an aggregate issuance during the period of 13.14% of the outstanding common shares.

A chart setting forth the Company's compliance with Rule 701 in detail follows:

			Test 1	Test 2	Test 3
			must be less than \$1,000,000	must be less than 15% of Company's Total Assets	must be less than 15% of Total Shares Outstanding*
YEAR 1 2000					
Company's Assets 6/30/99					
Total Shares Outstanding 6/30/99					
multiplied by					
Aggregate Sales Price	\$ 918,318		\$ 918,318		
Total Shares/Options Issued	746,600				
TEST 1 MET	\$ 918,318	is less than	\$ 1,000,000		
YEAR 2 2001					
Company's Assets 6/30/00	\$ 5,946,714				10,413,592
Total Shares Outstanding 6/30/00	10,413,592				
multiplied by					0.150
Aggregate Sales Price	\$ 1,055,749		\$ 1,055,749		
Total Shares/Options Issued	922,850				
TEST 3 MET	922,850			is less than	1,562,039
YEAR 3 2002					
Company's Assets 6/30/01					
Total Shares Outstanding 6/30/01					
multiplied by					
Aggregate Sales Price	\$ 717,893		\$ 717,893		
Total Shares/Options Issued	646,750				
TEST 1 MET	\$ 717,893	is less than	\$ 1,000,000		

	<u>Test 1</u>		<u>Test 2</u>	<u>Test 3</u>
	<u>must be less than \$1,000,000</u>		<u>must be less than 15% of Company's Total Assets</u>	<u>must be less than 15% of Total Shares Outstanding*</u>
YEAR 4 2003				
Company's Assets 6/30/02				
Total Shares Outstanding 6/30/02	21,640,806			21,640,806
multiplied by				0.15
Aggregate Sales Price	\$ 1,571,958			
Total Shares/Options Issued	987,120			
TEST 3 MET	987,120	is less than		3,246,121
YEAR 5 2004				
Company's Assets 6/30/03	\$ 9,609,501			
Total Shares Outstanding 6/30/03	22,829,468			22,829,468
multiplied by				0.15
Aggregate Sales Price	\$ 4,720,130			
Total Shares/Options Issued	1,148,450			3,424,420
TEST 3 MET	1,148,450	is less than		3,424,420
YEAR 6 2005				
Company's Assets 6/30/04	\$42,006,722			
Total Shares Outstanding 6/30/04	28,528,191			28,528,191
multiplied by				0.15
Aggregate Sales Price	\$42,537,164			
Total Shares/Options Issued	3,749,421			
TEST 3 MET	3,749,421	is less than		4,279,229

* In calculating Total Shares Outstanding under Test 3, treat the Company's series A preferred shares and the series B preferred shares as outstanding. See Rule 701(d)(3)(iii).